EXTRA VALUE

SCALESCENES '00' WASH PLANT KIT



WORTH £4.50

HORNBY magazine

Issue 209 **November 2024** **£5.99**

SCENIC

SETTLE & CARLISLE

REVEALED: Stunning home-built 'N' gauge layout capturing the glory days of the S&C in the BR steam era

REVIEWED

ACCURASCALE'S CLASS 31



Plus KR Models **'LEADER'**

NEW SERIES

MODEL RAILWAY BASICS



Discover how to plan your dream layout

BE INSPIRED



WOODHEAD

Step back to the blue era in the Pennines

WIN! WORTH £600



HORNBY® MODELS

CLOSING DATE: NOVEMBER 25 2024

PLUS

- EFE 'T3' 4-4-0 for '00'
- Sound for the Cavalex 'Grid'
- Ellis Clark's 'Lowmac'
- Reviving damaged models

9 771753 246175 11

KEY Publishing

HORNBY®

CALLING ALL DIESEL/ELECTRIC ENTHUSIASTS!

This pack features five exquisite cars in the iconic GWR Green livery, complete with a streamlined nose front and sleek surface design. Equipped with a five-pole skew wound motor and a DCC Ready 21 pin socket, this pack is perfect for both beginners and collectors alike.

Plus, complete the GWR train pack with the additional R40351 coach pack, and create a full rake on your model railway layout!









Hornby Model Railways | hornby | officialhornby | officialhornby | hornbymodelrailways | Beyond the Buffers HORNBY podcast | Beyond the Buffers

AVAILABLE NOW



R3967 GWR, Class 802/1 Train Pack PDTS 831105, MS 832105, MS 835105, MF 838105, PDTRBF 839105 - Era 11

DCC READY 21 PIN CONNECTION



R40351 GWR, Class 802/1 Coach Pack MS 833105, TS 834105, TS 836105, MS 837105 - Era 11

For more information please visit your local Hornby stockist or go to **hornby.com**

HORNBY magazine

November 2024

Acting Editor: Mark Chivers
Associate Editor: Jonathan Newton
Staff Writer: Ben Church
Senior Designer: Steve Diggle
Sub-editor: Andrew Bowes-Roden
Contributors: Evan Green-Hughes, Brian Stephenson, Tim Shackleton, Graham Gaches, Julia Scarlett, Trevor Jones, Dan Evason, Andrew McDonald, John Wiffen, Graham Clarke, Paul Lunn, Chris Parsons and Mike Bisset

EDITORIAL ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing, PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincs PE9 1XQ
Tel: 01780 755131
E-mail: *hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com*
Website: *www.keymodelworld.com*

ADVERTISING

Phone: 01780 755131
Head of Consumer Sales: Brodie Baxter
E-mail: *brodie.baxter@keypublishing.com*
Advertising Manager: Matt Sinclair
E-mail: *matt.sinclair@keypublishing.com*
Senior Ad Production Controller/Designer Becky Antoniades
E-mail: *rebecca.antoniades@keypublishing.com*
Having difficulty obtaining your copy of *Hornby Magazine?*
Please contact the subscriptions team using the details below.

ADVERTISING ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing Ltd,
PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ

SUBSCRIPTIONS/MAIL ORDER

PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1NA, UK
Telephone: 01780 480404
E-mail: Subscriptions - *subs@keypublishing.com*
E-mail: Mail Order - *orders@keypublishing.com*

PUBLISHING

Publisher, Modelling: Mike Wild
Print Procurement Manager: Andrew Svoboda
Head of Design and Production: Lee Howson
Head of Consumer Sales: Brodie Baxter
Head of Sales and Marketing: Suzanne Taylor
Group CEO: Adrian Cox
Registered Office: Units 1-4, Gwash Way Industrial Estate, Ryhall Road, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XP

PRINTING

Printers: William Gibbons Ltd., Willenhall, UK.
Distribution: Seymour Distribution Ltd., 2 Poultry Avenue, London EC1A 9PP

Hornby Magazine, ISSN 1753-2469 (USPS 22550), is published monthly by Key Publishing Ltd, PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1NA, UK.

The US annual subscription price is $72.99. Airfreight and mailing in the USA by agent named World Container INC 150-15, 183rd St, Jamaica, NY 11413, USA. Periodicals Postage Paid at Brooklyn, NY 11256.

US Postmaster: Send address changes to Hornby Magazine, Air Business Ltd, c/o World Container INC 150-15, 183rd St, Jamaica, NY 11413, USA.

Subscription records are maintained at Key Publishing Ltd, PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1NA, UK. Air Business Ltd is acting as our mailing agent.

© Key Publishing Ltd 2024

All rights reserved. No part of this magazine may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the copyright owner. Multiple copying of the contents of the magazine without prior written approval is not permitted.

Material sent to the Editor, whether commissioned or freely submitted, is provided at the contributor's own risk; Key Publishing Ltd cannot be held responsible for loss or damage howsoever caused.

The opinions and views expressed by authors and contributors within *Hornby Magazine* are not necessarily those of the Editor or Key Publishing.

We are unable to guarantee the bona fides of any of our advertisers.
Readers are strongly recommended to take their own precautions before parting with any information or item of value, including, but not limited to, money, manuscripts, photographs or personal information in response to any advertisements within this publication.

HORNBY is a registered trade mark of Hornby Hobbies Limited and is used under licence.

Audit Bureau of Circulation 20,051 newsstand and digital sales.

Hornby Magazine is published on the first Thursday of each month preceding the cover date.

ISSUE 209

ISSN 1753-2469

HORNBY magazine

LATEST OFFERS

See pages 18-19 for full details.



NETHERWOOD SIDINGS

P54

WE SHOW YOU HOW!

32 **WORKBENCH**
Tim Shackleton gives a selection of his 'OO' gauge BR Mk 1 coach fleet a post-1960s makeover.

38 **MAKING A SCENE**
Dan Evason completes the scenic work to his new 'NG7' exhibition layout, which will debut at this year's Great Electric Train Show.

98 **SKILLS GUIDE**
In the first instalment of a new series of *Hornby Magazine* Skill Guides, Paul Lunn outlines how to get started and where to house your new layout.

104 **DIGITAL CONTROL**
Mike Wild installs Legomanbiffo's latest digital sound project to Cavalex Models' 'OO' gauge Class 56 Co-Co diesel.



P32



P38



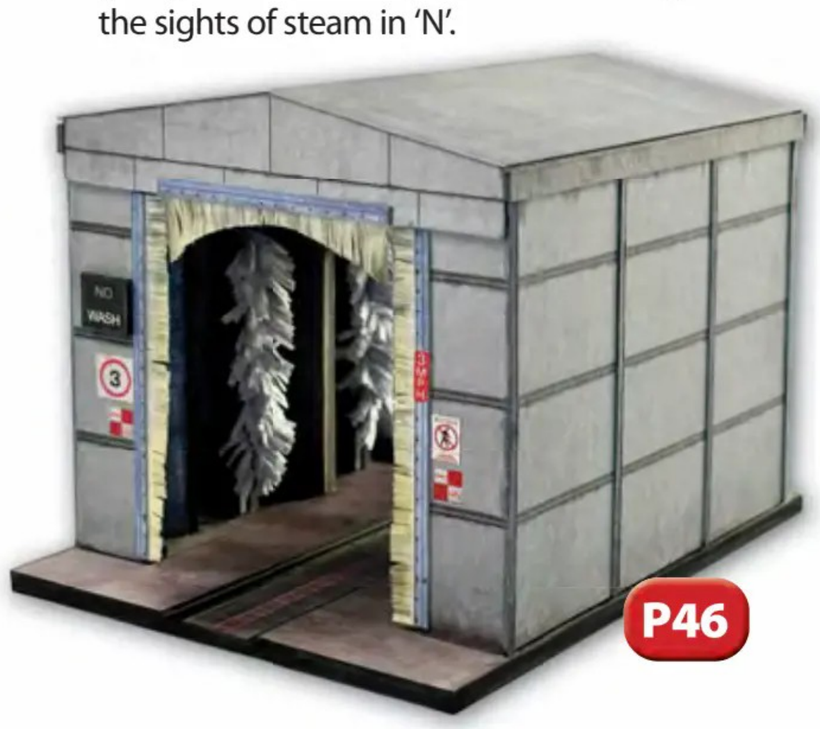
KEY STORE FINDER
To find a stockist near you, visit www.keymodelworld.com

What's inside

7 **WELCOME**
Mark Chivers introduces the latest issue.

8 **UPDATE**
The latest model railway news including project announcements, a preview of Spalding Model Railway Club's forthcoming exhibition, plus how you can win a Hornby '9F' 2-10-0 and Hornby Dublo 'A4' 4-6-2 worth more than £600 in our exclusive competition.

22 **HORTON**
The ever-popular Settle and Carlisle line and its incredible vistas inspired Andrew McDonald and a group of friends to reproduce the rolling hills and the sights of steam in 'N'.



46 **EXCLUSIVE SCALESCENES TRAIN WASHER PLANT**
Scalescenes' John Wiffen explains how to build your exclusive 4mm scale train washing plant kit.

54 **NETHERWOOD SIDINGS**
The much lamented Woodhead route forms the inspiration for Graham Clarke's wonderful 'O' gauge testimony to the line and its unique motive power, which navigated below the DC overhead wires.

70 **REALITY CHECK**
Oliver Bulleid's 'Leader' class was as unconventional as they come, but represented a bold way of thinking for steam locomotive design, with an eye to the future. However, it didn't pan out as many had hoped and Evan Green-Hughes explains why the project was ultimately cancelled.

108 **GLEN TAY**
With the help of his local model railway club, Chris Parsons developed this fantastic rural 'OO' layout set in the Scottish lowlands, spanning multiple eras.

116 **RAILWAY REALISM**
Evan Green-Hughes looks back at the history of the Woodhead route between Manchester and Sheffield, discovering why part of such a modern route came to be abandoned.

120 **STAFF PROJECTS**
Hornby Magazine's Ben Church explains how he has been transforming second-hand purchases that had suffered blemishes to their decoration.

122 **SHOW GUIDE**
Hornby Magazine's guide to forthcoming model railway exhibitions and club open days.

FIRST REVIEWS



66 **KR Models' Bulleid 'Leader' for 'OO'**
74 **Accurascale 'OO' Class 31 A1A-A1A**
82 **Irish Railway Models Mk 2c coaches**
82 **Rapido Trains 'OO' LNWR box van**
82 **Rapido Trains 1:76 scale Bedford OB**
84 **Ellis Clark Trains 'OO' 'Lowmac' wagon**
88 **Dapol 14ton Class A tank wagon for 'OO'**
88 **Rapido Trains 'OO' 'Lowmac' well wagon**

ALSO REVIEWED

The latest releases from Bachmann, Hornby, Heljan, Peco and more.

MS-SOUND LINE-UP

MS440 'Maxi'
30 x 15 x 4mm
3W - 1.2A - 8 FOs
21-pin MTC socket

MS450 'Maxi'
30 x 15 x 4mm
3W - 1.2A - 9 FOs
8-pin & PluX-22

MS480 'Mini'
19 x 11 x 3.1 mm
1W - 0.8A - 6 FOs
6-pin & 8-pin

NEW MS491 'Mini'
19 x 7.8 x 2.8 mm
1W - 0.7A - 6 FOs
6-pin & 8-pin

NEW MS581 'Mini'
25 x 10 x 4 mm
3W - 0.8A - 6 FOs
Next-18 only

MS500 'Micro'
14 x 10 x 2.6 mm
1W - 0.7A - 4 FOs
6-pin & 8-pin

NEW MS540 'Micro'
19 x 8.7 x 2.8 mm
1W - 0.8A - 8 FOs
E24 (new 28-pin)

NEW MS591 'Micro'
15 x 9.3 x 3.1 mm
1W - 0.7A - 6 FOs
Next-18 only

MS950 'O' Gauge
50 x 23 x 13 mm
2 x 3W - 4A - 11 FOs
34-pin L-interface

MS990 'Flagship'
50 x 40 x 13 mm
2 x 10W - 6A - 15 FOs
38 screw terminals

ZIMO 'stay-alive' solutions for MS
STACO controller and Next-18 break-out board
SC68 6,800µF 'supercap'
MGOLANG & **MGOBLOCK**
50,000µF 'mini goldcap' capacitor arrays

ASK FOR THE BEST!

THE BENCHMARK FOR DCC SOUND

LIMITED QUANTITIES OF SEVERAL 'MX' DECODERS NOW IN STOCK AGAIN



MAKE THE TRANSITION TO THE NEW

MS SOUND DECODERS

ZIMO - Britain's fastest growing DCC brand - is pleased to complete the [illegible] out of its range of premium sound decoders following years [illegible] decoders incorporate the most [illegible] industry: first time. The [illegible] just the means to an end. For us, it is always about [illegible] soundscapes together with silky-smooth, ultra-reliable, motor operation.

Don't waste money on expensive 'stay-alive' power packs!
All ZIMO MS & MN-series Maxi* sound and non-sound DCC decoders have **unlimited 'stay-alive' capacity** and allow the **direct connection** of any type of 16V capacitor via the provided wires. * MS440C & MS450R, MN330R & MN340C

- **REAL 16 BIT AUDIO 'RESOLUTION'** for the whole sound project architecture and hardware. From the 'high-res' sound files held in the flash memory, through to the inter-IC-sound bus and the fully-digital Class 'D' amplifier.
- **44kHz, 22kHz & 11kHz SAMPLES** can be mixed in the same sound project, allowing the maximum 44 kHz hi-fi quality to be combined with lower rate channels for simple noises (such as announcements).
- **16 INDIVIDUAL SOUND CHANNELS** can be played back simultaneously and adjusted via high/low-pass filters using simple CV configuration. Sound output distributed to two speakers in the new 'stereo' large-scale decoders.
- **INCREASED 128 MBIT MEMORY** is four times that of the MX-series, equating to 360 secs of sound sample time in high-quality (16 bit/22 kHz). Economical memory usage can allow up to 1440 secs of recorded sound.
- **GREATER 'STAY-ALIVE' CAPACITY** is now available - our OO/HO 'Maxi' (Wired 8-pin, 21-pin MTC, PluX-22) now have no top limit [illegible] energy storage! Sm[illegible] types now have [illegible]
- **BETTER CUR[illegible]** is provided for a[illegible] with a new meth[illegible] to prevent unnec[illegible] to quick overload s[illegible] start-up current of tun[illegible]).

SEE AGR & DIGITRAINS AT THE GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW, MILTON KEYNES ON OCT 12 & 13

ASK FOR 'ZIMO' BY NAME AND PURCHASE FROM YOUR ZIMO RETAILER:

Coastal DCC*	**Digitrains***	**YouChoos***	**AGR Model Store**
01473 710946	**01522 527731**	**01380 530530**	**01525 854788**
Alton Models	**Frizinghall**	**Peter's Spares**	**EDM Models**
01420 542244	**01274 747447**	**01642 909794**	**01904 331973**

* **Specialists in digital audio with a wider range of projects available on ZIMO sound decoders.**
For more details contact ZIMO UK Telephone: **01780 470086** E-mail: **sales@zimo-digital.co.uk**

THE EDITOR'S PAGE

Welcome

HELLO AND WELCOME to the latest issue of *Hornby Magazine*. If you visited the Nene Valley Railway in early September for the GB Railfreight (GBRf) Gala Weekend it was great to see you! It was a busy weekend with a good selection of GBRf motive power in use both days, ranging from a veteran Railway Support Services Class 08 diesel shunter (which is on-hire to GBRf) to one of the latest Class 66s to join the fleet, together with newly-converted Class 69s.

The *Hornby Magazine* team were there in force with our 'OO' gauge East Coast Cement and Natford TMD layouts populated with an impressive collection of GBRf motive power. Mike and myself hadn't realised quite how extensive our GBRf fleets had become!

As you may be aware, the weekend saw us launch our next 'OO' gauge exclusive limited edition locomotive: Class 66 66794 *Steve Hannam* in GB Railfreight's BR-inspired Railfreight Petroleum sector triple grey colour scheme. Just 150 DCC ready and 150 DCC sound-fitted models are being produced and it makes the perfect partner to Accurascale's own model of 66793 in Construction sector colours. 66794 has proved incredibly popular – you can find out more at *shop.keymodelworld.com*

That's not quite the end of the GB Railfreight theme, as we also offered a sneaky peek of something else GBRf-related that weekend – our next depot kit modelling the Peterborough maintenance shed. We'll have more information online and at the 2024 Great Electric Train Show.

Talking of which, the Great Electric Train Show is now just a few days away and takes place at the Marshall Arena in Milton Keynes on October 12/13 - and we can't wait to open the doors to the feature packed event. We'll have our new £500 challenge 'OO' gauge layout on display at the *Hornby Magazine* stand by the main entrance to the hall, as well as our popular 'TT:120' Twelvemill Bridge layout on show in the arena.

The weekend promises to be packed full of stunning model railways including Pete Waterman's expanded Making Tracks 4 modelling Watford Junction and even Dan Evason's brand-new 'NG7' layout, as featured in HM208 and HM209. If you haven't already done so, you can book advance tickets through the Key Model World shop, with savings to be had over on-the-day ticket prices ahead of the show weekend. For further details see pages 14-15 or visit *keymodelworld.com/greatelectrictrainshow*.

In this month's issue, we launch a new Skills Guide series of modelling basics, starting with where to locate a new layout. Paul Lunn shares his hints and tips on the subject on page 98. In addition, we have three stunning feature layouts, step-by-step modelling guides, historical articles and a raft of new releases to tempt you.

I hope you enjoy the new issue and look forward to seeing as many of you as possible at the Great Electric Train Show in Milton Keynes!





Mark Chivers
Acting Editor

DISCOVER EXCLUSIVE ONLINE CONTENT

Make **www.keymodelworld.com** your new scale modelling destination!

Local Lines FGW 153 DMU

Hornby's development team have been experimenting with printing techniques for its forthcoming 'OO' gauge Class 153 DMU release as 153361 in First Great Western branded 'Local Lines' livery.





A mix of UV and tampo printing techniques have been applied to achieve a refined appearance to the complicated 'Local Lines' livery which features the names of locations and attractions throughout the south west.

HORNBY has received a decorated sample of its forthcoming 'OO' gauge Class 153 single-car Diesel Multiple Unit (DMU) in First Great Western (FGW) 'Local Lines' blue livery for evaluation by the company's development team.

Finished as Class 153 153361 in the FGW branded scheme (Cat No. R30357), the model features the dynamic wording displayed along the bodyside for the first time. The development team have experimented using a mix of UV and tampo printing techniques to achieve the desired effect, with the UV printing forming the base colour of the unit and tampo printing for the small place names. As a result, registration of the tiny lettering that makes up the bodyside design appears crisper and more legible.

The eyecatching colour scheme is a map of locations throughout the south west, with three different colours in a graduated wavy line on both sides of the vehicle.

Priced at £169.99, Hornby's forthcoming Class 153 is also set to receive an upgrade with a 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, with release planned for later this autumn.

● **Visit *www.hornby.com***

WIN! A HORNBY



HORNBY MAGAZINE is offering readers a chance to win two of Hornby's latest 'OO' gauge releases, comprising a BR '9F' 2-10-0 92203 *Black Prince* (Cat No. R30351) and Gresley 'A3' 4-6-2 60016 *Silver King* (R30349) from the company's Hornby Dublo range. The combined prize is worth £620.

Hornby's new '9F' 2-10-0 utilises the latest tooling and features a 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, five-pole skew-wound motor and sprung metal buffers, while the Gresley 'A3' 4-6-2 features a die-cast metal streamlined body, five-pole skew-wound motor, 8-pin DCC decoder socket and a footplate crew.

To be in with a chance of winning these latest 'OO' gauge steam locomotives from the Hornby range, all you have to do is answer the question below by November 25, 2024.

Even if you don't win, these 'OO' gauge steam locomotives are available from Hornby stockists now – find out more at *www.hornby.com*. Good luck!

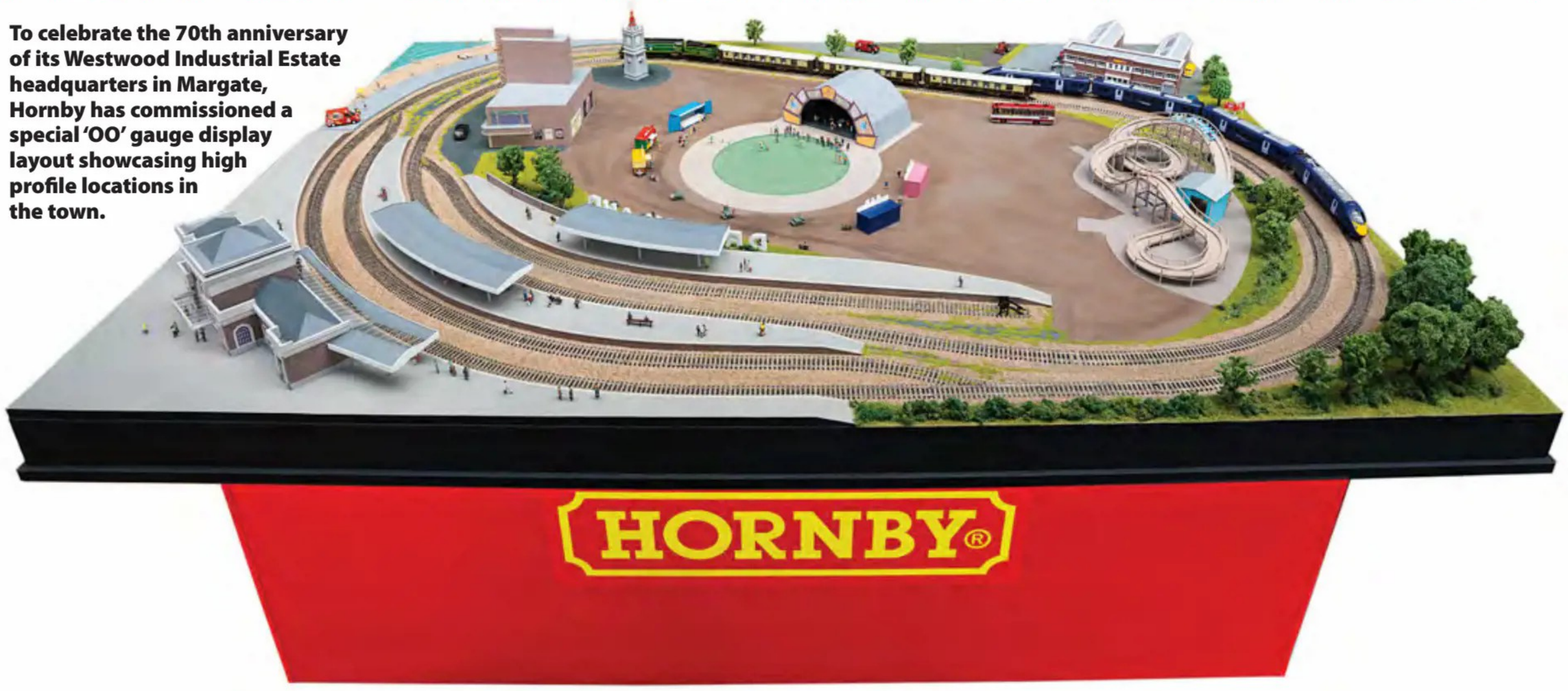
QUESTION

In which coastal Kent town is Hornby's headquarters located?

A.Ramsgate **B.**Dover **C.**Margate

HORNBY CREATES MARGATE LAYOUT

To celebrate the 70th anniversary of its Westwood Industrial Estate headquarters in Margate, Hornby has commissioned a special 'OO' gauge display layout showcasing high profile locations in the town.



AS PART OF THE 70th anniversary celebrations marking the building of Hornby's headquarters in Margate, the company has built a special 'OO' gauge display showcasing local landmarks, which is currently on show at the town's railway station.

The oval-shaped layout has been designed by the Hornby team and Sussex Modelmakers to replicate Margate in miniature, with several significant structures including the railway station, the Art Deco Dreamland cinema and Dreamland's Scenic stage and railway rollercoaster, which are at the heart of the complex.



Margate's Dreamland complex features significantly on the specially-designed layout, which has been on display at Margate railway station.

Hornby's present-day site is also represented, with models of the office and factory buildings from the Skaledale range also on display.

In an added twist, the manufacturer has teamed up with Modelu to enable potential 4mm scale revellers to be 3D-scanned at upcoming events for a small additional fee, to cover the cost of sending an extra figure to Hornby for it to be displayed in the crowd on the layout.

Hornby's 70th anniversary layout is presently on display in the booking hall at Southeastern's Margate station in Kent.

● **Visit *www.hornby.com***

GRESLEY 'A3' & BR '9F'



SCAN HERE

Scan here to go to the competition page now, or visit...
www.keymodelworld.com /hornby-magazine/competitions

WORTH £600

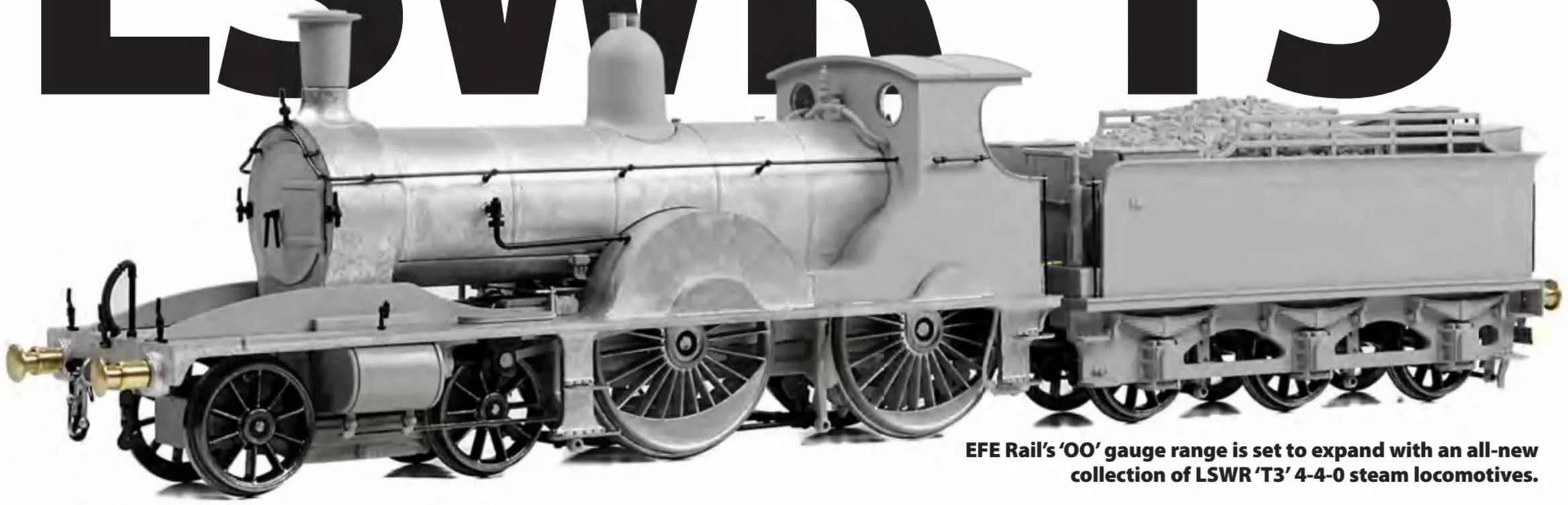
HOW TO ENTER

● For your chance to win, simply visit *www.keymodelworld.com/hornby-magazine/competitions*, click the competition tab on the menu and fill in the online form to complete your entry.

Online entries open at 9am on October 3, 2024 and the closing date for entries is November 25, 2024 at 5pm GMT. The winner will be notified no later than December 1, 2024.

There is no cash prize alternative and the editor's decision is final. Competitions are not open to employees of Key Publishing, Hornby, their family members or anyone else professionally connected to the company. No purchase necessary.

LSWR 'T3'



EFE Rail's 'OO' gauge range is set to expand with an all-new collection of LSWR 'T3' 4-4-0 steam locomotives.

BACHMANN has revealed an all-new 'OO' gauge London & South Western Railway (LSWR) 'T3' 4-4-0 for the EFE Rail range.

Designed by William Adams, 20 locomotives were built by the LSWR in the early 1890s for routes West of Salisbury and remained in service following Grouping, with the final three working until 1936, 1942 and 1945 respectively.

EFE Rail's all-new 'OO' gauge 'T3' 4-4-0 model has been developed in conjunction with Kernow Model Rail Centre and will feature a die-cast metal chassis, five-pole motor, flywheel, all-wheel pick-ups, close locomotive-to-tender connection, metal valve gear, sprung front bogie, sprung metal buffers and separately-applied handrails and detailing.

EFE Rail's tooling suite will enable original Adams and later Drummond boiler examples to be produced together with chimney options and/or smokebox doors. Further tooling options include single or double whistles, optional side chains on front and rear buffer beams, plain or fluted coupling rods and more.

Currently at the First Engineering Prototype (EP) stage, decorated samples are due for review by the project's development team shortly. Identities, colour schemes and prices are set to be revealed during Bachmann's Winter British Railway Announcements on Wednesday November 6.

● Visit *www.bachmann.co.uk* for more information.

New 'O' gauge MHA for Dapol



Dapol has received first engineering prototypes of its newly-announced 'O' gauge MHA 'Coalfish' wagons.

DAPOL has announced an all-new model of the MHA 'Coalfish' wagon for 'O' gauge.

In the late 1990s, redundant HAA coal hoppers donated their underframes to a new fleet of ballast wagons. Between 1997 and 2007, more than 1,000 wagons were converted with minor alterations across the builds.

Dapol's all new model focuses on the original batch of 400 wagons built at RFS Doncaster in 1997/98. It is set to feature a die-cast compensated chassis and underframe, profiled metal wheels, sprung metal buffers, working Instanter couplings and more.

Four models are planned, all in English, Welsh and Scottish Railway (EWS) maroon finished as 394102 (Cat No: 7F-082-001MHA), 394133 (7F-082-002MHA), 394200 (7F-082-003MHA) and 394207 (7F-082-004MHA).

Engineering prototypes are currently being evaluated by Dapol's project team with livery artwork in development. Individual wagons are priced at £60 with delivery anticipated for the second quarter of 2024.

● Visit *www.dapol.co.uk* for more information.

Rapido Trains showcases USA 'S160' EP

RAPIDO TRAINS UK has unveiled First Engineering Prototype (EP) samples of the forthcoming 'OO' gauge USA 'S160' 2-8-0.

The manufacturer's all-new tooling suite will reflect the numerous modifications the prototypes received in service, with locomotives featuring different designs of lamp iron, right or left-hand drive, straight or stepped running boards, piston valve covers, tender fronts, and smokebox doors. Additionally models will feature factory-fitted twin speakers, firebox glow, dual flywheel motor and a 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket.

Numerous models are planned with various forms of USA branding on the tenders including Great Western Railway 1604 in black (Cat No. 926001), London Midland & Scottish Railway 2415 in dark grey (926002) and London and North Eastern Railway 1712 in light grey (926003). Southern Railway (SR) 2356 appears in light grey (926004), while 700 *Major General Carl R Grey Jr* wll appear in Longmoor Military Railway blue (926005).



Rapido Trains UK's new 'S160' 2-8-0 is progressing well with First Engineering Prototype samples currently being evaluated by the company's development team.

Preservation era models will appear as 5820 *Big Jim* in light grey (926006), 6046 in black (926007) and 2253 *Omaha* in maroon (926008). These models are joined by 95820 *Big Jim* in fictional British Railways black with early crests (926009) and 5197 in black (926010).

Three exclusive models have also been announced, 2044 in WD green (926011) for Clark Rail Works and WD701 *Franklin D. Roosevelt* in 1990s preserved condition in Longmoor Military Railway blue (926012) and 2582 *Pvt. H.J. O'Brien* in black (926013) for Rails of Sheffield.

Prices are set at £269.95 for DCC Ready and £379.95 for DCC sound-fitted models. A release date is yet to be confirmed.

● Visit *www.rapidotrains.co.uk* for more information.

ALL-NEW BACHMANN 'N' PROJECTS



Bachmann has announced plans for newly-tooled 'N' gauge D600 'Warship' diesels for the EFE Rail range.

BACHMANN has revealed details of two all-new 'N' gauge models with plans for newly-tooled D600 'Warship' A1A-A1A diesels and BR Mk 1 Travelling Post Office Tender stowage vans.

Set to appear within Bachmann's EFE Rail range, tooling for the all-new 'N' gauge D600 'Warships' is set to be comprehensive, with early and later styles of body incorporating disc headcodes or headcode boxes and modified side grilles. Each will also feature separately-fitted metal handrails, buffer beam pipework and headcode discs.

Models will feature a coreless motor powering the outer axles on both bogies with pick-ups to all driven wheels, directional lights, cab illumination, Next18 Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket and provision for a speaker in the battery box.

Bachmann has also revealed details for its all-new 'N' gauge BR Mk 1 Post Office Tender (POT) stowage vans, modelling the Diagram 732 POTs built at York in 1968. Bachmann's new Graham Farish models are set to feature a wealth of moulded detail, reflecting the corridor, roof, ventilator and door handles along with separately-fitted grab handrails, battery boxes and brake equipment.

Currently in production, full details of liveries and identities are set to be released as part of Bachmann's Winter 2024 British Railway Announcements in early November.

● Visit *www.bachmann.co.uk* for more information.

Bachmann's Graham Farish range is set to gain all-new 'N' gauge BR Mk 1 Travelling Post Office stowage vans.



'J72' 0-6-0T FROM DAPOL



Dapol has revealed plans for an all-new 'N' gauge Worsdell 'J72' 0-6-0T.

DAPOL is developing an all-new 'N' gauge Worsdell 'J72' 0-6-0T.

Designed by Wilson Worsdell, 113 locomotives were built between 1899 and 1951 for use with North Eastern Railway, London & North Eastern Railway (LNER) and British Railways.

Dapol's all-new 'N' gauge 'J72' 0-6-0T will feature a die-cast chassis, die-cast footplate, sprung centre driving wheels, coreless motor, flywheel, all-wheel pick-ups and provision for a Next18 Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder in the cab. The new model's tooling suite will cater for a raft of detail variations, including alternative buffers, smokebox door locks and safety valve options.

Eight models will form the initial releases finished as 2173 in NER green (Cat No. 2S-072-001J72), 2183 in LNER plain black (2S-072-002J72), 8680 in LNER lined green (2S-072-003J72), 68723 in BR black with early crests (2S-072-004J72), 68745 in BR black with early crests (2S-072-005J72), 69007 in BR black with late crests (2S-072-006J72), 68736 (station pilot) in BR lined apple green with late crests (2S-072-007J72) and 69023 in as-preserved NER lined apple green with late crests (2S-072-008J72).

Models will be available DCC Ready and DCC Fitted, priced at £140 and £175 respectively, with release slated for late 2025.

● **Visit *www.dapol.co.uk* for more information.**

Dapol 'Manor' next in 'N'



An all-new 'N' gauge GWR 'Manor' 4-6-0 is in development from Dapol, with the model already at the first EP sample stage.

DAPOL has revealed plans for an all-new 'N' gauge Great Western Railway (GWR) 'Manor' 4-6-0, following receipt of the first Engineering Prototype (EP) sample for inspection.

Built at Swindon Works, 20 'Manors' were completed in the late 1930s, with ten further locomotives appearing in 1950.

Dapol's newly-tooled 'N' gauge GWR 'Manor' 4-6-0 will feature a die-cast chassis, boiler and footplate, a coreless motor, all-wheel pick-up, a Next18 Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, firebox glow and space for a cube speaker in the tender.

Six models will form the initial batch of 'Manors', finished as 7818 *Granville Manor* in GWR (shirtbutton) green (2S-001-0054), 7814 *Fringford Manor* in GWR (shirtbutton) green (2S-001-0064), 7807 *Compton Manor* in GW green (2S-001-0074), 7800 *Torquay Manor* in BR black with large early crests (2S-001-0084), 7810 *Draycott Manor* in BR lined green with small early crests (2S-001-0094) and 7803 *Barcote Manor* in BR lined green with late crests (2S-001-0104).

Prices are set at £190 DCC Ready, £227.80 DCC Fitted and £308.80 DCC Sound-fitted, with release currently slated for the third quarter of 2025.

● **Visit *www.dapol.co.uk* for more information.**

Rapido Trains confirms 'N' gauge 'Peaks'

Rapido Trains UK is adding Class 45 and 46 1Co-Co1 diesels to its 'N' gauge range.



RAPIDO TRAINS UK has confirmed that it is to produce all-new 'N' gauge models of the Class 45/46 1Co-Co1 diesel-electrics.

These new announcements represent a continuation of the development work for Rapido Trains' previously-announced 'N' gauge Class 44 project, with much of the research for these models undertaken alongside that for the Class 44. Each will feature a Next18 Digital Command Control (DCC) socket, factory-fitted speaker, directional lighting, separately-fitted detailing items, etched radiator fan grille and more.

Currently at the Engineering Prototype (EP) sample stage of development, 12 Class 45s and seven Class 46s are planned for the initial batch of releases, covering BR green and BR blue examples, along with a couple of heritage and departmental schemes.

Prices are set at £144.95 DCC Ready and £249.95 DCC Sound-fitted.

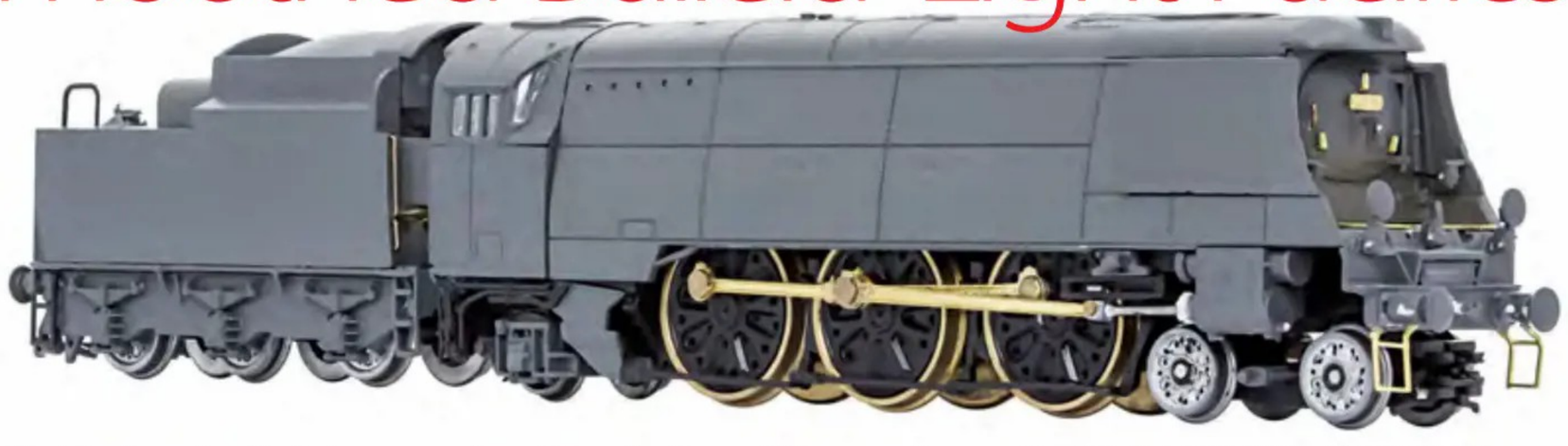
A release date has yet to be confirmed.

● **Visit *www.rapidotrains.co.uk* for more information.**

Dapol air-smoothed Bulleid 'Light Pacifics'

DAPOL has received the first Engineering Prototype (EP) sample of its forthcoming next generation 'N' gauge air-smoothed Bulleid 'West Country' and 'Battle of Britain' 4-6-2s for evaluation.

In a change to the original specification, the boiler is now injection-moulded plastic for added finesse to the small rivet detail and cab backhead structures. The new 'Light Pacific' specification includes a heavy die-cast chassis, locomotive mounted coreless motor, all-wheel pick-up, Next18 Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, firebox glow and more.



First Engineering Prototype samples of Dapol's all-new 'N' gauge air-smoothed Bulleid 'Light Pacific' 4-6-2s have arrived for scrutiny.

Eight different identities and colour schemes are planned, with each available DCC Ready, DCC Fitted and DCC Sound-fitted.

Prices are set at £215, £250 and £330 respectively, with release currently slated for the third quarter of 2025.

● **Visit *www.dapol.co.uk* for more information.**

Rapido's LMS iron ore hopper

RAPIDO TRAINS UK is to model the London, Midland & Scottish Railway 20ton hopper wagon in 'OO' with 17 different versions available in the initial batch of releases.

Currently at the Engineering Prototype sample stage, the new iron ore hopper wagons are set to model four LMS diagrams, together with survivors in BR service, lime-carrying variants and industrial conversions.

Priced at £34.95 each, pre-orders are being accepted now. A release date has yet to be revealed.



● **Visit *www.rapidotrains.co.uk* for more information.**

'N' gauge 1938 'tube' stock



DECORATED SAMPLES of Revolution Trains' all-new 'N' gauge 1938 London Underground 'tube' stock have arrived.

Four- and three-car 1938 stock 'tube' trains are set to appear in original rail red, 1970s-era bus red and in 'as-preserved' rail red with Bakerloo line copper brown roofs. In addition, two-car Isle of Wight sets are also being produced in Network SouthEast and South West Trains' Island Lines guises. A release date has yet to be confirmed.

● **Visit *www.revolutiontrains.com* for more information.**

GNR 8TON BOX VAN



Rapido Trains has revealed that it is to produce the Great Northern Railway (GNR) 8ton box van for 'OO' gauge.

The manufacturer plans to replicate the numerous differences the prototypes carried – specifically the ventilation arrangements and wagons with stepped and non-stepped ends. Wagons will also feature metal bearings and label clips for modellers to fit.

Engineering Prototype samples have been received and 15 vans are set to form the initial batch of releases.

Priced at £34.95 each, a release date has yet to be confirmed.

● **Visit *www.rapidotrains.co.uk* for more information.**

FINAL CALL FOR THE GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW

THE 2024 GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW takes place at the Marshall Arena in Milton Keynes on October 12/13, featuring an all-star cast of model railways, traders and demonstrations.

The annual event is headlined by Pete Waterman's Making Tracks 4, which will feature brand new buildings in front and behind Watford Junction station to replicate this city location in miniature.

This stunning 64ft x 12ft display will be joined by outstanding model railway layouts from as far away as Scotland, Yorkshire, Kent, Hampshire, Devon and Cornwall. Highlights include the CBM Diesel Group's popular 1980s portrayal of Charwelton, Winchester Railway Modellers' Southern Region 'OO' layout of Redbridge Wharf (HM201), Huddersfield Railway Modellers' Millsbridge in 'N' gauge (HM205), Andy Hopper's Manston Airport in 'OO' (HM85), *Hornby Magazine*'s new £500 Challenge display (HM208) and Dan Evason's first 'NG7' exhibition layout: Dewstone (HM208/HM209).

The event is sponsored by Accurascale, Heljan, TMC and West Hill Wagon Works, which lead a list of more than 50 quality traders, including stands from manufacturers Cavalex Models, Ellis Clark Trains, Hornby, KR Models and Revolution Trains.

Discount advance sales for printed tickets close on Friday, October 4 2024, but eticket sales will be extended until Thursday October 10 2024. Book your advance tickets and save over on the door prices, as well as gaining early entry from 9.30am on the day of your booking.

Due to a football match taking place at the MK Dons Stadium, there will be no parking available for the Great Electric Train Show in the venue car park on Saturday, October 12. Alternative parking will be available around the venue at other retailer premises (charges and time limits apply).

In addition, there will be shuttle buses running every 15 minutes from Milton Keynes Central railway station, where there is a large volume of parking for use on Saturday October 12 (charged at local rates). The shuttles take around 15 minutes to reach the venue and will be running from 8am on Saturday.

You can also source local parking through parking websites, including those listed on the Great Electric Train Show Visitor Information section online.

Parking for Sunday, October 13 will be available at the venue – Marshall Arena, Milton Keynes MK1 1ST– where standard parking fees apply. A 30-minute interval shuttle bus will be running from Milton Keynes Central Station on Sunday, October 13 for visitors arriving by rail.

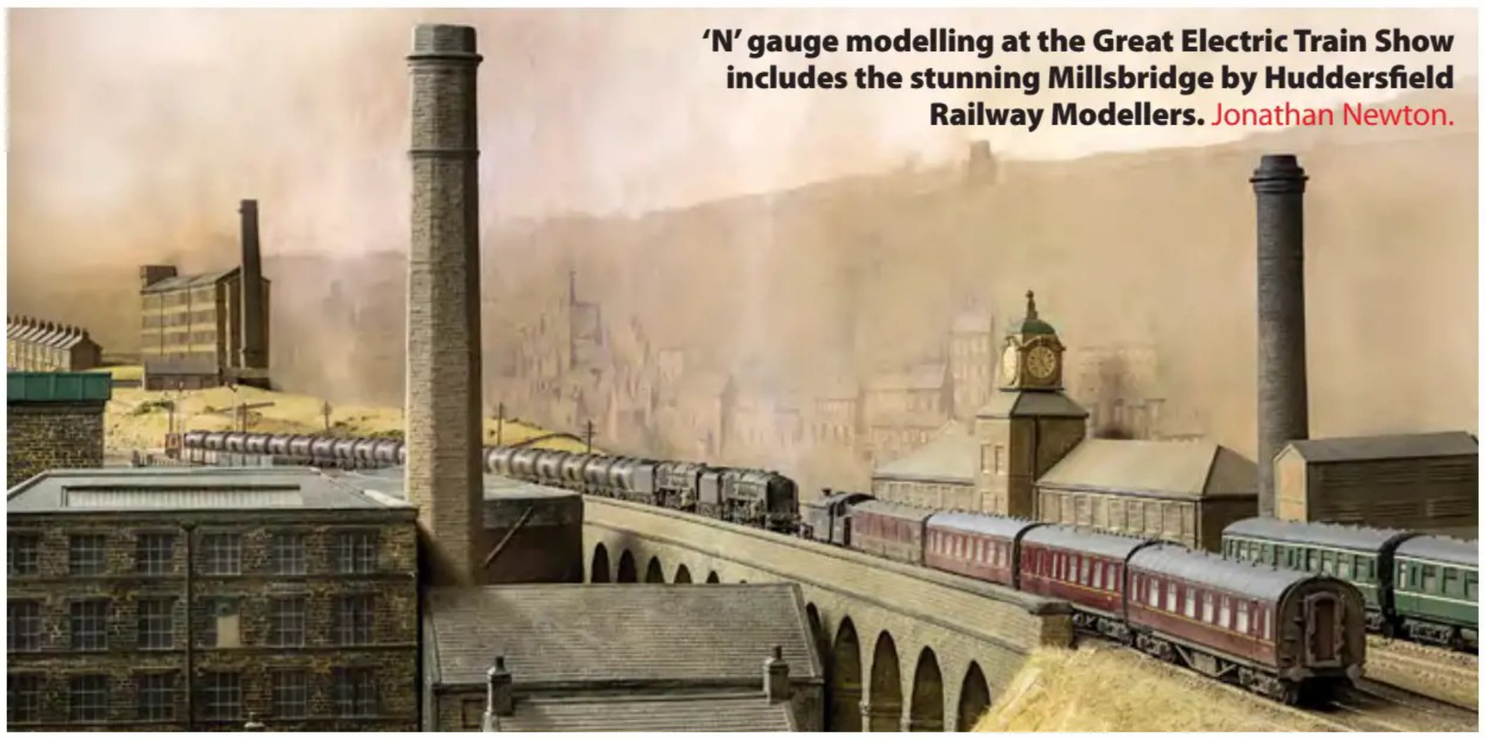
SPONSORED BY
accurascale
TMC MODEL CENTRE
HELJAN
WEST HILL WAGON WORKS



The 2024 Great Electric Train Show takes place on October 12/13 2024 at the Marshall Arena in Milton Keynes and features Making Tracks 4 with extended scenery at Watford Junction station. Mike Wild.

THE DETAILS	
When:	October 12/13, 2024
Where:	Marshall Arena, Stadium Way, Milton Keynes MK1 1ST
Times:	Saturday 10am-5pm, Sunday 10am-4pm (advance ticket holders enter from 9.30am)
Website:	*www.keymodelworld.com/greatelectrictrainshow*
Contact:	01780 480404
Tickets:	Adult advance £16, child advance £9 (Saturday only), adult subscriber £14, VIP £50*. Adult on the day £20, child on the day £10 (Saturday only). Up to two children admitted free with each paying adult on Sunday only.

* VIP tickets include access to the VIP lounge from 9am, entry to the show via the VIP lounge from 9.30am, complimentary drinks, special lanyard, two day entry to the show, £25 worth of Key Publishing modelling publications and exclusive VIP only offers for Key Model World Shop products.



'N' gauge modelling at the Great Electric Train Show includes the stunning Millsbridge by Huddersfield Railway Modellers. Jonathan Newton.



Manston Airport by Andy Hopper models a Southern Region 'might have been' station in 'OO' gauge. Trevor Jones.

Save the date for Model World LIVE 2025



THE DATES for Model World LIVE 2025 are set as April 26/27 with the second year of the new National Modelling Exhibition taking place in Hall 2 of the National Exhibition Centre (NEC) in Birmingham.

Building on the successes of the first event in April 2024, Model World LIVE brings together modellers from the railway, scale and radio controlled sectors – and more – to create a feast of activities at the NEC.

Highlights of the 2025 event include stunning working model railways hand picked by our team, outstanding scale modelling displays from clubs and special interest groups, radio controlled model demos, hands on activities for visitors, top quality trade stands, manufacturer support and more.

Discount advance ticket sales for Model World LIVE 2025 launch on October 12 2024 through the Key Model World Shop and we will also be revealing the first exhibits for the show. Look out for full details on KeyModelWorld.com.

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/modelworldlive* for more information.**

ALBION ALLOYS
Precision products for craft and hobby
NOW DISTRIBUTE SMS PAINT
SMS
THE SCALE MODELLERS SUPPLY



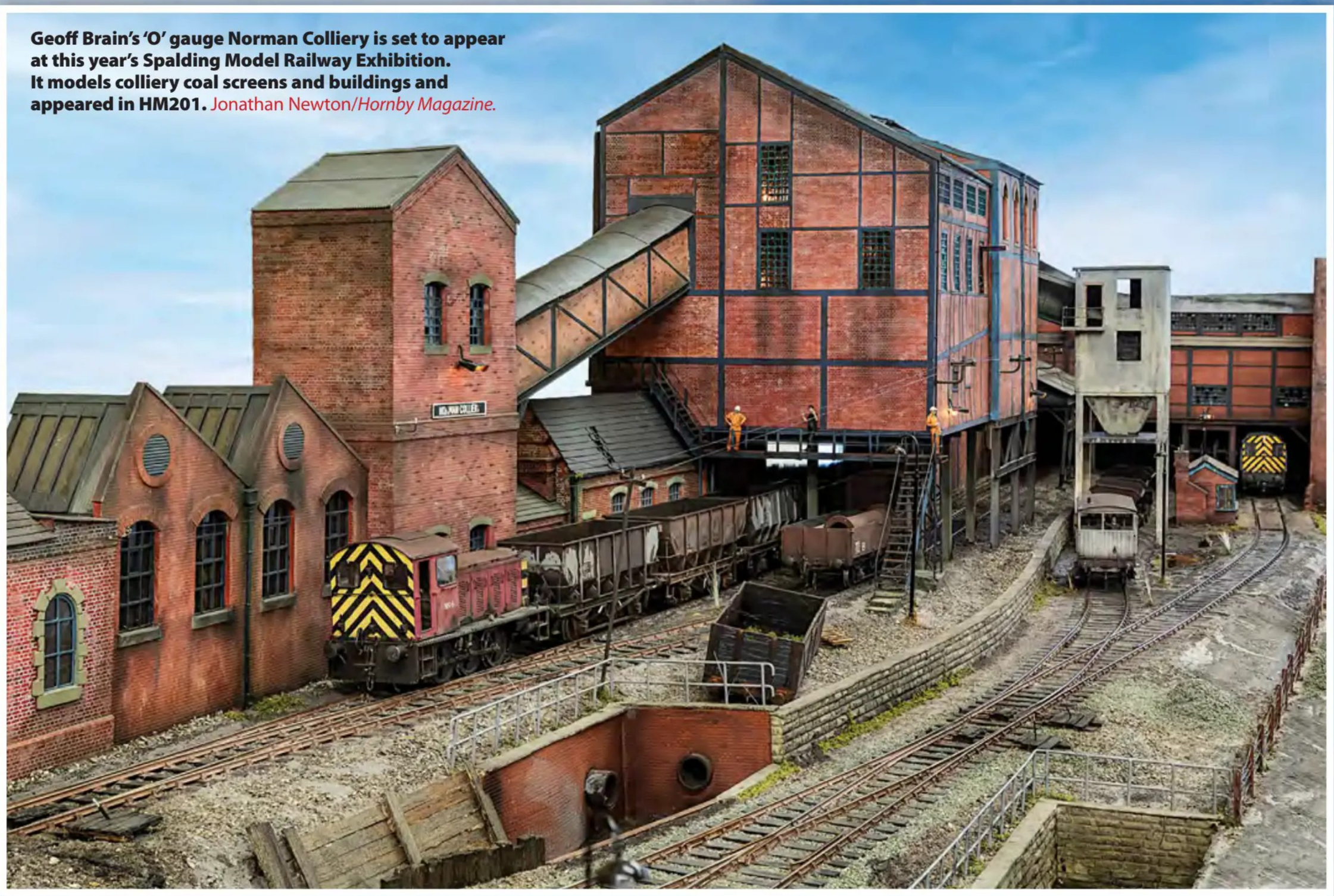



• Acrylic Lacquer - Use straight from the bottle
• Specially Formulated for the air brush
• Super high quality and pigment density
• Get expert results with minimum effort
• Apply in light coats at 12-15 psi
Made by the Modeller, For the Modeller
01202 511232
sales@albionalloys.co.uk
www.albionhobbies.com

UPDATE

Spalding PREVIEW

MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION 2024



Geoff Brain's 'O' gauge Norman Colliery is set to appear at this year's Spalding Model Railway Exhibition. It models colliery coal screens and buildings and appeared in HM201. Jonathan Newton/*Hornby Magazine.*



The *Hornby Magazine* team will be exhibiting its popular 'OO9' exhibition layout Fairlie Syniad Da, populated with a host of sound-fitted locomotives. *Hornby Magazine.*



Twelvemill Bridge is *Hornby Magazine's* recent 'TT:120' layout project which showcases the latest model releases in this new scale. *Hornby Magazine.*

FINAL PREPARATIONS ARE underway for Spalding Model Railway Exhibition at Springfields Events Centre, Camel Gate, Spalding on the weekend of November 2/3.

Hosted by Spalding Model Railway Club, the exhibition is set to feature 30 layouts with several that have appeared in *Hornby Magazine* including Barry Platt's 'OO' gauge Ashdan Junction (HM121), Ian Macdonald and Martin Wright's 'OO' Kirkby Stephen West (HM5) and Geoff Brain's 'O' gauge Norman Colliery (HM201). Further highlights include Blowers Green Wagon Repair Yard ('O'), Buxton ('N'), Loch Dour ('OO'), Measham ('OO'), Nibley Knoll ('OO9'), Southgate Park ('OO'), Sutton Bank TMD ('OO'), Wickham Market ('OO') and many more.

Continental outline layouts include Kamiack Falls ('HO'), Los Tanimals ('N'), Moos ('HO'), Zeedijk NS ('HO') and Zlata Vychod ('HO').

The *Hornby Magazine* team will be in attendance with our 'OO9' Fairlie Syniad Da and 'TT:120' Twelvemill Bridge exhibition layouts on display across the weekend, together with special show-only offers on subscriptions and books, plus our expanding range of laser-cut kits, 3D-printed accessories and latest limited edition models.

Bachmann Europe will be returning with a display of their latest releases and in-development prototype samples of models yet-to-appear, while an impressive line-up of trade support has also been assembled including Aspire Gifts and Models, Brickyard Models, DC Kits, Digitrains, H&A Models, Mark's Trains, Mount Tabor Models, Petite Properties, Railway Artist James Green, Trains4U, Squires Models and Craft Tools and more.

Demonstrations include architectural modelling, etched brass and whitemetal construction, model weathering and painting and a locomotive clinic, while refreshments will be available throughout the weekend.

Doors open from 10am each day – 9.30am for advance ticket holders and disabled visitors – with tickets priced at £12 for adults on-the-door while accompanied children under 16 will be admitted free. Advance adult tickets are also available, priced £11 each, which can be booked through Spalding Model Railway Club's website. **HM**

- **For more information visit *www.spaldingmodelrailwayclub.org.uk***

THE DETAILS	
Event:	Spalding Model Railway Exhibition
Date:	November 2/3 2024
Where:	Springfields Events Centre, Camel Gate, Spalding, Lincolnshire PE12 6ET
Times:	Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices:	Adults £12 (£11 advance), accompanied children free

Ian Macdonald and Martin Wright's 'OO' gauge Kirkby Stephen West will be attending the Spalding Model Railway Exhibition. It featured in HM5. *Hornby Magazine.*



SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

TOP TEN BENEFITS OF SUBSCRIBING...

1. **SAVE** *Hornby Magazine* subscribers can **SAVE £20** on **Railway Touring Company main line steam trip tickets!** Visit **www.keymodelworld.com/railwaytouringcompany** for more information.
2. **DELIVERED DIRECT** to your door every month
3. **SAVE** over buying individual issues in the shops
4. **SUBSCRIBER DISCOUNTS** on the *Key Publishing* Shop
5. **NEW EXCLUSIVE MONTHLY OFFERS** direct to your inbox
6. **SUBSCRIBER DISCOUNTS** on *Key Publishing* event tickets
7. **BE THE FIRST** to read the latest features
8. **PRIORITY ACCESS** for new Key Model World Shop products
9. **FREE GIFT** for new subscribers (12 month subscription only)
10. **SIMPLE RENEWALS** with great prices

SIGN UP TODAY!

Sign up to our newsletters to keep up to date with the latest deals

SCAN ME

RECEIVE A FREE GIFT

ORDER ONLINE NOW*



SUBSCRIBE & SAVE!

HORNBY magazine

WRITTEN BY MODELLERS FOR MODELLERS



NEW OFFER!

UK PRINT
6 MONTHS
ONLY £28.75
SAVE OVER 16%!

FREE GIFT

UK PRINT
1 YEAR
ONLY £55.99
SAVE OVER 18%!

Please quote: **HM1124** when ordering

From the Publisher - **Mike Wild**



"Here at Hornby Magazine we are all at the heart of the hobby and in every issue we bring you the latest model railway news, product reviews and features you won't find anywhere else.

Each issue of the magazine is packed full of inspirational modelling articles from our dedicated team to give you all the information you need to build your own model railway or inform you about your next purchase.

Don't miss out on this great subscription offer, and our new discount ticket offering with the Railway Touring Company."

SCAN THE QR CODE OPPOSITE TO ORDER DIRECT FROM OUR ONLINE SHOP

shop.keymodelworld.com/hmsubs

or call **+44 (0)1780 480404** (Lines open 9.00-5.30, Monday-Friday GMT)

KEY Publishing

Terms and conditions: Quoted rates are for UK subscriptions only, paying by one year print. Quoted savings based on those rates versus purchasing individual print magazines. Standard one-year print subscriptions: UK - £55.99, EU - £69.99, USA - £72.99, ROW - £75.99.
*Free gifts only available to UK customers and only on one year print subscriptions, whilst stock lasts. Gift subject to change.
CLOSING DATE: 30th November, 2024

0 GAUGE GET TOGETHER

19 AND 20 OCTOBER



SEVERN VALLEY RAILWAY

Get tickets now from SVR.CO.UK



Drive your own
Thomas the Tank Engine!
All proceeds from this layout donated to Wakefield Hospice

Wakefield Railway Modellers' Society

61st Model Railway Show

CHANGE OF DATE!!!
Saturday 5th October & Sunday 6th October 2024

Saturday: 10am-5pm | Sunday: 10am-4.30pm





Adults: £9 | Unaccompanied young people aged 12 to 17: £2

2 Children free with every paying adult ticket

Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Sports Hall, Northgate, Wakefield, WF1 3QX

For further details of layouts, traders and societies, car parking and catering, visit: www.wakefieldrms.org

Whilst browsing the website why not check out details of club activities that are available throughout the year at the club rooms on Garden Street, Wakefield.

Prospective Members always welcome!



Examples of O-Gauge Bassett-Lowke Locomotives in **Glorious Trains June 2024**.

SAS are the largest model train auctioneers in the country.

SAS Est. 1991

specialauctionservices.com

Sell your Antiques and Collectables through the Specialist Auctioneers with the best ***TRACK*** record



We are currently consigning for 2024 auctions.

Contact Dominic Foster on 01635 580595 or mail@specialauctionservices.com



Special Auction Services
Off Hambridge Road
Newbury, Berkshire
RG14 5RL
www.specialauctionservices.com



accurascale

MOVING MOUNTAINS

BR BRUSH TYPE 5/CLASS 60 DIESEL ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVE

1:76.2 SCALE/00 GAUGE

MANUFACTURER OF THE YEAR WINNER 2023 HORNBY MAGAZINE

DC/DCC READY
£169.99

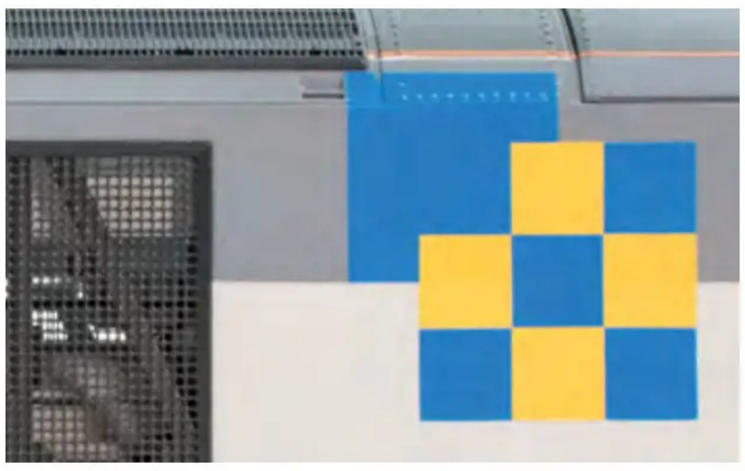
DCC SOUND
£269.99



The ultimate Class 60 joins Accurascale! Our heavy 'Tug' weighs in at over 800g, comes with assured all-wheel drive and a powerful 5 pole skew-wound motor, so it can live up to the reputation of the real thing. With sophisticated lighting modes, Accurathrash speakers, 'powerbank' and designed from scans of the real thing, as well as information from the people who built them, it's going to be a blockbuster model. **Pre-order** direct via **accurascale.com**, or via your local stockist from just £169.99. Realistic models at Realistic prices.













ACCURACARE LIFETIME WARRANTY

Pre-production samples subject to change

All Class 60 models feature

- High level of detail
- Die-cast chassis
- Five-pole motor with twin flywheels
- DCC ready & DCC sound (ESU loksound v5) options
- Details specific to individual prototypes
- High fidelity metal and plastic parts
- Sprung metal buffers
- Helical gears for maximum performance
- PowerBank line of capacitors
- Comprehensive lighting functions
- A lifetime warranty
- And other typical Accurascale features

Scan the QR Code or visit: www.accurascale.co.uk to view the full range of Class 60 locomotives currently available to order.

ESU LOKSOUND EST. 1999

HORTON

The Settle & Carlisle inspired **ANDREW McDONALD** and friends to recreate a steam days slice of it in 'N' gauge, to spectacular effect.

PHOTOGRAPHY, JONATHAN NEWTON

GAUGE 'N', 9mm | SCALE 2mm: 1ft | SIZE 12ft 4in x 6ft 5in | REGION MIDLAND | PERIOD 1960s | CONTROL ANALOGUE



1 Right: **The afternoon Long Meg to Widnes Anhydrite rattles through Horton with Carlisle based '9F' 92133 as motive power.**

2 Below: **A BR Standard '9F' on the Widnes-bound Anhydrite passes a northbound '4F' on the 'Lodger' pick-up goods, complete with yellow stripe to denote that it cannot be used south of Crewe under the new overhead wires. The 'Lodger' was so named as it was a long slow shift and the crew lodged in Carlisle overnight.**

MY DAY JOB IS AS A senior contract manager/director in the construction industry but I have always had a soft spot for trains - probably due to my grandfather being a driver in the Leeds area.

Many years ago I happened to be working one weekend on a project where work was cancelled due to a storm. At a loose end for something to do, I visited a model railway exhibition in the area and it was there I saw Chiltern Green and Luton Hoo. I was immediately struck as to how it appeared as more of a model of a railway in a landscape and was profoundly impressed.

Rather more recently, I finally had a room available to house a layout and my rekindled interest in railway modelling – which as a child never really developed beyond the train set stage. I realised I had neither the skills nor time to create what I had seen all those years ago but I knew what I wanted to achieve. After investigating whether a professional model maker could build a layout for me, Richard Stott moved into our area and we got talking over a beer while he was walking his dog Custard. We shared a love of locomotives and model railways and he also remembered Chiltern Green and Luton Hoo along with Manchester Model Railway Society's famous 'N' gauge layout Chee Tor. I explained what I had in mind and Richard rashly said he would build it, being interested in what I wanted to achieve.

We then had to work out how to achieve it, as Richard is an excellent modeller but like me he knows what he is good at and what he cannot do. I went into project manager role and started taking certain bits of the work out of his hands which he could not do or would struggle with. As I have learnt from professional experience of full-size buildings, you can't push sub-contractors to do work they are not skilled in doing as it always ends badly. We had the core of a team but what would we model – and where and when would it be set?

I have always liked the Settle & Carlisle line for its scenery and engineering and the determination of the Midland Railway »



3 Left: **Showing the emptiness of the scene, the thrice-daily DMU from Carlisle to Skipton calls at Horton to pick up passengers heading to Skipton market.**

4 Right: **The Carlisle to Bradford stoppers often featured cascaded main line power with 'Britannia', 'Royal Scot', 'Patriot' and 'Clan' classes appearing regularly. Here, a weather-beaten 'Royal Scot', 46140 *The King's Royal Rifle Corps*, calls at Horton as an '8F' approaches at the head of a heavy steel train.**

5 Below: **The shepherd and his trusty sheepdog appear oblivious to Clayton Class 17 D8511 rolling south through the station on the line's pick-up freight bound for Skipton.**

which built it. I had been fishing and on walking trips around Ribblesdale and thought Horton-in-Ribblesdale would make a nice model. A track plan was found and slightly abridged, with the many quarry sidings represented by a spur. This was then sent to White Rose Modelworks as a brief and I went to meet them to try and explain my vision of a stage with the scenery as the backdrop and the trains the actors. Viewers would look onto the scene through a slit in the fascia which restricts their perspective but allows you to play with depth of field. The team at White Rose were a little sceptical at first but agreed to try it.

It took a year before my build slot arrived and further trips to Bedale ensued before the layout was ready to come home. White Rose Modelworks had done an excellent job on the boards and wiring, which is itself exceptional. I believe the electrician used to be at RAF Leeming on Tornado jets and it shows in his work. By this stage, Richard was in the process of moving house and so there was a further pause after which we got down to looking at the practicality of working on the scenery with the whole layout in place. Richard suggested we move it to his new house where there was going to be a spare room in which it could be erected, and this was where scenic work began.

CHANGES OF PLAN

I had decided I wanted to model the transition from steam to diesel on the Settle & Carlisle, and to set it in autumn to reflect the passing of what for many was a golden age. Then things started to go awry. We discovered that even in 'N' gauge, Horton-in-Ribblesdale would be too big for our 12ft 4in x 6ft 5in boards so we had to change the layout of the backscene housing. The result is a scene reminiscent of Garsdale in some respects and that heralded a name change to Horton to avoid people correctly pointing out that our depiction wasn't strictly Horton-in-Ribblesdale any more. Illness then forced me to take a break – thankfully I fully recovered – and then scenic work »



6 A Class 40-hauled mixed goods, including several Presflo cement wagons, heads north for Kingmoor yard, as a Clayton Class 17 rumbles past on a southbound freight.

resumed in earnest.

Richard began forming the hillsides and we had hit on the idea of enhancing the feeling of depth by using different scales – forced perspective - which we knew might not succeed convincingly. We opted to try it out, echoing the spirit of the navvies who built the railway. The lengthy acquisition of scenic materials started, and was rather more difficult than expected.

The Yorkshire Dales are criss-crossed with drystone walls and we needed many metres of them. Osborn's Models offered laser-cut walls – although I don't think they were used to the quantity we required as delivery was spasmodic – but deliver they did! For grass, Richard prefers Mininatur products, but post-Brexit, securing enough quantities was a challenge. Thankfully a model shop in Peterborough ordered a batch for us direct from Germany. Tree material came from Treemendus Scenics, while signals were from Steve Freeman in Cheshire



7 An engineers' inspection saloon rolls into view with Carnforth allocated Ivatt '2MT' 2-6-0 46433 in charge.



8 BR 'Britannia' 70051 *Firth of Forth* forges through Horton with the Up 'Thames-Clyde Express' as an '8F' powered steel train appears beneath the southern occupation bridge, bound for Carlisle.

"I had decided I wanted to model the transition from steam to diesel on the Settle & Carlisle, and to set it in autumn to reflect the passing of what for many was a golden age."

ANDREW MCDONALD

(twice as we lost the first batch, which was an expensive mistake).

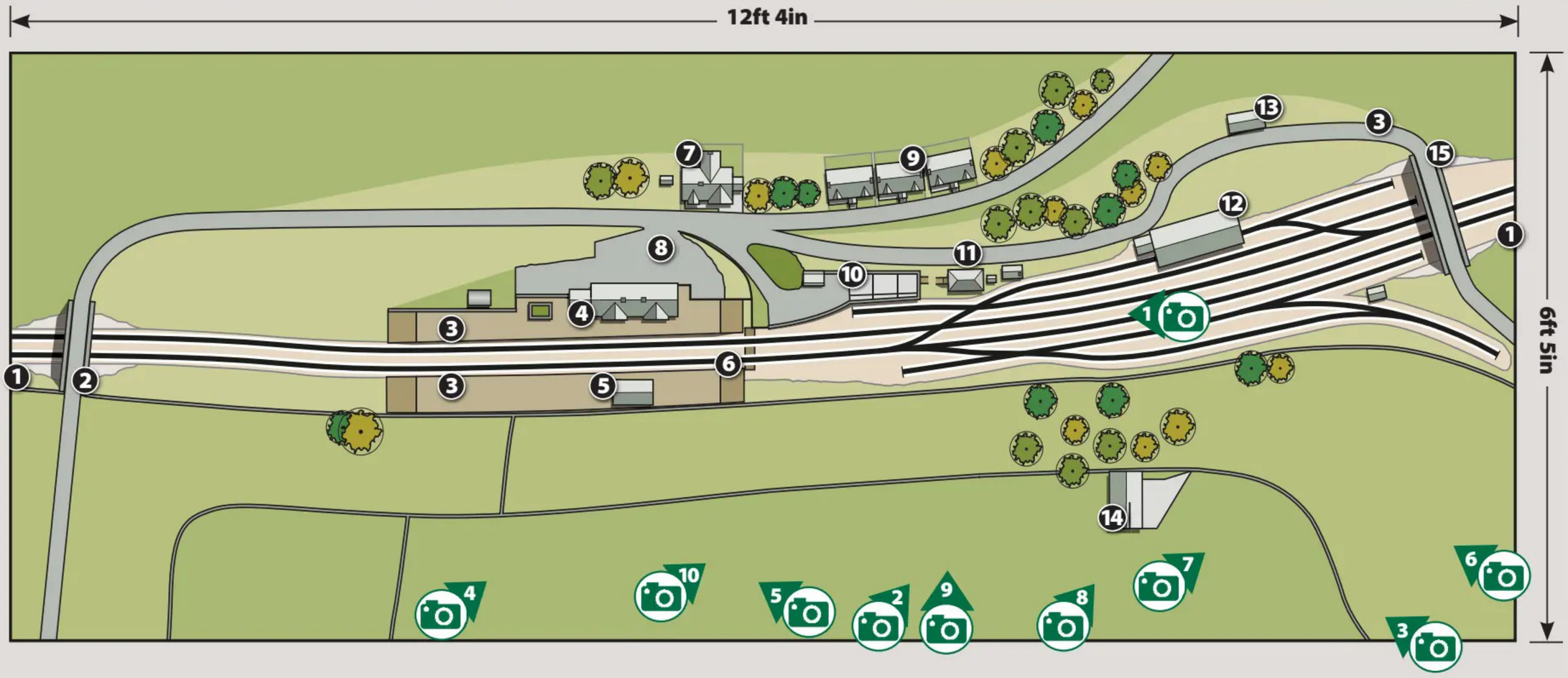
Buildings are a mixture of scratchbuilt, Metcalfe kits and Graham Farish ready-to-plant structures. All of them have been suitably weathered and detailed. For the scenic breaks, we were dead against trains entering the scene on unrealistically (but necessary) tight curves, and decided on a pair of bridges – a brick one at one end and a stone-built one at the other. They were tricky to build as they were on curves with a falling gradient. I'm not sure Richard was impressed when I asked if herringbone brickwork under one structure was possible, but the results look very good.

I also wanted the distinctive white squares on some bridges behind a semaphore signal to improve sighting. Richard had to cut down one of our dainty and expensive signals which was a somewhat trying exercise. Populating the layout gave us the chance to add some character so we have ladies cleaning steps on the Stationmaster's house, and lots of sheep in the foreground complete with farmer and sheepdog. The backscene is by Richard with Pen-y-ghent featuring. It really demonstrates his huge skill in this area.

REALISTIC TRAINS

Now to the actors in the scene which are a mixture of Graham Farish and Dapol products representing classes observed on »

HORTON TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KEY				
1 To/from storage yard	4 Station building	7 Stationmaster's house	10 Cattle dock	13 Farmhouse
2 Road bridge	5 Waiting room	8 Station car park	11 Signalbox	14 Barn
3 Platform	6 Foot crossing	9 Terraced houses	12 Goods shed	15 Occupation bridge

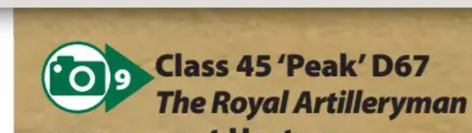
the 'S&C' in the 1960s. We have been very strict in making the trains as representative as possible, so there are no specials using off-patch locomotives such as 'A4s', 'Castles' and the like – although I do have a Peppercorn 'A1' 4-6-2. Locomotives have all been renamed or numbered where appropriate and yellow cabside stripes added where needed. All are weathered and have realistic couplings at the front ends and other fine details added. The main suppliers were TMS and Millfield Models. The rolling stock they haul is also weathered and prototypical for the period, although I draw the line at coach and wagon number renumbering in this scale at this viewing distance!

One of our regrets is that Horton isn't easily portable – I would have loved to exhibit it so all those whose skills went in to it could see it and their efforts in the completed work. However, you should never say never.

The model is now complete and back at home and I have to say it looks spectacular. I love seeing the trains in the landscape and if we had known how effective it would look I would have reduced the track further to just a loop as Richard and I believe less can often be more on model railways. The best compliments have come from people who live in the area who have seen it develop and Richard's parents who live in Grassington. One visitor said they could almost hear the curlews.

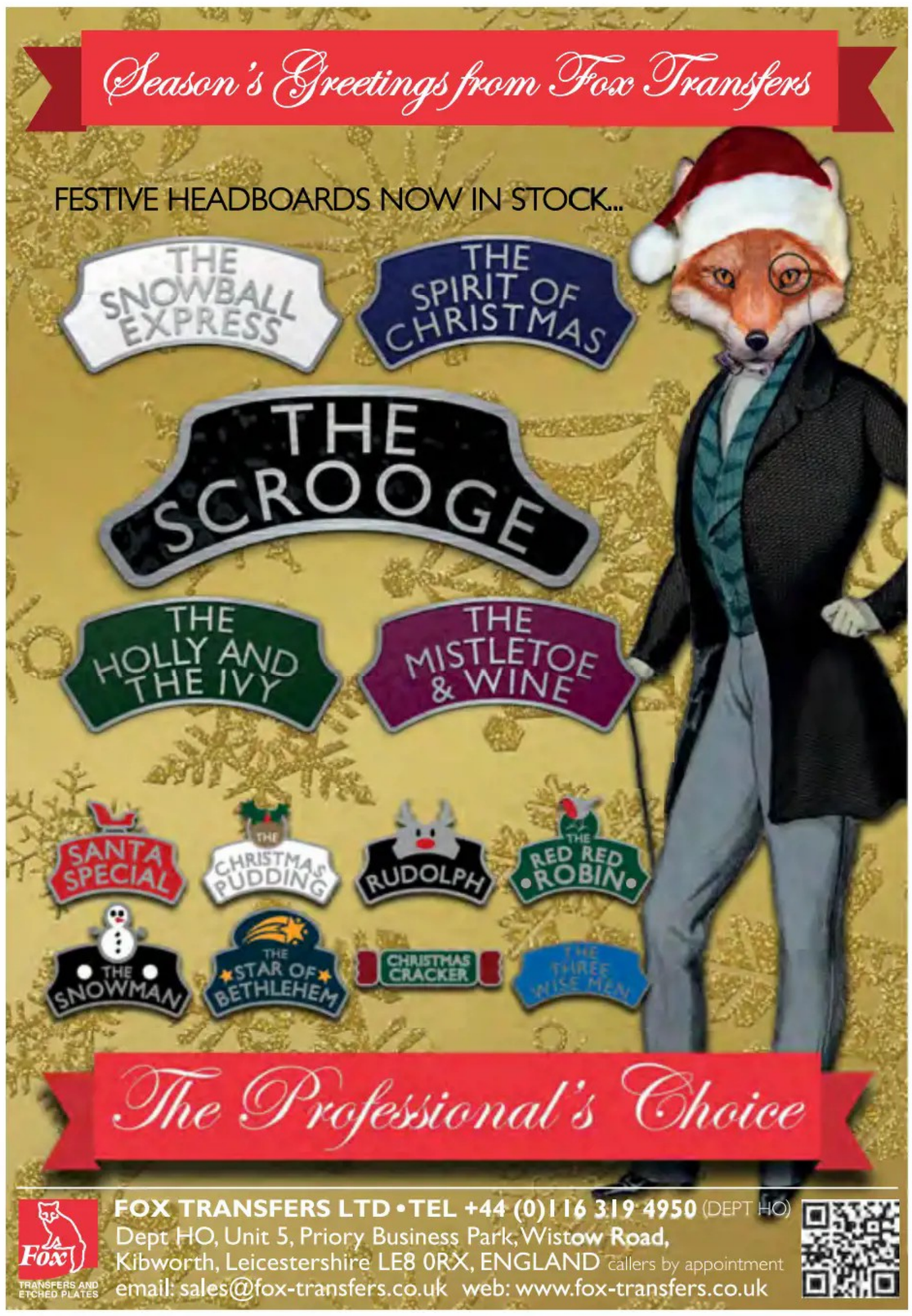
The model is testament to the skills of those specialist suppliers and ultimately Richard's skills in harnessing them and completing my vision. To all who helped, I am very grateful. **HM**

● **You can read more layout features at *www.keymodelworld.com/trains/layout_features.***



9 Class 45 'Peak' D67 *The Royal Artilleryman* sweeps past Horton signalbox with the Down 'Thames-Clyde Express'.

10 **LMS 'Jubilee' 45562 *Hardy* heads quickly north with a Bradford Forster Square to Glasgow parcels.**





Opening hours
Monday 09.30-17.00
Tuesday 09.30-17.00
Wednesday Closed
Thursday 11.00-17.00
Friday 09.30-17 .00
Saturday 09.30-17 .00
Sunday Closed

6 Station Road, Stanley, Co. Durham DH9 OJL
Tel: **01207 232545**
Email: **durhamtrainsofstanley@gmail.com**
www.durhamtrainsolstanley.co.uk

THE MODEL TRAIN CENTRE

OPEN: Mon - Fri 9am - 4:30pm • Sat 9am - 3pm

LARGE RANGE OF SECOND HAND STOCK... ebay

✓ Locos ✓ Rolling Stock
✓ DCC Control ✓ Decoder fitting
✓ Control Panels ✓ Instore demo's



HORNBY · PECO · METCALFE · DCC Concepts

WE HAVE MOVED!
2 Roughlee Street, Barrowford, Lancashire BB9 8TZ

CALL: 01282 601488
www.themodeltraincentre.com
The Model Train Centre @modeltraincntr



FIND WWSCENICS IN

300 STORES

ACROSS THE UK AND IRELAND

www.peco-uk.com/pages/find-a-stockist

CALL US TO ORDER: 01792 815841 Lines open Mon - Fri: 9am - 3pm

ORDER ONLINE: www.wwscenics.com

Mk 1s FOR THE 1960s

TIM SHACKLETON gives his coaching stock a quick-fix upgrade via some unique period-specific features.

Prototype inspiration – Western Region 'Large Prairie' 6156 has one of its lamps changed in preparation for working empty coaching stock from Paddington to Old Oak Carriage Sidings on July 30 1964. The leading vehicle is a Mk 1 Corridor Brake Composite (BCK).
Chris Davies/Railphotoprints.uk.

These days we expect our motive power to be accurate in every conceivable detail – and shouldn't it be the same for rolling stock? It wasn't until Bachmann's 2024 announcement of a whole new range of Mk 1s that the issue of bodyshell detail and livery compatibility has been seriously addressed. This set me thinking, since I have a lot of Mk 1 coaches and I can't afford to replace them all – hence this programme of modifications.



ONE OF THE MOST enjoyable aspects of my hobby is modelling complete trains that are prototypically accurate – all the way from locomotive to tail lamp. I do a lot of this, and over the years we've often seen the results in *Hornby Magazine*, from block oil trains to nuclear flask workings by way of several generations of coal wagons, parcels services, excursion traffic, intermodals, cement and ballast formations and most recently the Tyne Dock-Consett iron ore flows.

A train I often travelled on in my teens was the 9.14am Huddersfield-King's Cross, originating from Halifax and invariably hauled by a Low Moor Fairburn '4MT' 2-6-4T or, from late 1967, one of Holbeck's Derby/Sulzer Type 2s. Its three-coach Mk 1 formation, including First Class accommodation, was added to the main Leeds portion at Wakefield and the late-evening return working followed a similar process in reverse. A year or two earlier there'd also been a steam-hauled Bradford-Stockport train, again of three coaches, that had the added bonus of a Palethorpe's van (see HM151) attached to the rear. It was while researching these services that uncomfortable truths began to emerge about the ready-to-run Mk 1 stock that would make up many of the trains I wanted to model.

Now for the reality check. Mk 1 coaches of all sorts and periods have generally been represented in 4mm scale by models with bodyshells that, strictly speaking, are only correct for the 1950s and early 1960s. Crimson and cream stock is or should be truly 100%, but the accuracy of BR maroon, Southern green and Great Western chocolate and cream depends very much on the period modelled and the features of individual vehicles.

Until Bachmann's 2024 announcement of a new selection of detail-specific Mk 1s, anything later than this – corporate blue and grey, Inter-City, Regional Railways and so on, especially if dual-braked – has a big question mark against it. The window frames on the real thing quickly corroded and had to be replaced, which made for some very visible modifications. Running gear, too, began to change – from the early 1960s onwards the once-universal BR1 bogie was steadily replaced by Commonwealth and BR4 patterns. A small but telling detail is that all Mk 1s built in the 1950s – which included everything carrying crimson and cream livery – had end steps giving access to the roof but for safety reasons, BR began removing them around 1960 and by 1966 the process was largely complete.

New-build stock from the 1960s didn't have these steps in the first place and Mk 1s repainted into blue/grey from 1965 onwards were outshopped without them, as were vehicles previously spray-painted maroon with ends in body colour (I don't think this once-common livery variant has ever been produced off-the-shelf). This feature is the result – a quick-fix guide to giving your fleet a more prototypically accurate appearance without breaking the bank – or waiting for a manufacturer to deliver. **HM**

● Discover more step-by-step modelling guides at *www.keymodelworld.com/step-by-step*.



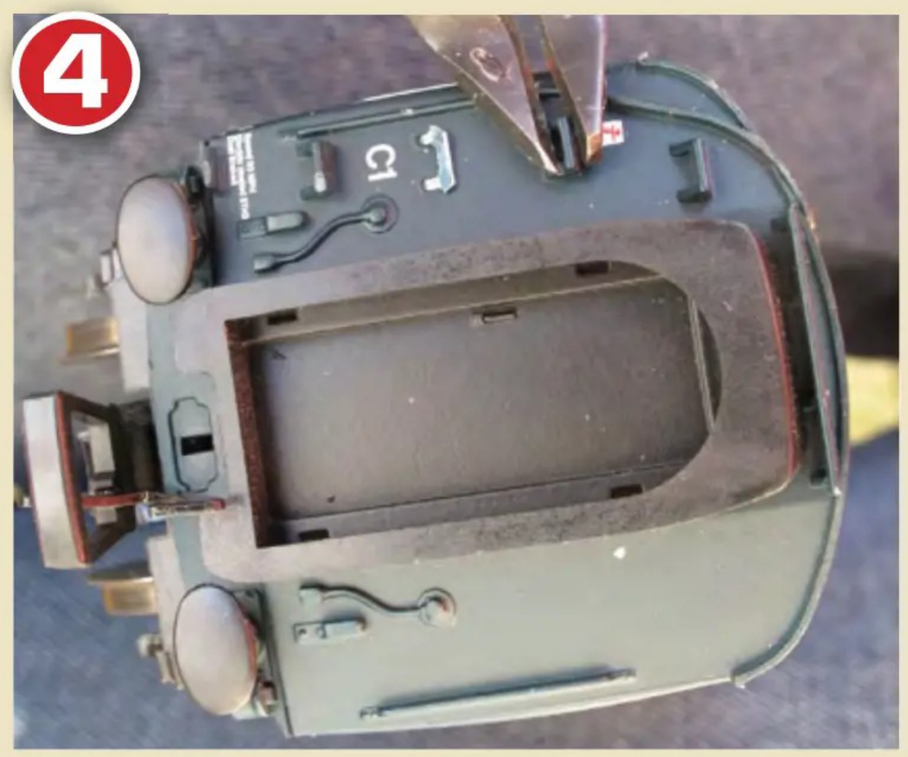
1 Where it all began – the superb Kitmaster Mk 1s of 1960. I have lots of them and they still look good today. Since then I've been through various phases in my search for a convincing Mk 1 – Lima, Lima with PC printed sides, Lima with etched sides, Mainline, Replica, Bachmann and most recently Hornby.



2 From the mid-1960s, large numbers of Mk 1s acquired Commonwealth bogies and later the B4 type. Manufacturers have consistently got it right – more than 40 years ago, Mainline Railways offered this excellent RBR buffet car without end steps and running on Commonwealth bogies. Severe corrosion issues meant that the windows on many Mk 1s had to be reinforced but, unlike this Mainline coach, many vehicles invariably show the unmodified form without additional external frames.



3 BR soon realised that, with high-voltage overhead equipment in close proximity, end access steps were a risk. It began stripping them from Mk 1s while the build programme was still in progress and by 1966 the process was substantially complete.



4 No blue/grey Mk 1 ever had end steps and by the mid-1960s, nor did most maroon examples. They can easily be removed with cutters.



5 Residual marks can be removed with care using a sharp craft knife. BR's workmanship was often untidy and the scars frequently showed.



6 A polishing tool in a minidrill gets rid of the last remnants, intentionally leaving just the faintest trace. Work a little at a time – and with a steady hand.



7 Sometimes the bottom steps or even the bottom two were left in place, and sometimes the whole lot went – basing alterations on photographs of specific vehicles is the key to accuracy.



8 Having done the necessary research, you might also need to get rid of superfluous roof handles and other details. Some off-the-shelf Mk 1s come with fictitious pipework and grab handles on brake-end stock where water fillers were not fitted – models of 57ft Full Brakes seem particularly susceptible to flights of fancy.

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



Evidence of the original BR Mk 1 end footsteps is clear to see, with plated panels covering the original step locations on Regional Railways FK 13225 at Crewe on October 15 1994. Mike Jefferies/Railphotoprints.uk.



A fresh coat of paint is essential, on the ends at least. Tamiya masking tape helps screen the bodysides from overspray.



I wasn't at all happy with the shade of blue that Hornby used – it reminded me of the blue-black Quink ink we used at school – so I masked off the grey section and the underframe and sprayed the lower bodysides using Railmatch Rail Blue acrylic, which produced a much more acceptable shade.



If you spray from close in – no more than an inch or so away – you can obtain a pleasing and appropriate gloss finish. Spraying from distance generally yields a matt finish. I used a working pressure of 25psi and applied several thin coats, wet on wet.



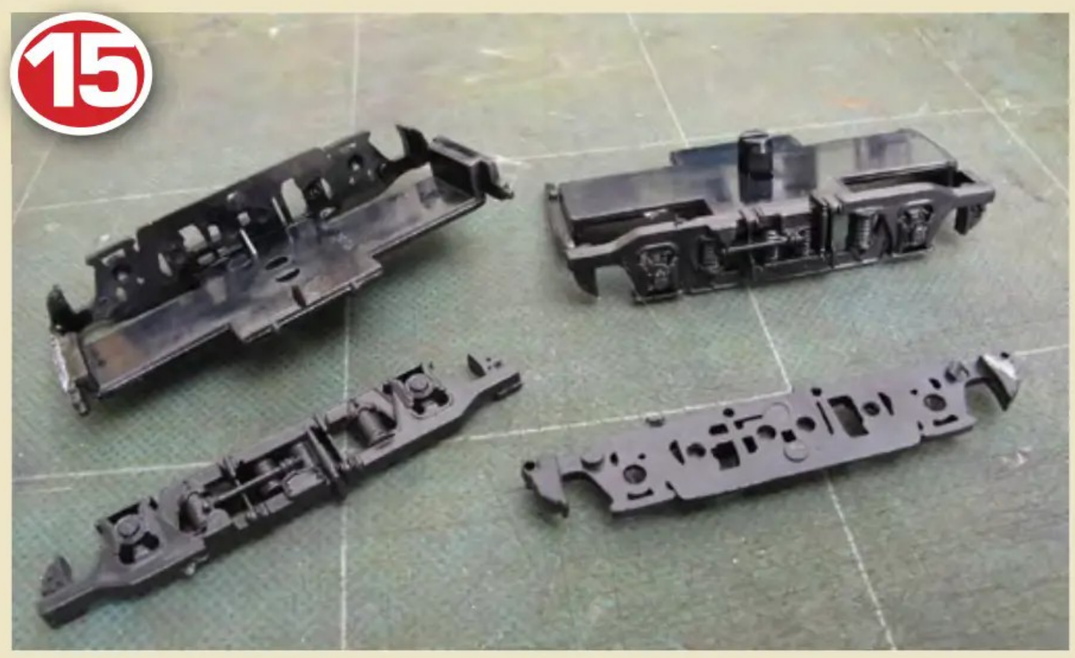
A bit of paint creep under the tape is inevitable but if you're quick you can get rid of it with isopropyl alcohol-based acrylic paint thinners. Use airbrush cleaner as a last resort – it can be destructive if used in anything other than the smallest quantities.



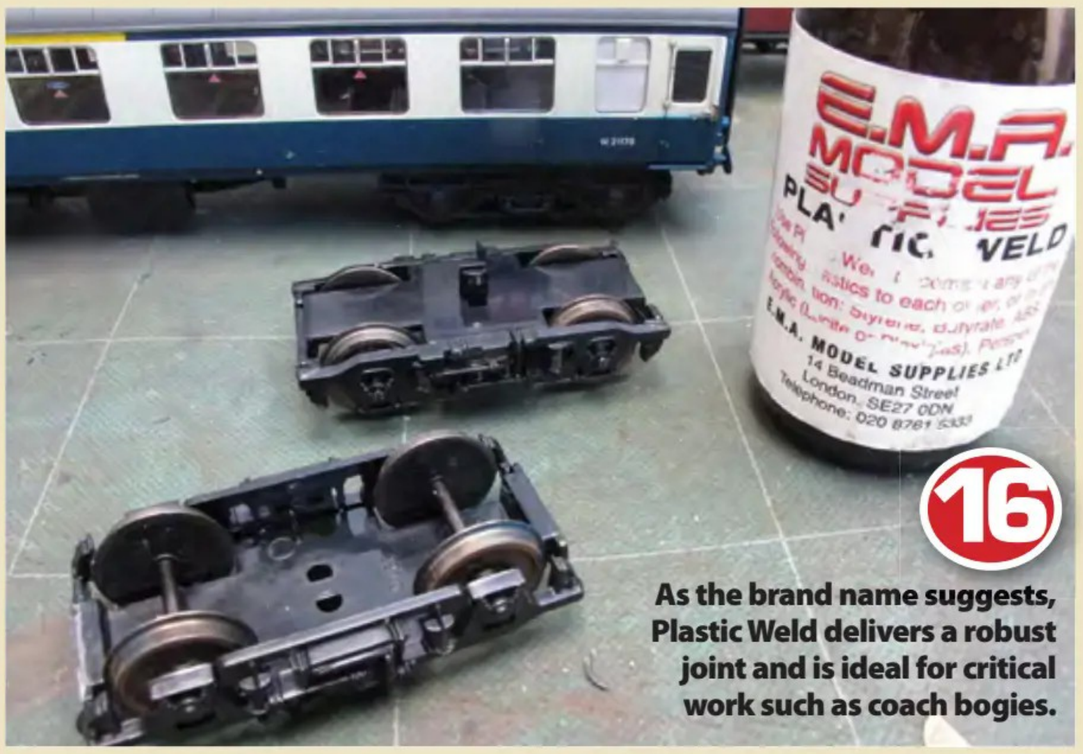
In the 1960s, many Mk 1s exchanged their BR1 bogies for something more up-to-date. Hornby's bogies can easily be levered out from their seating using a small screwdriver and minimal force.



Replica Railways' Commonwealth bogie kits are a straightforward like-for-like replacement for the Hornby BR1s – you can even retain the wheels.



Glue one bogie sideframe first – a straightforward push-fit – and allow to dry thoroughly before assembling the other.



As the brand name suggests, Plastic Weld delivers a robust joint and is ideal for critical work such as coach bogies.



Coach wheels are always a rusty colour, the product of road dirt, a little bit of corrosion and a lot of iron-oxide brake dust.



Thanks to automated washing plants, coach sides then (as now) were usually pretty clean but dirt would still accumulate around hinges, handrails and other door furniture. Using two brushes at once, I dab on tiny quantities of a grey-brown mix with the smaller brush and then diffuse it with thinners. My preference is to use enamel paints and white spirit for this as it's much slower drying than acrylics.



It's always worth giving the interiors a lick of paint – for the minimal amount of time and effort involved, the resulting improvement in appearance is remarkable. I was pleased to note that Hornby's interiors reflect the differing seating arrangements of Open Seconds – most are 2+2, while others have the 2+1 pattern found with coaches used as catering vehicles.

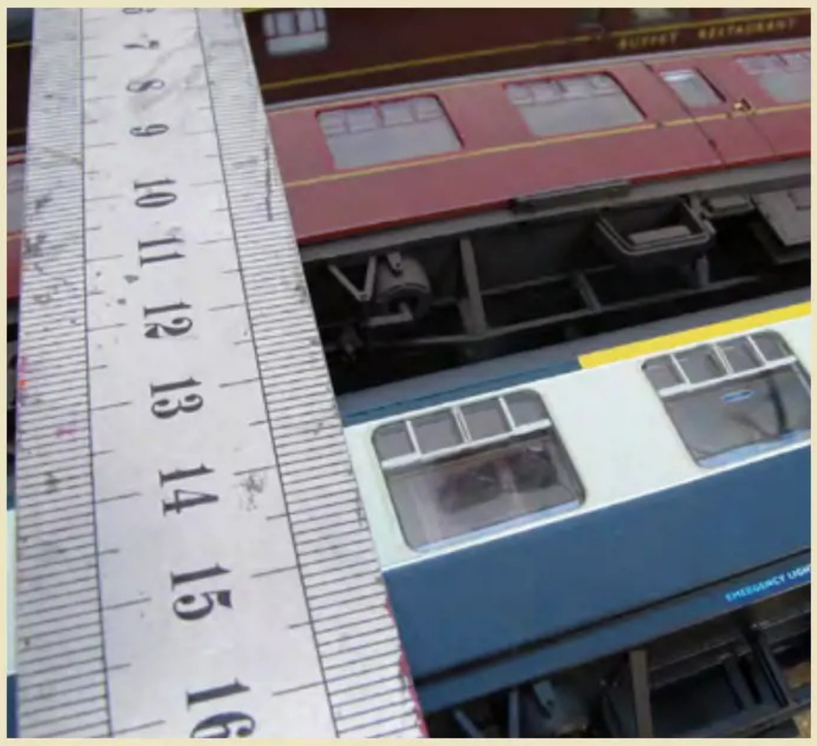


Hornby's Mk 1 Corridor Composites lack the inward-opening 'stretcher window' installed to allow ambulance stretchers to be passed through. I thought about this for a while and decided to use one of my lining pens (this one with a 0.75mm head) to draw on the wooden framing.

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced

21

I used the same lining pen to rule on a suggestion of the reinforced window frames many Mk 1s acquired from the 1960s on. All you need is to imply there's something there – a few lines in a slightly different colour will suffice.



22



A bit of work on the ends makes a difference, such as painting the gangway doors in BR Coach Cream. Note the canvas end sheet (masking tape) not stowed away correctly on the BCK. It was while admiring this detail that I realised I hadn't removed the large flat steps over the gangways. They're visible on Works photographs of new coaches but rarely if ever with in-service shots. Usually only a couple of brackets remain.

23



Of course, once you realise they shouldn't be on view, there was only one option. Emergency surgery with a razor saw was needed…

24



…which meant I had to temporarily remove the gangways and smooth the scars off with a big cutting burr in a minidrill. A waft of Roof Dirt and my blushes were spared.



25

We see the real thing mostly from ground level but tend to view layouts from the equivalent of several hundred feet up in the air. That's why it's important we get the roof detail correct and it's good that, for the most part, manufacturers such as Hornby consistently oblige – but beware the exception that proves the rule.

MAKING THE MOST OF ‘NG7’

PART 2



With track and scenery largely complete, **DAN EVASON** adds buildings and details to bring this atmospheric 7mm narrow gauge layout to life.

AT the end of last issue’s instalment (HM208), we had created a convincing slate quarry landscape and laid the track – but this layout still needed structures, a backscene and fine detail to complete it, as well as a name.

I decided to call it Dewstone, as this is the name of the old quarry from where I sourced the stone to build this layout – and was looking foward to getting stuck in to what for me is the really fun part of bringing it to life.

MS Models produces some wonderful 3D-printed buildings that really look the part – helping speed up the construction process no end – and with added figures and details from Modelu plus LED lighting, the result is a 7mm:1ft scale layout that just oozes atmosphere in a space almost everyone can accommodate. **HM**

● Discover more step-by-step modelling guides at *www.keymodelworld.com/step-by-step*.

Dan Evason's new 'NG7' layout models an atmospheric Welsh slate quarry scene.

SEE IT AT
THE
GREAT ELECTRIC
TRAIN SHOW
OCTOBER 12/13 2024
WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM/
GREATELECTRICTRAINSHOW



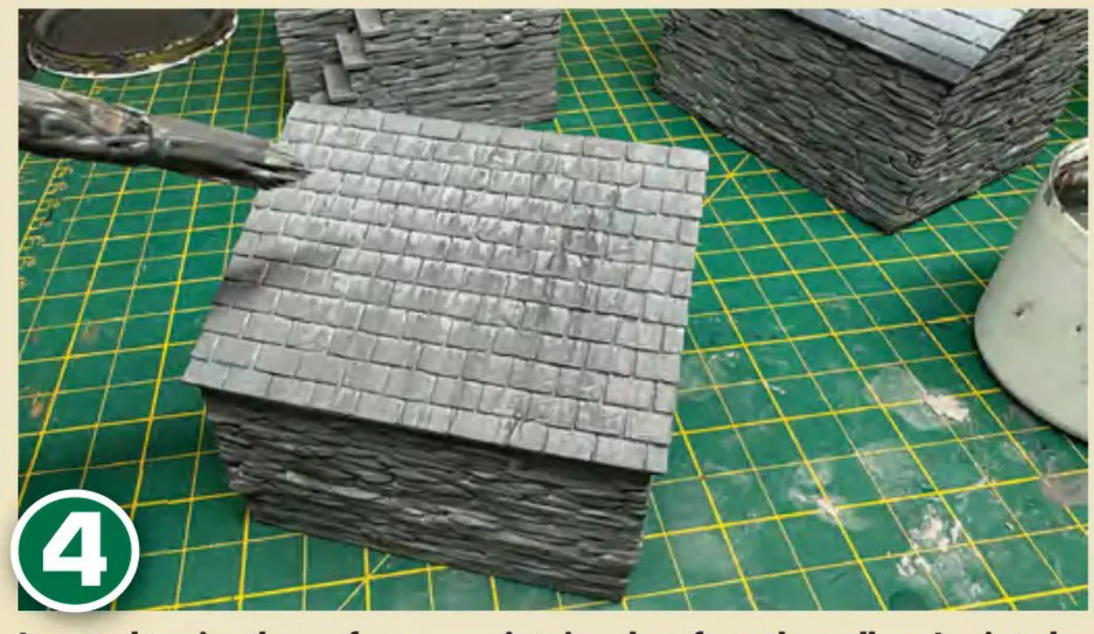
Part two of this build starts with securing the ballast to the layout using Ballast Bond. It looks messy and it can be tempting to touch it, but leave well alone until it is fully dry.



The focal points of the layout are these superb 3D-printed models of Penrhydd Bach slate quarry engine shed, coal stores, water tank and platelayer's hut from MS Models. Painting such large buildings can be a little daunting so I started by adding some pre-shading from a matt black aerosol followed by a quick spray of white in the centres. This was applied to all of the buildings.



To get a slate look, watered down Anthracite and Graphite Grey chalk paint was applied in random patches. It is important to keep the paint thin so the pre-shading you did before can take effect.



I wanted to give the roofs some variety in colour from the walls so I painted them Graphite Grey first, and then drybrushed Anthracite downwards and left them to dry.



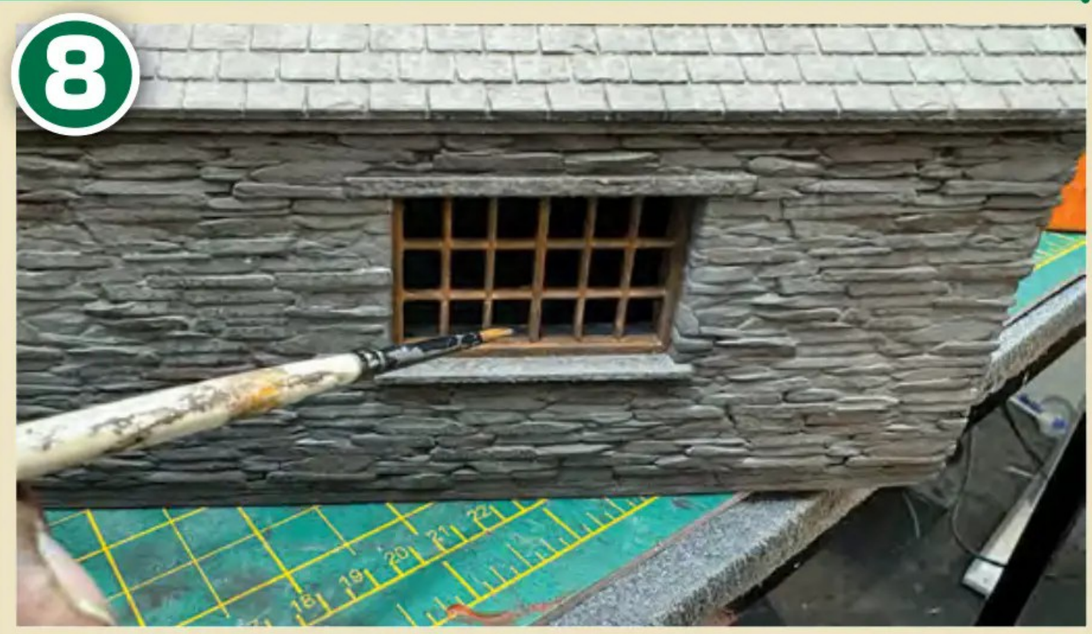
The water tank lends itself to a rusty appearance. I used Town and Country Scenics Rust-it, simply painted on and left to dry. The texture of rust is a real bonus.



MS Models supplies a super-detailing pack for the water tank. I painted this in rust and used Tamiya Rubber Black for the hose. This was then attached using superglue and tweezers.



With the paint dry, I felt the slate looked a little flat so I picked out some slabs with a brown Flory wash.

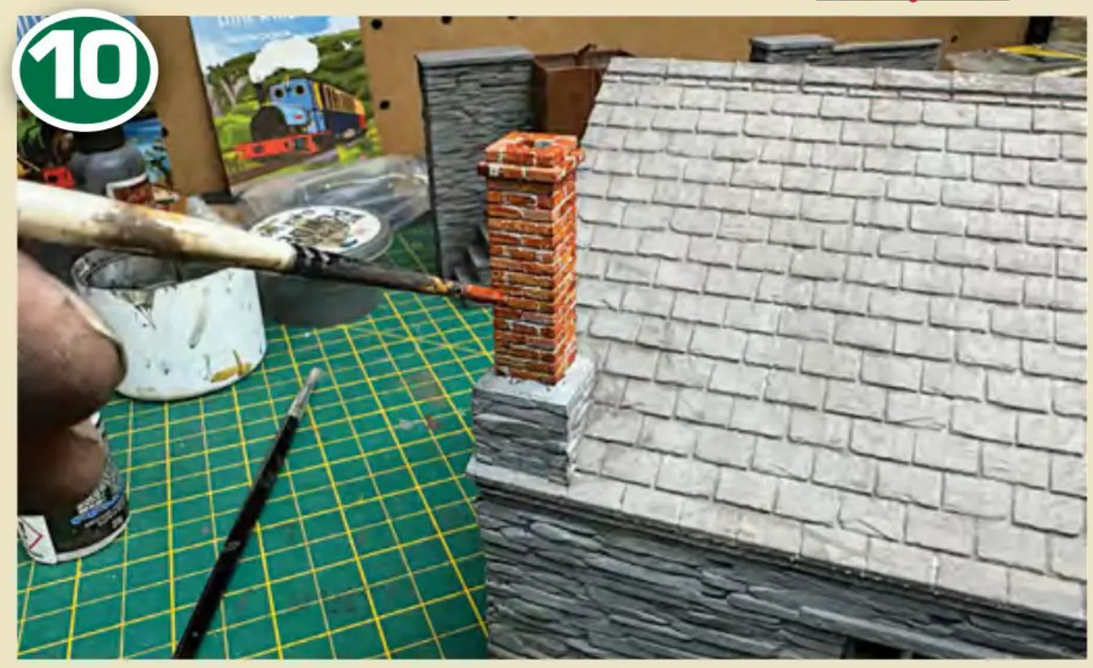


Vallejo Flat Brown was used for the wooden window frames. It was tricky accessing the inside of the frames: feeding the brush through the opposite window was the best method I found.

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



9 The engine shed comes without glazing, so some clear plastic packaging was cut and fixed in place with Deluxe Materials Glue 'n' Glaze.



10 To paint the chimney, I picked out each brick with Daler Rowney Burnt Sienna, and using more on some bricks than others created a varied effect.



11 The main doors of the engine shed were treated with Vallejo Flat Brown applied in patches to create a worn look. The steel rail lintel was picked out in rust colour along with door hinges and rivets.



12 Ash piles were constants at most sheds, and I created this with pieces of high-density foam.



13 Once glued in place, to give it a truly authentic appearance, crushed charcoal ash was then applied over a layer of neat PVA glue.



14 A small retaining wall in the slate tip meant I could inset the engine shed into it, giving more room at the front of the layout. Although the Wills slate sheet here is a 4mm:1ft scale product, it works well in the much larger 'NG7' scale too. I painted it in the same way as the buildings.



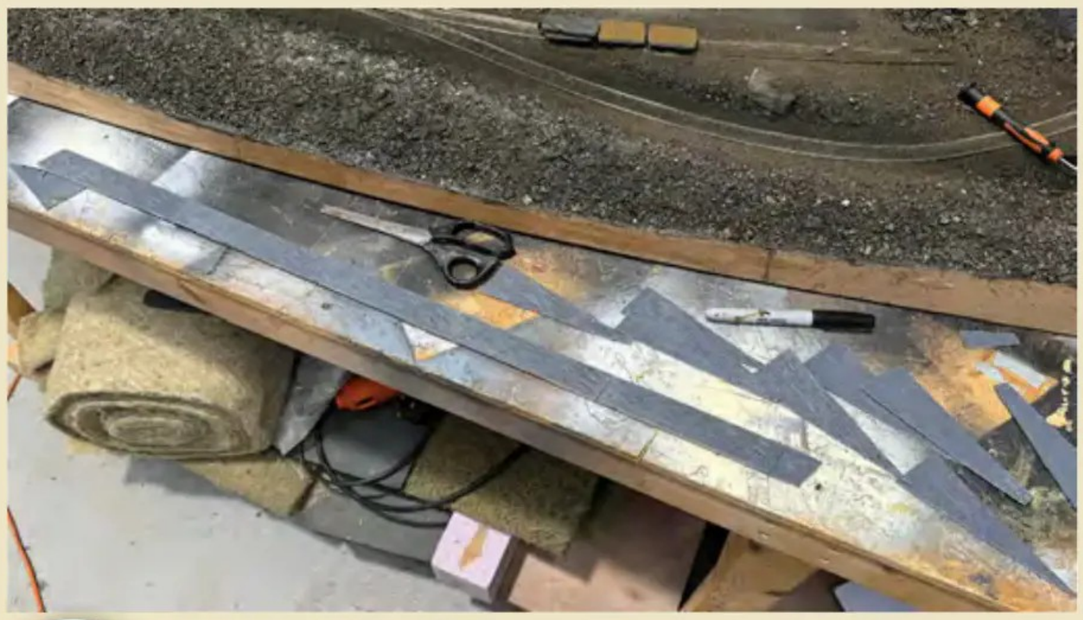
15 Buildings were secured with a spot of PVA, with ballast and coal dust and a touch of moss added around them and the ash pile. All was fixed in place with Ballast Bond.



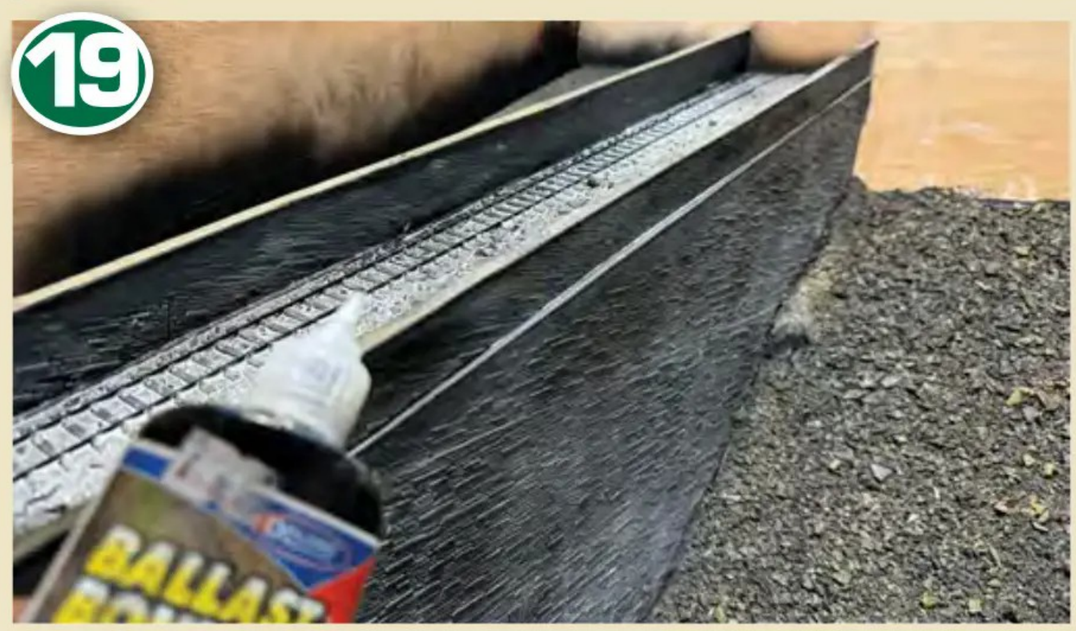
16 For some colour where excavations hadn't started, I used a strip of hanging basket liner and applied WW Scenics North European and 4mm Dead grass across it. A sprinkle of stone and some Olive Green coarse flock was also added.



17 As a nod to the inclines at Dinorwic quarry, I cut and fixed two lengths of Peco bullhead rail in place. To make the two walls that ran along the tops of the inclines, mounting card was used as the base.



18 Wills slate sheeting was then cut diagonally until there was enough to cover the walls of the top of the incline. This was attached using a hot glue gun for ease and speed.



19 I ballasted the incline as per the rest of the layout, but tilted the layout back so the incline was level to prevent the ballast sliding down the slope. Ballast Bond fixed it in place.



20 The last building to place was the platelayer's hut. This was sat on a small bed of PVA glue, while Olive Green fine flock from WW Scenics was added to create a moss effect.



21 The backscene should possibly have been added earlier in the build but it would have been difficult not to damage it while adding everything else. Some Sky Blue paint was carefully applied, a steady hand needed.



22 Airbrushed Tamiya Flat Grey created the clouds. I then oversprayed Tamiya Flat White to add some whiteness and atmosphere to the sky.



23 At this point the layout is coming together. With a few adjustments to the clouds and applying a bit more stone to the top of the slate tip, it is really taking shape.

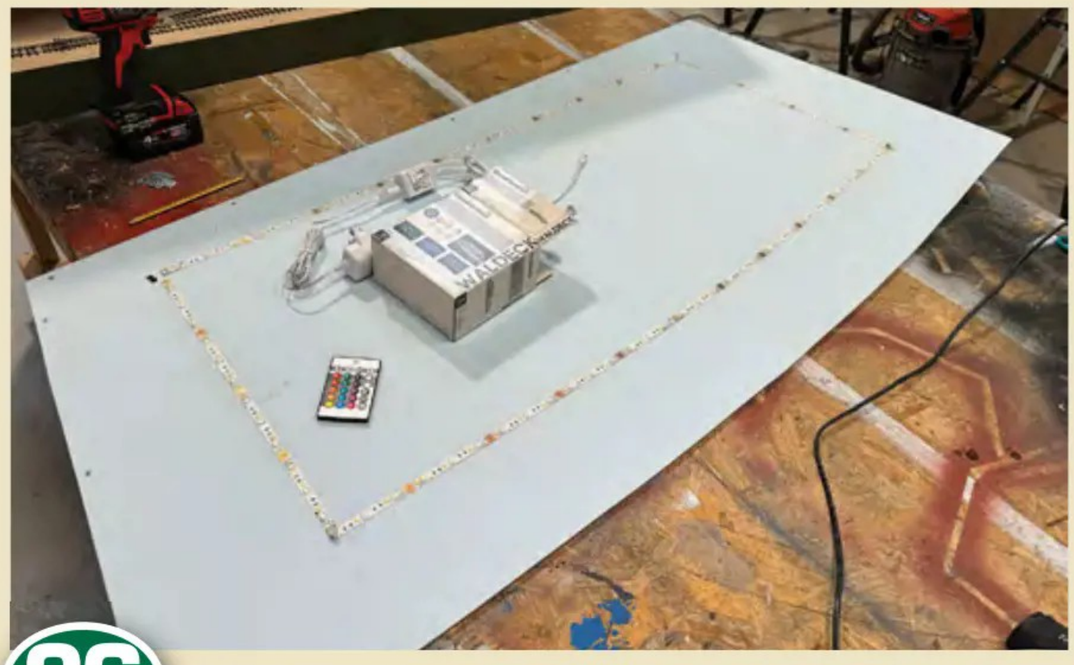


24 The outer casing was painted green with a roller to aid presentation and left to dry. Take your time over this stage so you end up with a neat finish.

Beginner — Intermediate — Advanced — SKILL LEVEL



25 **With the layout set at the right height, viewers are faced with a forced perspective and scenic elements disappearing out of view. I also wanted to add LED lighting and ideally be able to change its colours to reflect different times of day. The first task was to create a roof for the layout using 6mm MDF, painted Sky Blue.**



26 **The lights came from a major DIY store and offer colour selection with remote control. They were simply stuck in place.**

WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	SUPPLIER	CAT NO.
Ballast Bond	*www.deluxematerials.co.uk*	AD75
Black aerosol paint	*www.halfords.com*	473140
Brown wash	*www.florymodels.org*	FMW004
Burnt coarse green flock	*www.wwscenics.com*	WSFL-001
Burnt Sienna acrylic paint	*www.daler-rowney.com*	201
Dead Grass static grass (4mm)	*www.wwscenics.com*	WSG4-049
Flat Brown acrylic paint	*www.acrylicosvallejo.com*	70.984
Flat grey acrylic paint	*www.tamiya.com*	XF-54
Flat White acrylic paint	*www.tamiya.com*	XF-2
Glue 'N' Glaze	*www.deluxematerials.co.uk*	AD55
Grey aerosol paint	*www.halfords.com*	253139
LED lights (mains powered)	*www.diy.com*	IP20
Military Green acrylic paint	*www.acrylicosvallejo.com*	70.975
North European static grass (4mm)	*www.wwscenics.com*	WWS305
Oil drums	*www.modelu3d.co.uk*	2722
Olive coarse flock	*www.wwscenics.com*	WSLF-017
Penrhydd Bach coal store	*www.msmodels.co.uk*	MS146-43
Penrhydd Bach engine shed	*www.msmodels.co.uk*	MS131-43
Penrhydd Bach small store room	*www.msmodels.co.uk*	MS142-43
Penrhydd Bach water tower	*www.msmodels.co.uk*	MS120-43
Red primer aerosol	*www.halfords.com*	258659
Rust-oleum Anthracite chalk paint	*www.diy.com*	5013296031325
Rust-oleum Graphite chalk paint	*www.diy.com*	5013296031301
Series 1 Land Rover	*www.oxforddiecast.co.uk*	LAN188009
Town and Country Rust-It textured paint	*www.squirestools.com*	240-418
Valspar Bottle Green paint (one litre)	*www.diy.com*	N/A
Valspar Sky Blue paint (one litre)	*www.diy.com*	N/A
Wills Slate walling	*www.peco-uk.com*	SSMP232
White aerosol paint	*www.halfords.com*	258883
Workmen at rest	*www.modelu3d.co.uk*	1443



27 **For more detail, these barrels from Modelu were primed white (with a touch of red) and painted Vallejo Military Green.**



28 **Some Town and Country Rust-It was added, and then the side of a pencil was used to add some metallic chipping.**



29 **A selection of Modelu figures was painted ready to add to the layout to make it come alive.**



30 **Once dry, I added them with superglue and tweezers. My now traditional Oxford Diecast Land Rover found a place here too.**

RAILWAYANA AUCTIONS

CREWE RAILWAYANA

The UK's Leading Railwayana Auction Company

53rd AUCTION

NEXT ONLINE AUCTION:

QUALITY - RARITY - DIVERSITY

Now consigning items - for immediate response call the auctioneer Neil on **01242 620020** or **07836 225711**

The UK Top Market Leading Railwayana Auction Company. Over 50 years of knowledge and experience. Contact the Auctioneer for an honest current market appraisal and guidance on your railwayana collection.



Enquiries please contact the auctioneer **Neil Booth** on **01242 620020**

UK LTD

Toddington Grange,
Burberry Hill,Toddington,
Gloucestershire GL54 5DN

www.ukrailwayana.com

25th-27th OCTOBER, 2024

20th ONLINE AUCTION

FREE probate & insurance valuations on single items or whole collections.

We offer a COLLECTION SERVICE from all corners of the UK.

FUTURE AUCTION DATES, 2025:

21st-23rd February • 30th May - 1st June • 3rd-5th October













Chesterfield collection just consigned





15 Superb Kit Built O Gauge Models





Famous location for many global visitors to London (Beatle Mania)



or **07836 225711** • Email: **office@gwr1.com** or **office@railwayana.com**

TRAIN WASHING PLANT

TOOLS

- Steel ruler
- Modelling knife
- Tweezers
- Glue stick
- 'All purpose' clear or PVA adhesive
- CA or 'super glue'
- Artist's matt spray varnish
- Felt tip pens
- Cutting mat or sheet of thick card
- Damp cloth
- Fine sandpaper
- Small right angled square or block

Hornby Magazine and Scalescenes present an all-new 4mm scale kit for 'OO' gauge layouts modelling a modern train washing plant. **JOHN WIFFEN** explains how to build this distinctive structure using the parts included with this issue.

TRAIN PRESENTATION is important to railway operators. After all, the industry creates attractive liveries to encourage customers to use its trains. A dirty train does exactly the opposite, so each train operator employs various methods to keep vehicles clean inside and out, which includes train washing plants at sites all over the country.

Various forms of washer units have been employed through the years, most of which follow the same basic principles. Trains are driven through the washing plant at slow speed, while the cleaning materials, water and brushes interact with the locomotive, multiple unit or carriage body to remove oil, brake dust and dirt. *Hornby Magazine's* exclusive 'OO' kit is based on an example at Plymouth Laira in the 2000s.

Scalescene's kit designer John Wiffen has developed this superb new 4mm scale kit of a train washing plant, which is perfect for adding to a modern-era depot or carriage siding scene to enable your 'OO' gauge coaches to maintain a 'clean' exterior. With a little weathering or customisation it could be backdated further. The kit contains all the parts required to create a realistic washing plant with washer flails, drainage channels and signage, while the structure features a realistic in-service appearance.

As with other kits in the extensive Scalescenes range, the model features printed layers, some of which will require mounting onto various thicknesses of card as outlined on the sheet and reflected in the accompanying step-by-step modelling guide. Where indicated, simply glue the texture sheet parts onto the appropriate thickness of card and cut to shape. Glue sticks are ideal for this as they don't wrinkle or bubble and also provide a few minutes 'wriggle-room' if you wish to adjust the sheets on the card. Prototypical speed limit and warning signage is also included to complete your washing plant.

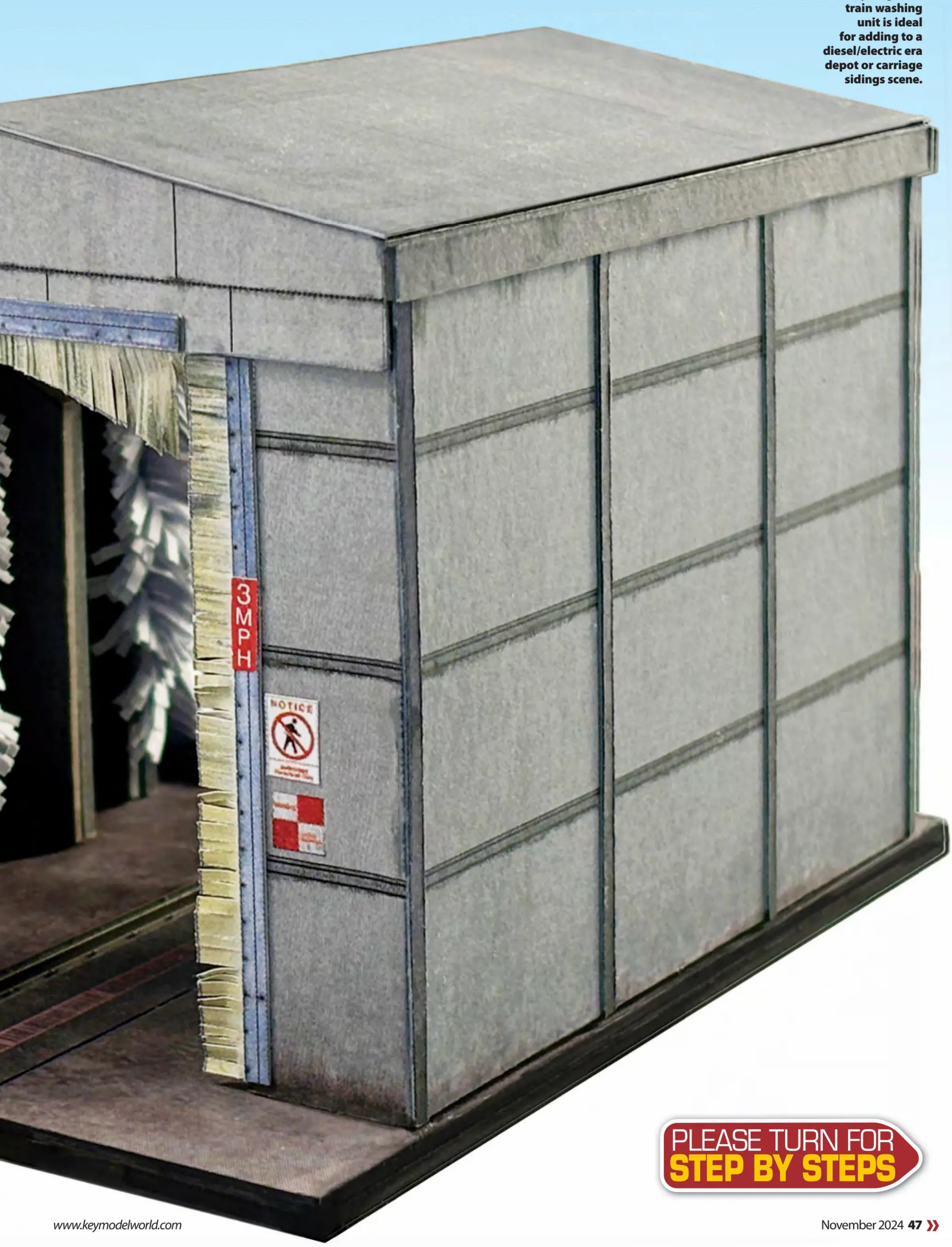
If you enjoy building this Scalescenes kit, the full range of structures is available to view at *www.scalescenes.com* and please do share your builds with us by posting a photograph on the *Hornby Magazine* social media pages or email *hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com*. Enjoy your build! **HM**



KIT INSTRUCTIONS

- To request a kit, digital readers can email hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com
Available while stocks last

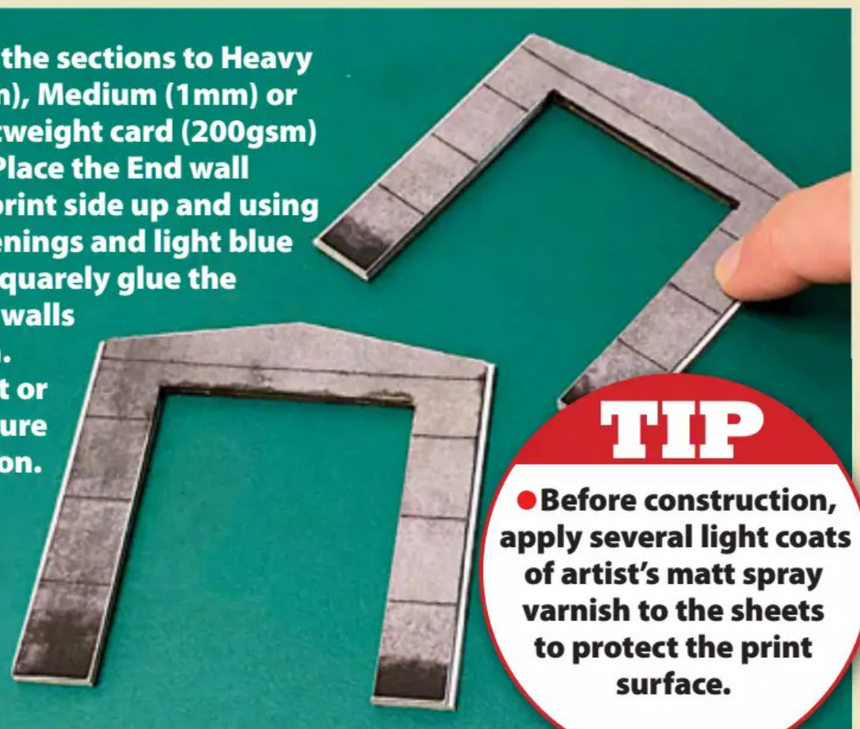
The exclusive *Hornby Magazine* train washing unit is ideal for adding to a diesel/electric era depot or carriage sidings scene.



PLEASE TURN FOR
STEP BY STEPS

BUILDING THE TRAIN WASHING PLANT KIT – R027

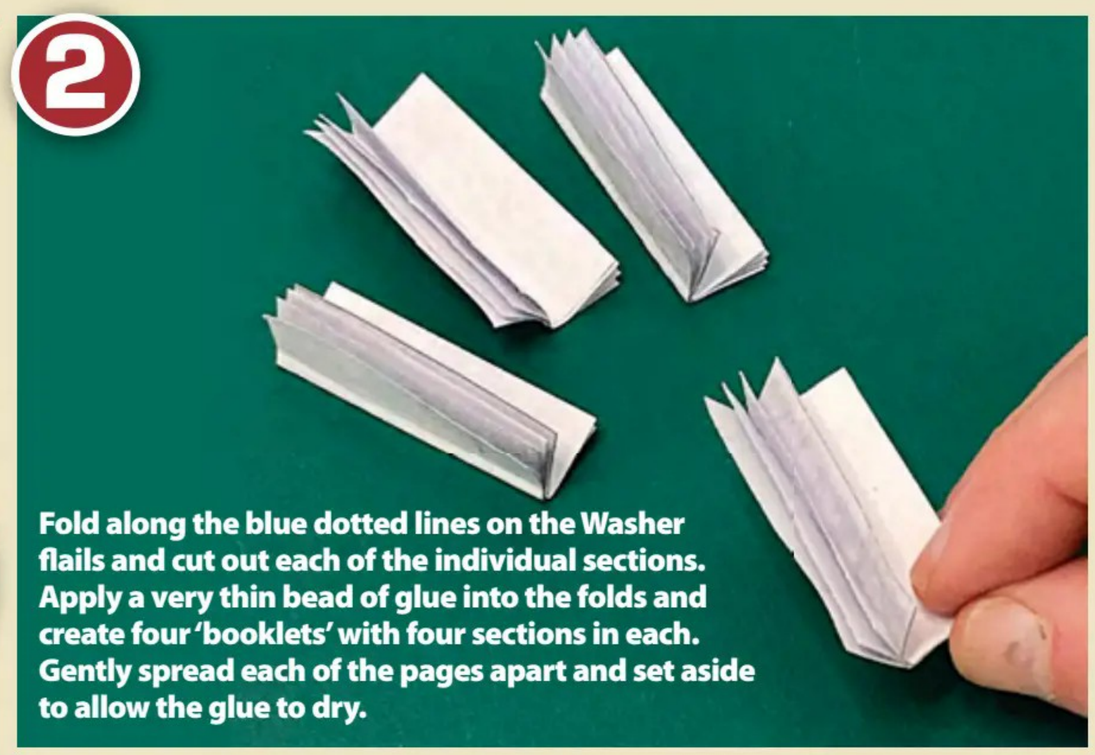
1 Glue the sections to Heavy (2mm), Medium (1mm) or Lightweight card (200gsm) as labelled. Place the End wall base layers print side up and using the door openings and light blue guidelines, squarely glue the Internal end walls into position. Apply weight or clamp to ensure good adhesion.



TIP

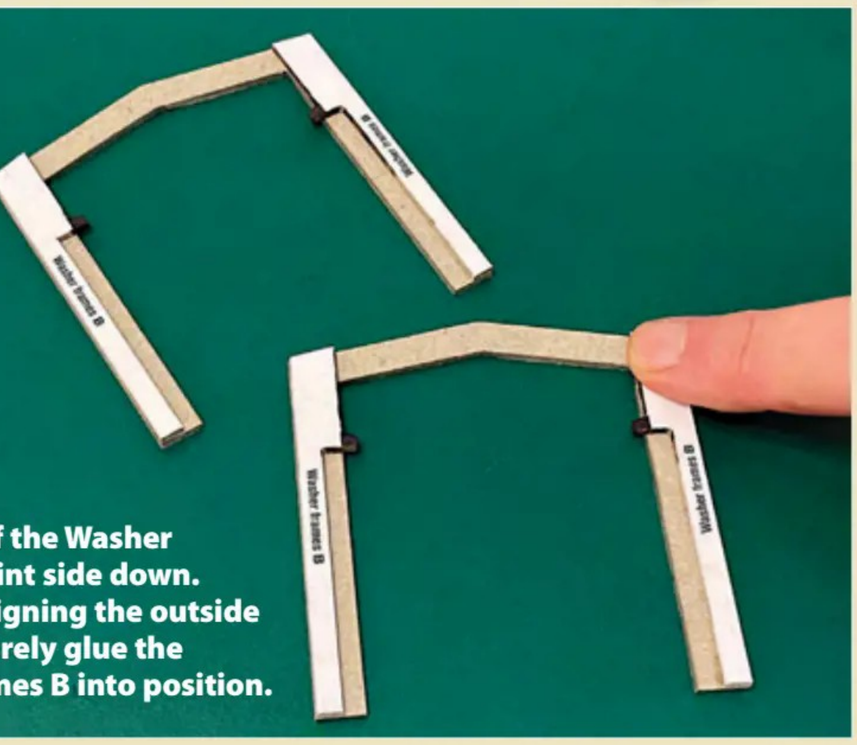
- Before construction, apply several light coats of artist's matt spray varnish to the sheets to protect the print surface.

2



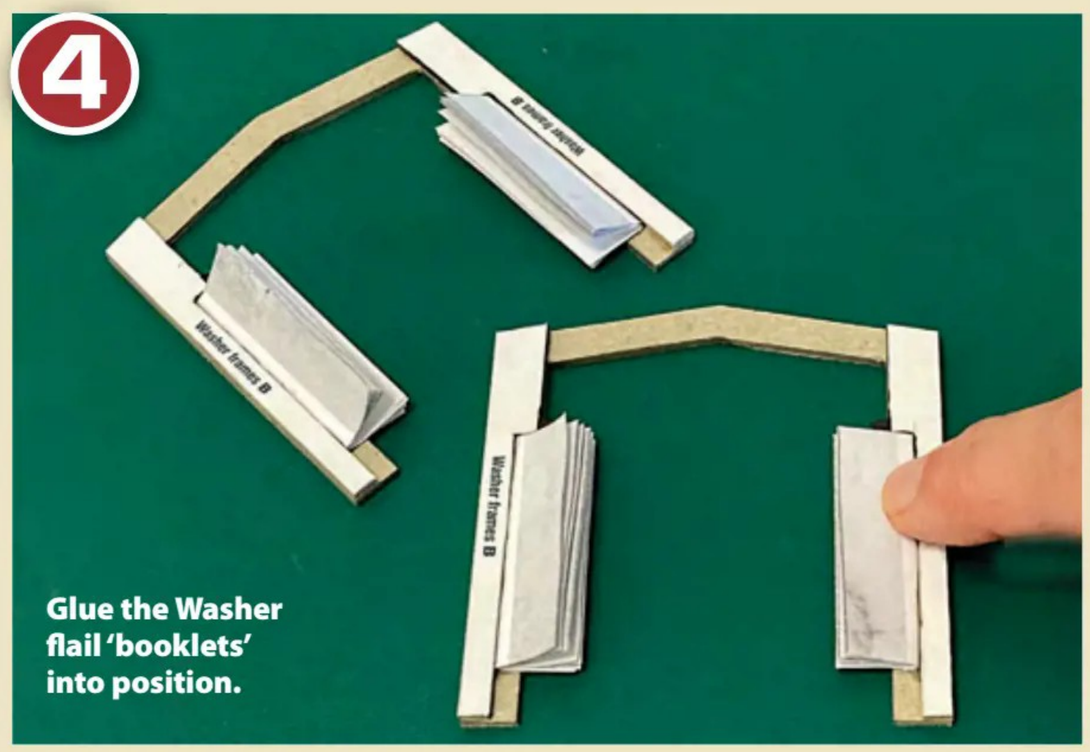
Fold along the blue dotted lines on the Washer flails and cut out each of the individual sections. Apply a very thin bead of glue into the folds and create four 'booklets' with four sections in each. Gently spread each of the pages apart and set aside to allow the glue to dry.

3



Place two of the Washer frames A print side down. Carefully aligning the outside edges, squarely glue the Washer frames B into position.

4



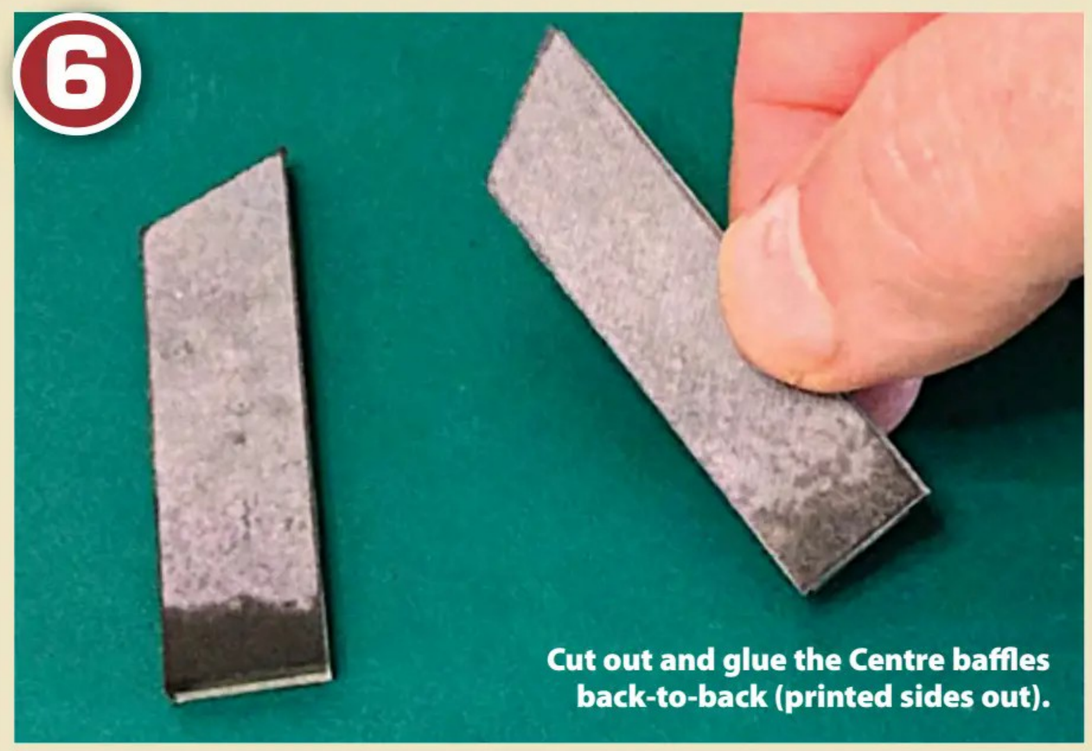
Glue the Washer flail 'booklets' into position.

5



Using the outer edges as a guide, squarely glue the remaining Washer frames A into position. Apply weight or clamp to ensure good adhesion. Set aside to allow the glue to dry.

6



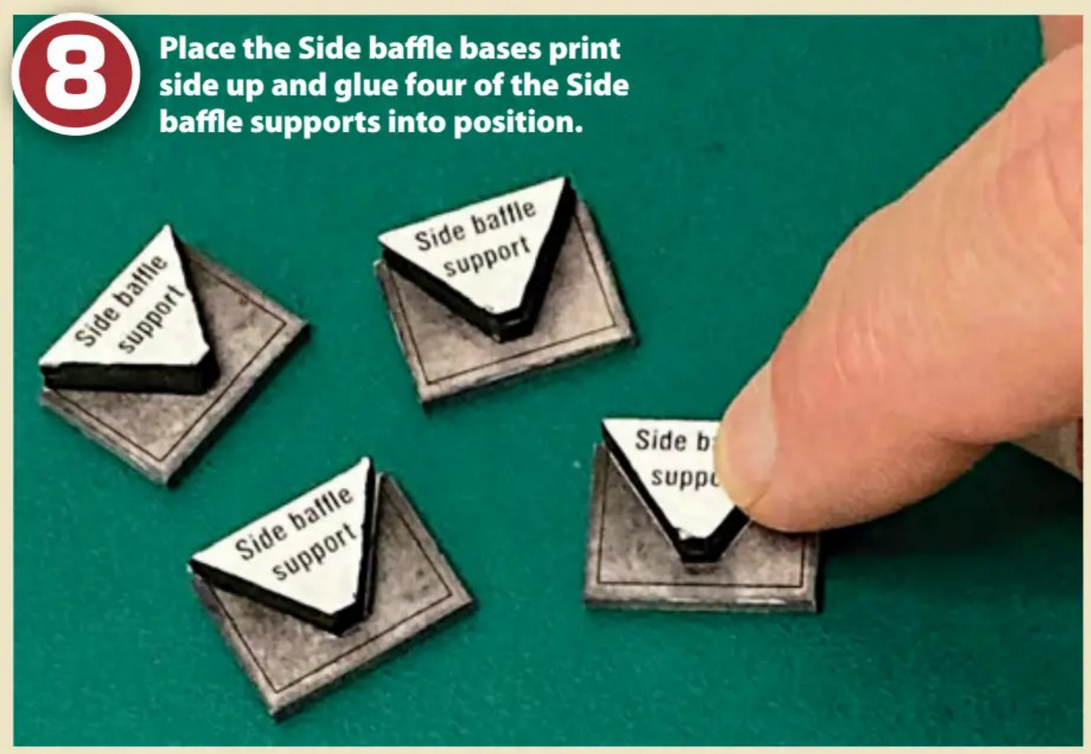
Cut out and glue the Centre baffles back-to-back (printed sides out).

7



Squarely glue the Side baffle supports into eight sections, two thick.

8 Place the Side baffle bases print side up and glue four of the Side baffle supports into position.

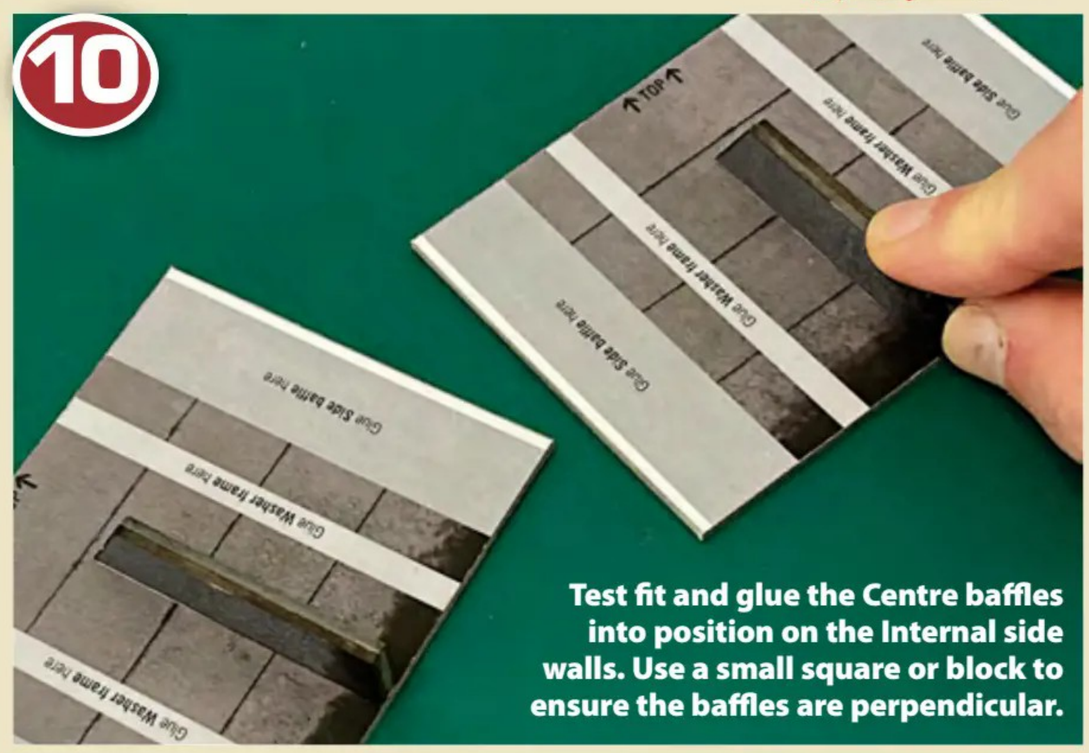


Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced

9 Sitting the Side baffle bases upright, squarely glue the Side baffles and remaining Side baffle supports into position leaving a narrow consistent gap down the centre. Set aside to allow the glue to dry.



10



Test fit and glue the Centre baffles into position on the Internal side walls. Use a small square or block to ensure the baffles are perpendicular.

11



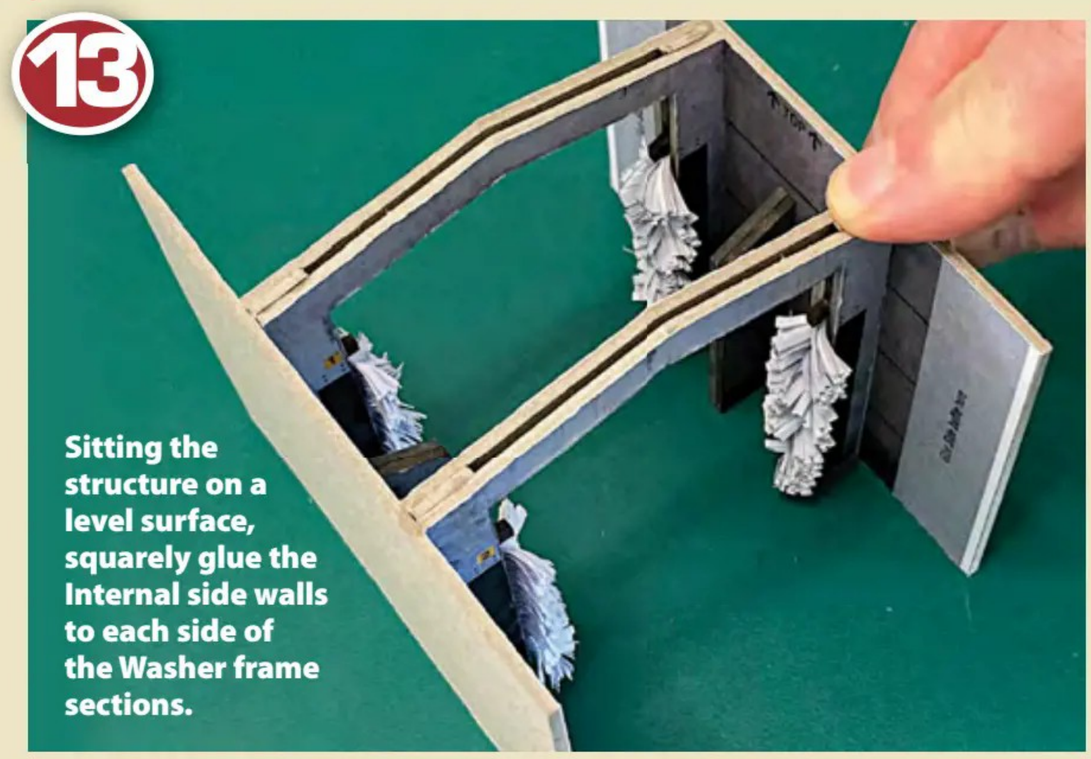
Firmly position the Washer flail cutting jig beneath the Washer frames. Using a fresh blade and a small steel ruler, carefully slice through the Washer flails using the trim lines as a guide.

12



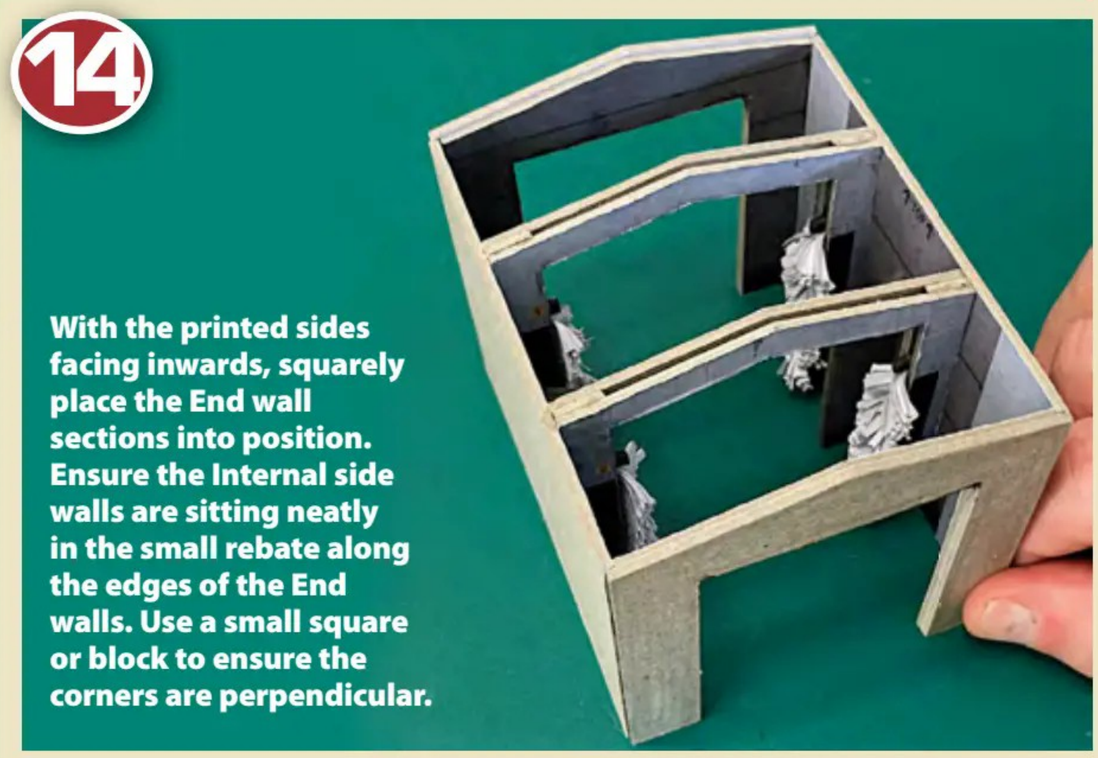
Carefully tease out and separate the Washer flails and then gently brush them downwards.

13



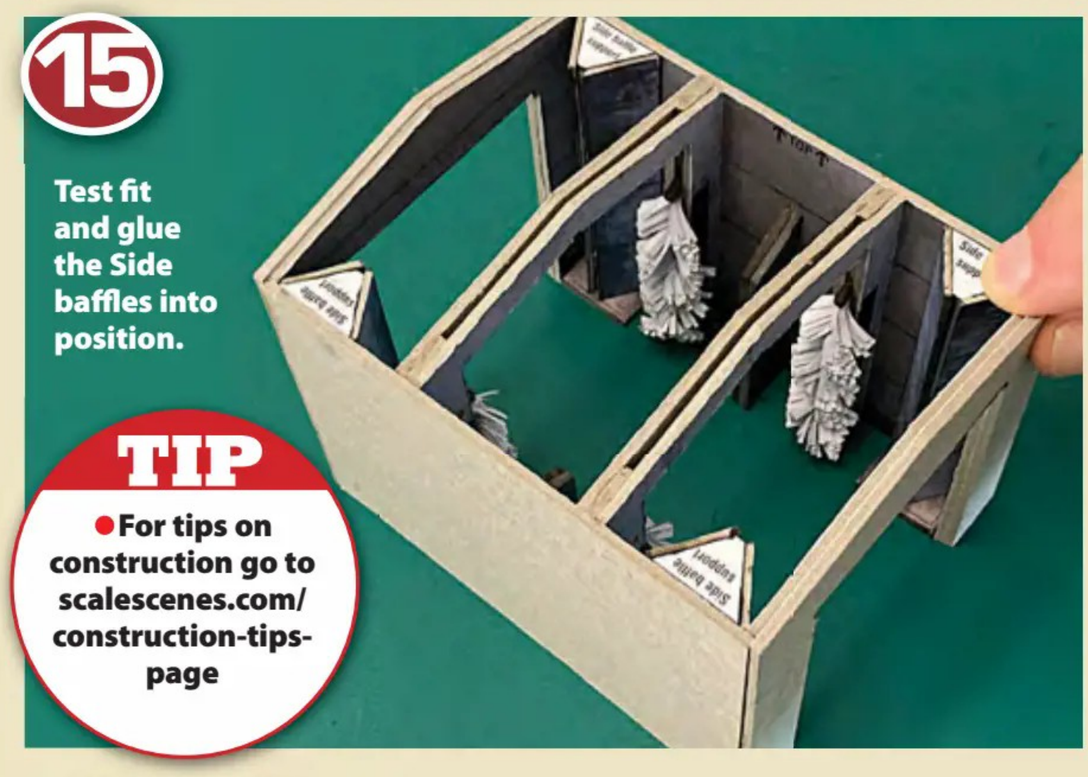
Sitting the structure on a level surface, squarely glue the Internal side walls to each side of the Washer frame sections.

14



With the printed sides facing inwards, squarely place the End wall sections into position. Ensure the Internal side walls are sitting neatly in the small rebate along the edges of the End walls. Use a small square or block to ensure the corners are perpendicular.

15



Test fit and glue the Side baffles into position.

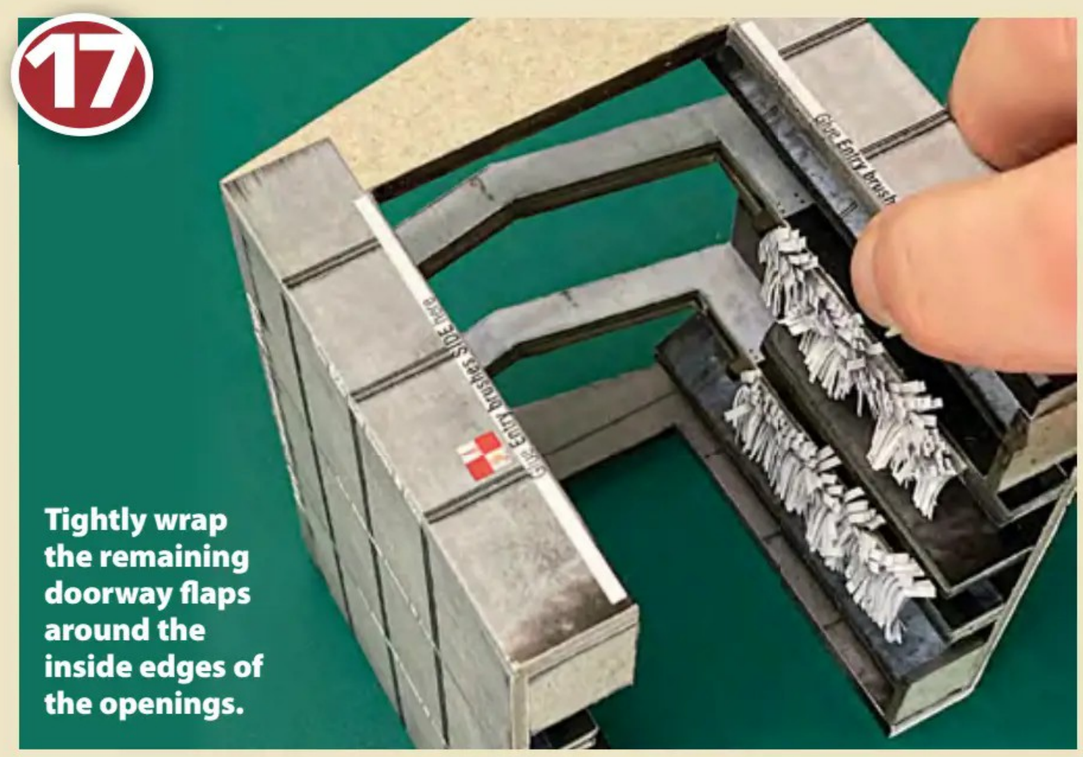
TIP

- For tips on construction go to scalescenes.com/construction-tips-page

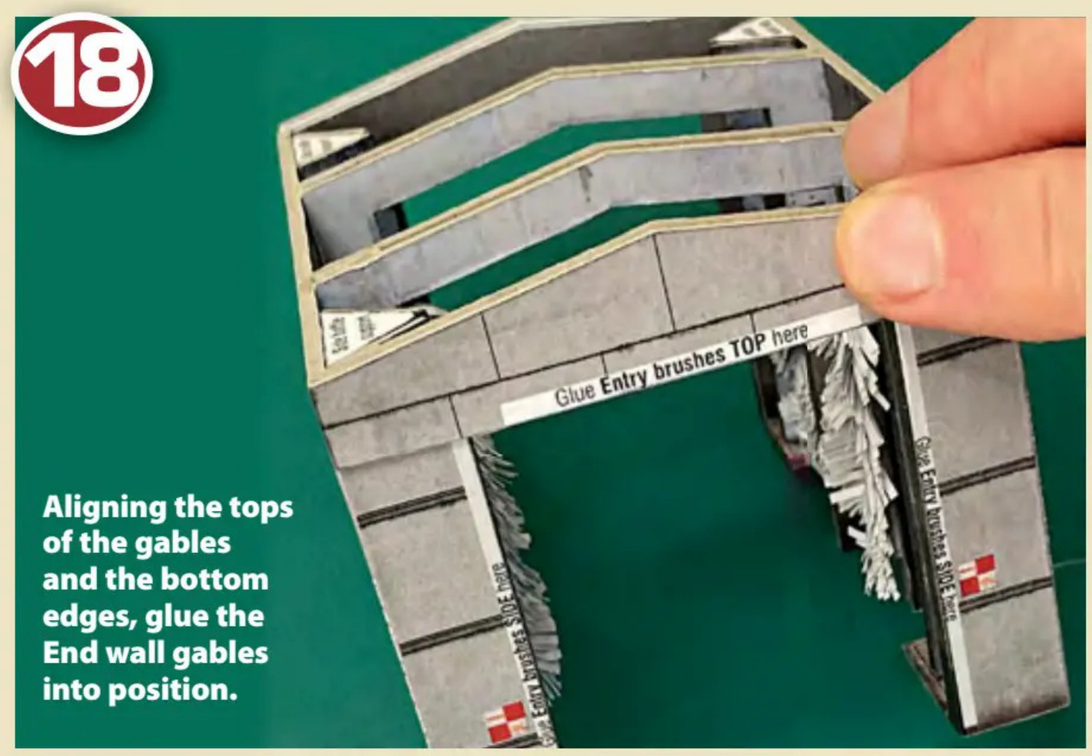
16



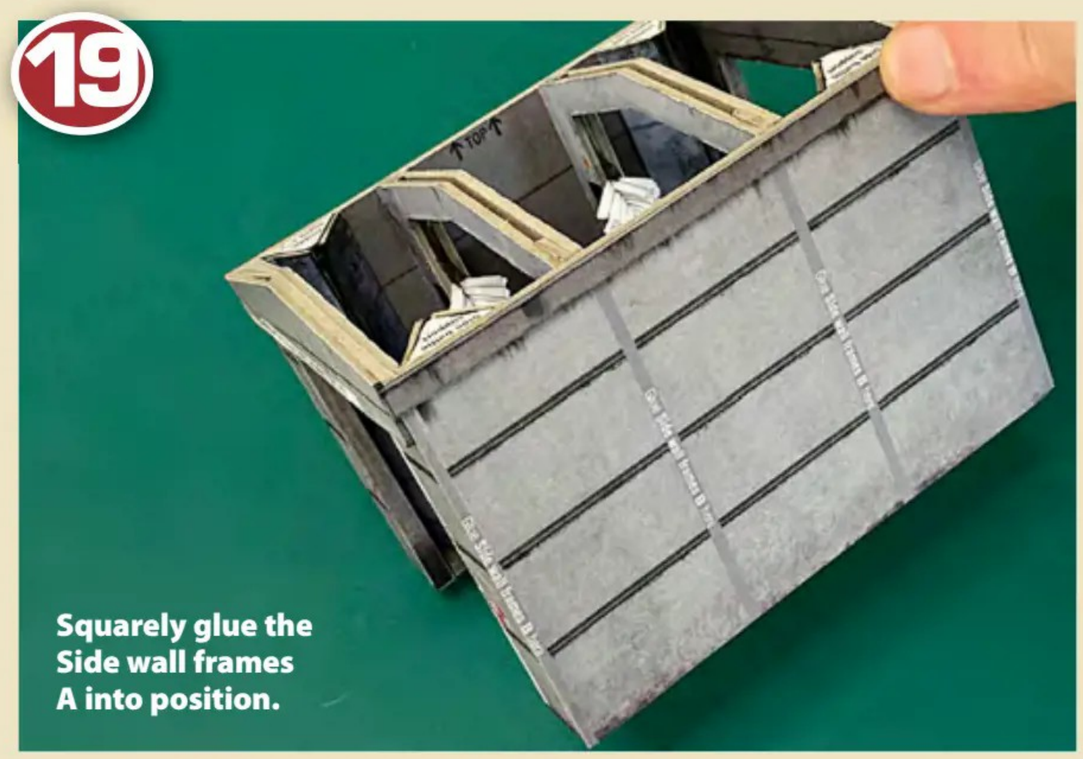
Fold along the blue dotted lines on the Side wall cover layers and cut out the two sections. Apply a thin even coat of glue (or glue stick) to the backs. Squarely wrap and glue the Side wall cover layers around the structure. Check for bubbles and creases.



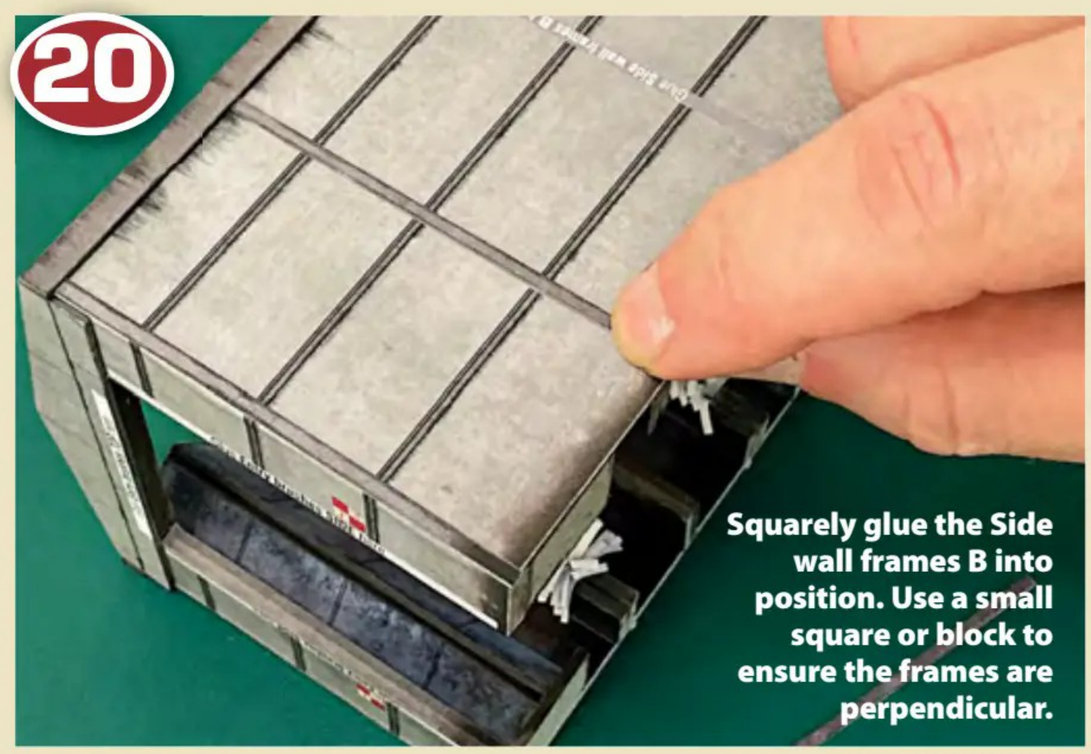
Tightly wrap the remaining doorway flaps around the inside edges of the openings.



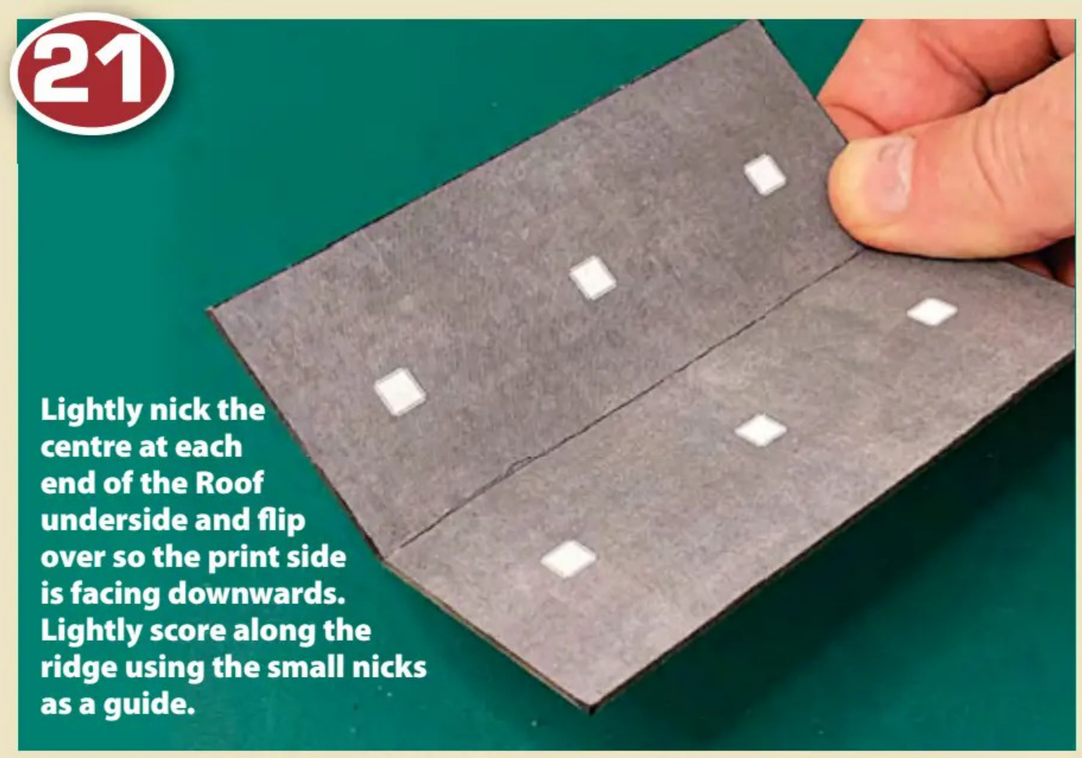
Aligning the tops of the gables and the bottom edges, glue the End wall gables into position.



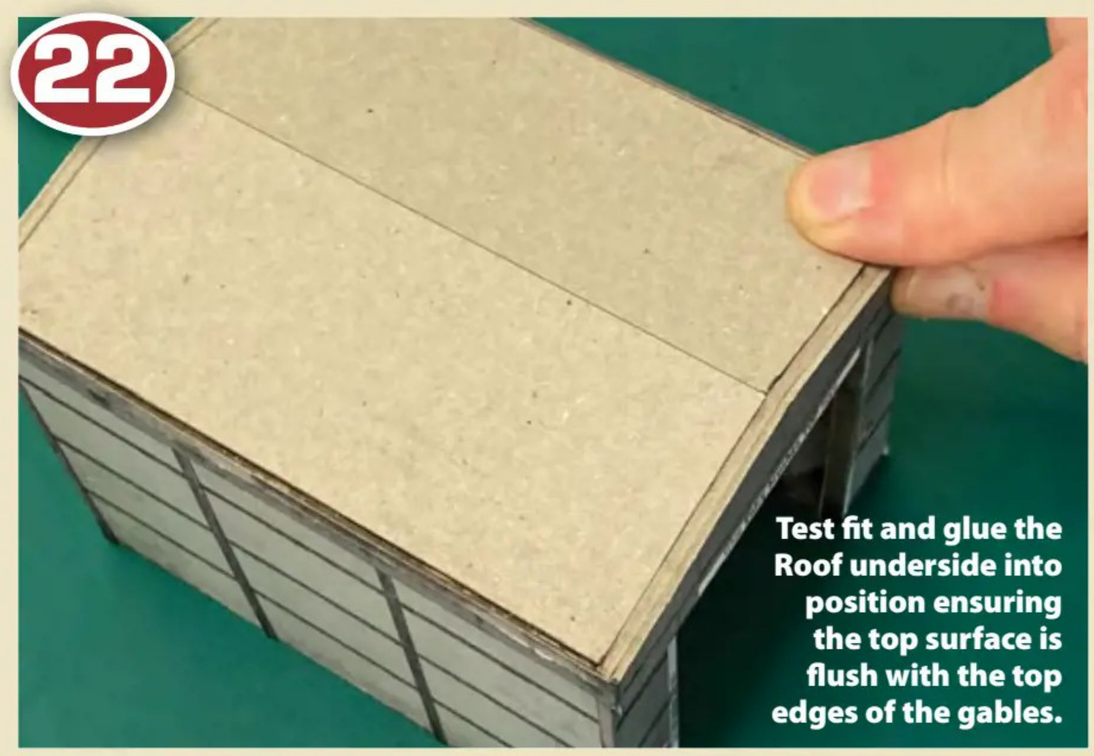
Squarely glue the Side wall frames A into position.



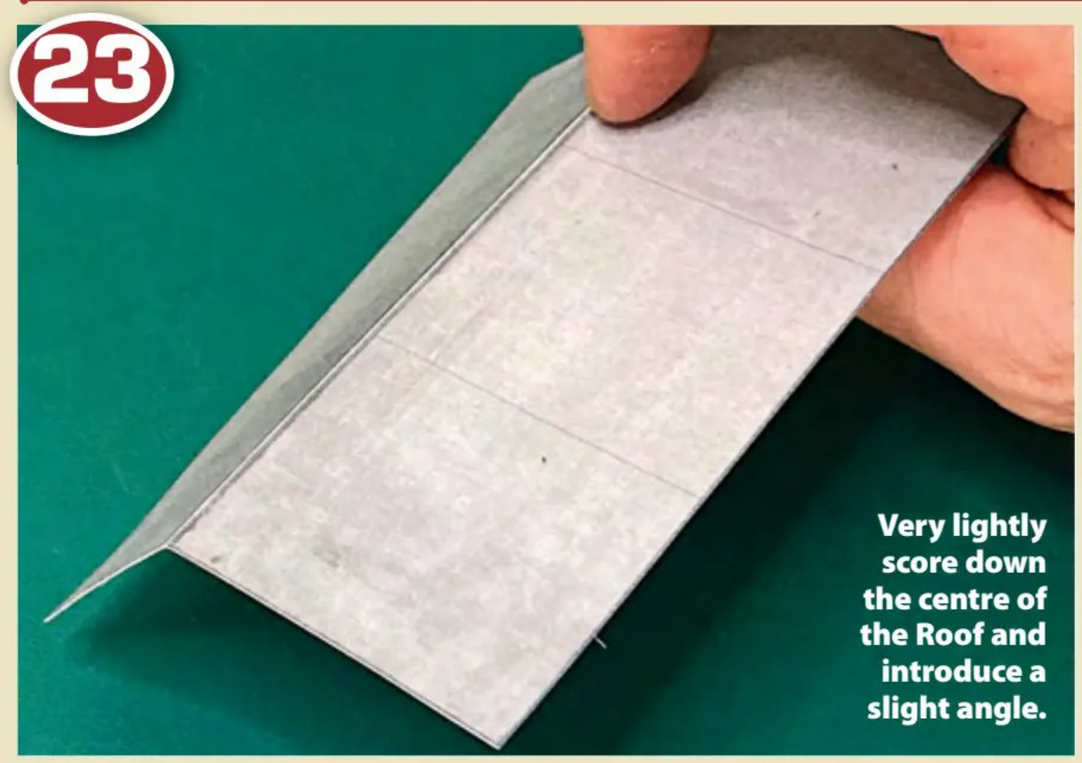
Squarely glue the Side wall frames B into position. Use a small square or block to ensure the frames are perpendicular.



Lightly nick the centre at each end of the Roof underside and flip over so the print side is facing downwards. Lightly score along the ridge using the small nicks as a guide.



Test fit and glue the Roof underside into position ensuring the top surface is flush with the top edges of the gables.

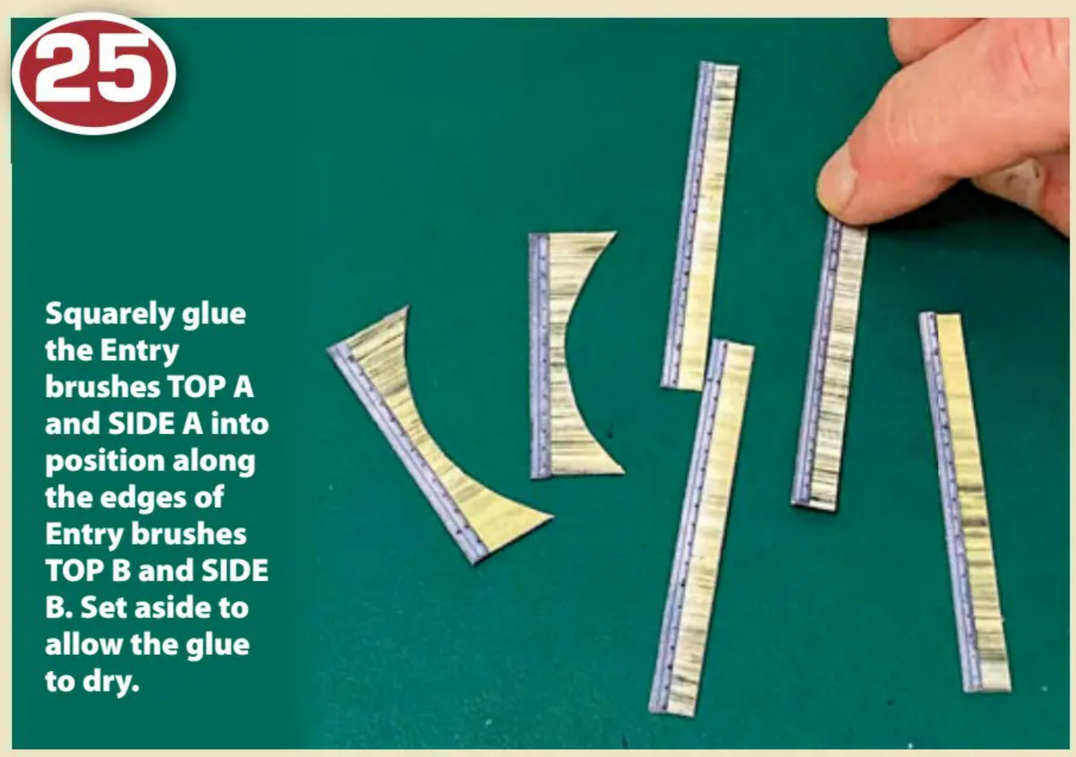


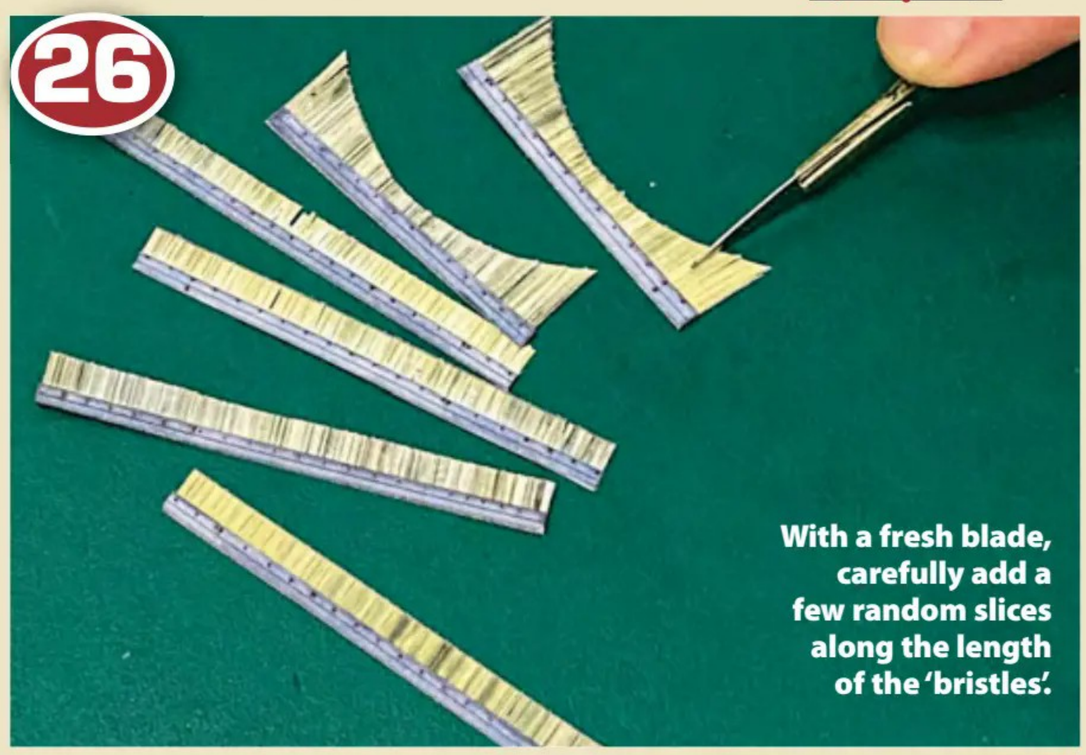
Very lightly score down the centre of the Roof and introduce a slight angle.

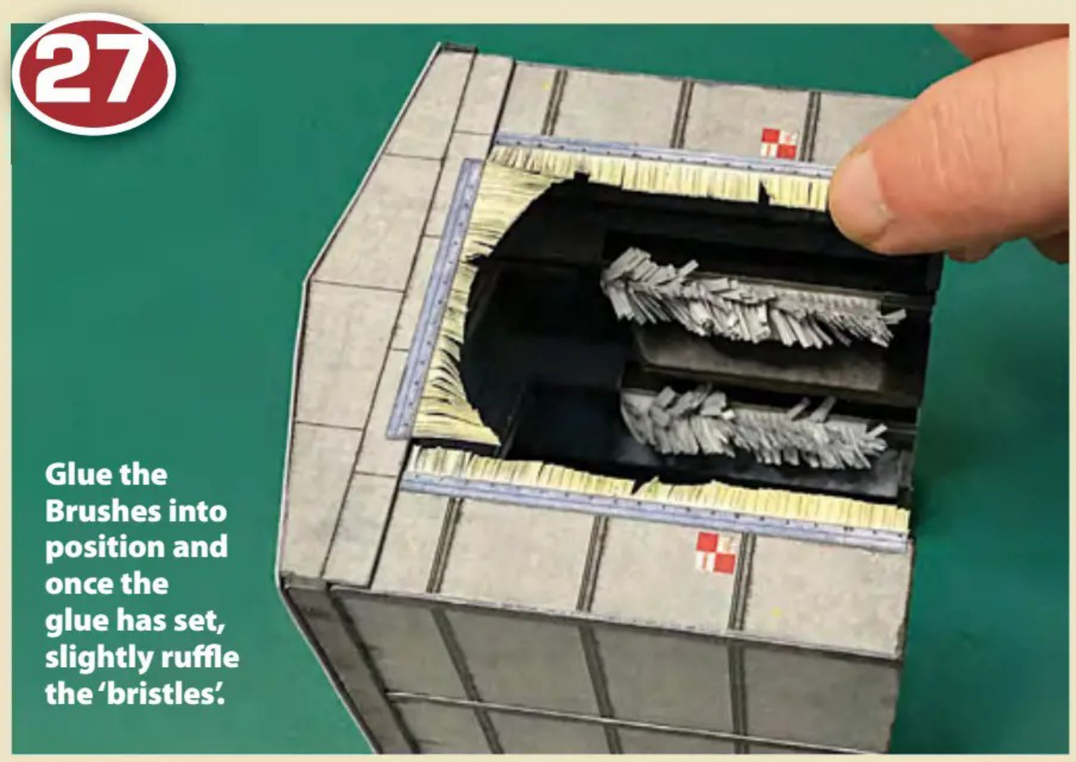


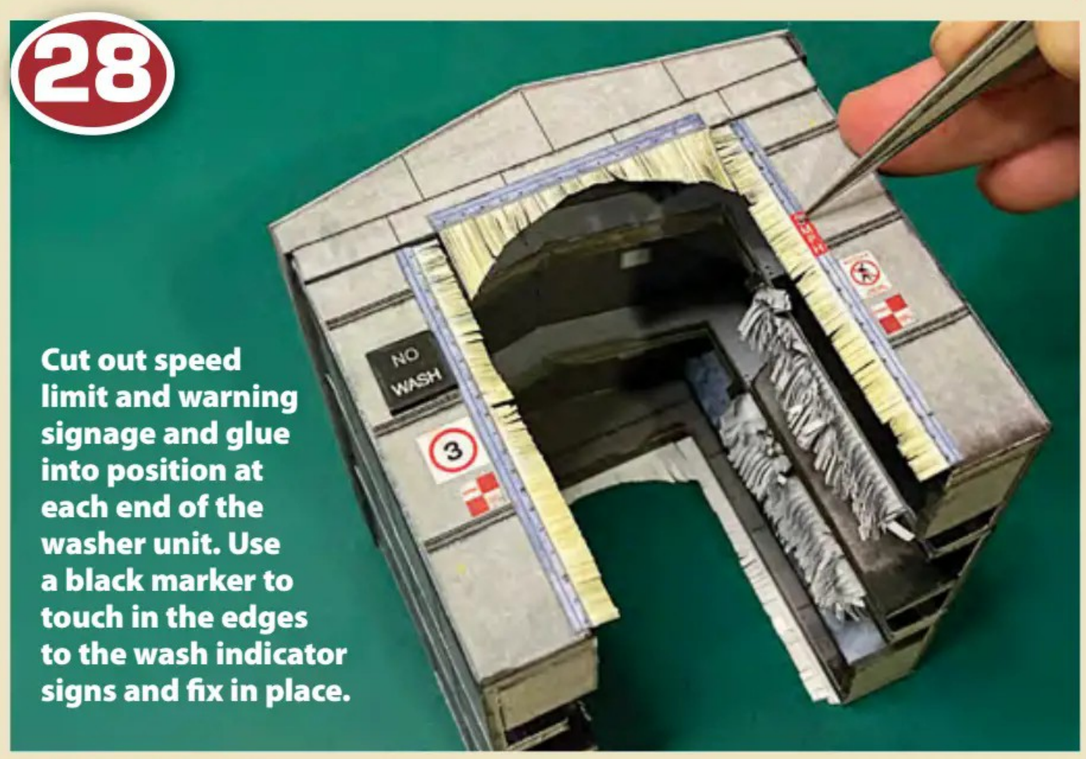
Test fit and glue the Roof into position.

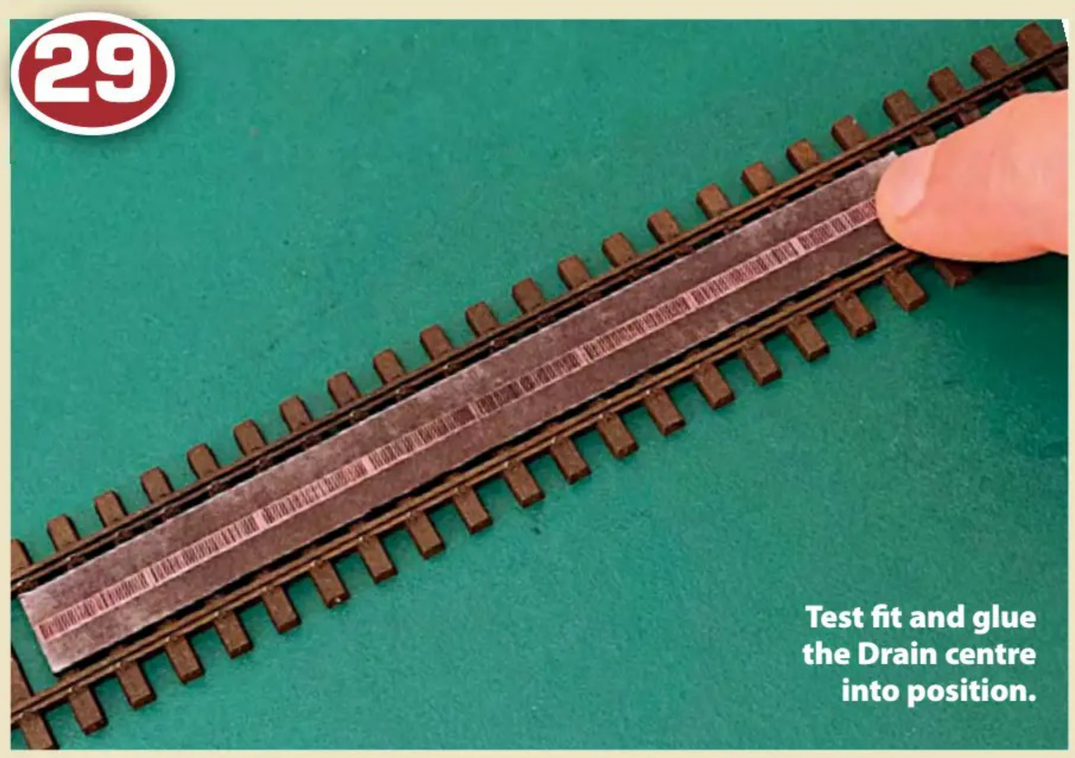
Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced

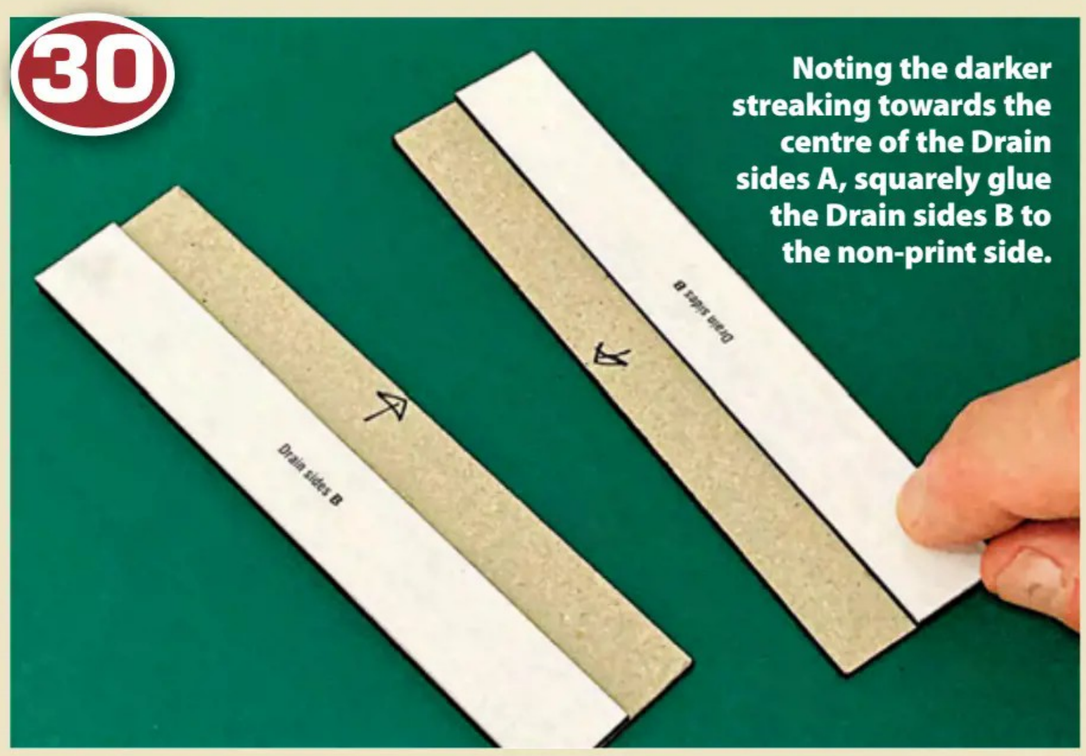


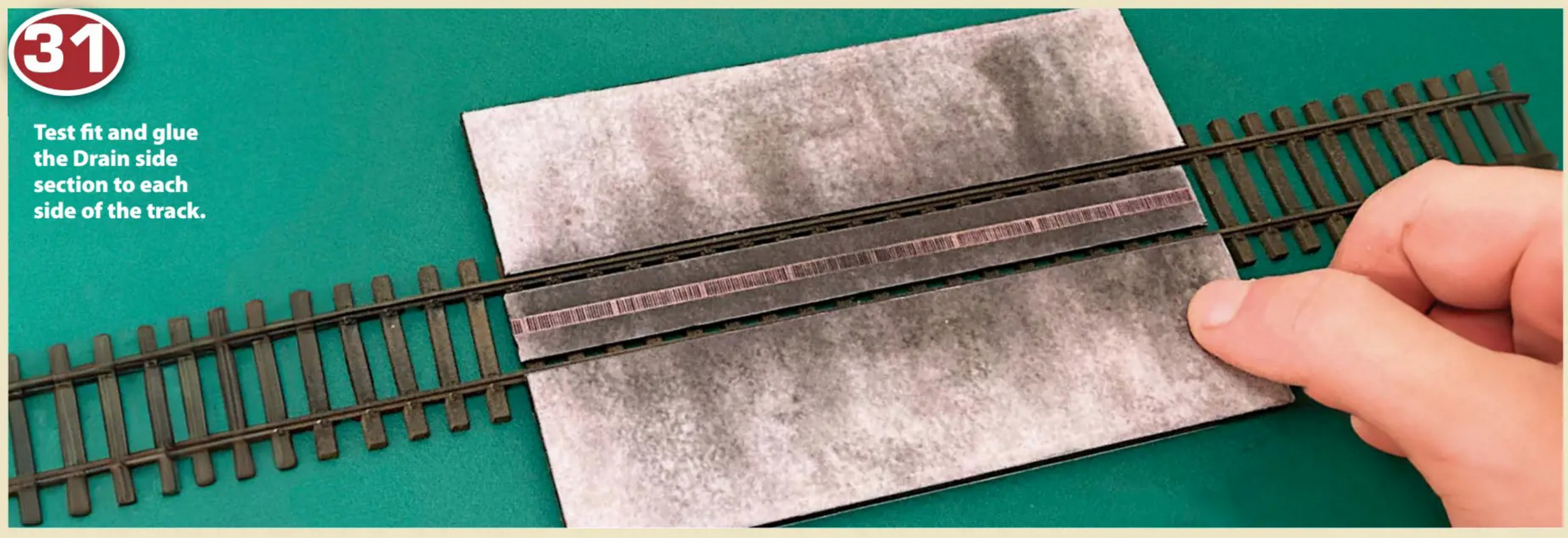












Kernow Model Rail Centre

Visit **www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com** or call our team on **01209 714099**

UK P&P £4 PER ORDER / ORDERS OVER £250 POST FREE AT TIME OF DESPATCH

CAMBORNE
98A Trelowarren Street, TR14 8AN

GUILDFORD
75B Stoke Road, GU1 4HT

LATEST ARRIVALS / OO

BACHMANN OO

31-362B Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. 03 056 BR Blue.....£127.99
31-362BSF Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. 03 056 BR Blue.....DCC Sound £220.99
31-364A Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. D2095 BR Green.....£127.99
31-364ASF Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. D2095 BR Green.....DCC Sound £220.99
31-369 Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. Ex-D2054 British Industrial Sand White.....£127.99
31-369SF Class 03 Diesel Shunter Ex-D2054 British Industrial Sand White..DCC Sound £220.99
32-333 Class 25/3 Diesel Locomotive No. D7660 BR Blue.....£169.99
32-333SF Class 25/3 Diesel Locomotive No. D7660 BR Blue.....DCC Sound £263.99
32-333SFX Class 25/3 Diesel Locomotive No. D7660 BR Blue..DCC Sound Deluxe £288.99
32-334 Class 25/3 Diesel Locomotive D7672 "Tamworth Castle" BR Two-Tone Green.£169.99
32-334SF Class 25/3 Diesel Locomotive D7672 "Tamworth Castle" BR.DCC Sound.£263.99
32-334SFX Class 25/3 Diesel D7672 "Tamworth Castle" BR.....DCC Sound Deluxe.£288.99
32-340 Class 25/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 25 057 BR Blue weathered.....£178.99
32-340SF Class 25/1 Diesel Loco No. 25 057 BR Blue weathered.....DCC Sound £271.99
32-340SFX Class 25/1 Diesel No. 25 057 BR Blue weathered.DCC Sound Deluxe £297.99
32-340A Class 25/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 25 057 BR Blue.....£169.99
32-340ASF Class 25/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 25 057 BR Blue.....DCC Sound £263.99
32-340ASFX Class 25/1 Diesel Loco No. 25 057 BR Blue.....DCC Sound Deluxe £288.99



32-341 Class 25/2 Diesel Locomotive No. D5282 BR Green.....£169.99
32-341SF Class 25/2 Diesel Locomotive No. D5282 BR Green.....DCC Sound £263.99
32-341SFX Class 25/2 Diesel Loco No. D5282 BR Green.....DCC Sound Deluxe £288.99
32-344 Class 25/2 Diesel Locomotive No. 25 085 BR Blue.....£169.99
32-344SF Class 25/2 Diesel Locomotive No. 25 085 BR Blue.....DCC Sound £263.99
32-344SFX Class 25/2 Diesel Locomotive No. 25 085 BR Blue.DCC Sound Deluxe £288.99
32-346 Class 25/2 Diesel Locomotive No. 25 106 BR Blue, weathered.....£178.99
32-346SF Class 25/2 Diesel Locomotive No. 25 106 BR Blue, weathered.DCC Sound £271.99
32-346SFX Class 25/2 Diesel No. 25 106 BR Blue, weathered..DCC Sound Deluxe £297.99
35-805 Class 31/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 31 123 BR Blue.....£169.99
35-805SF Class 31/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 31 123 BR Blue.....DCC Sound £263.99
35-805SFX Class 31/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 31 123 BR Blue..DCC Sound Deluxe £305.99



35-805A Class 31/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 31 293 BR Blue.....£169.99
35-805ASF Class 31/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 31 293 BR Blue.....DCC Sound £263.99
35-805ASFX Class 31/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 31 293 BR Blue.DCC Sound Deluxe £305.99
39-421C BR Mk1 POS Post Office Sorting Van W80301 Post Office Red with Net.....£62.00
39-421D BR Mk1 POS Post Office Sorting Van W80302 Post Office Red with Net.....£62.00

BACHMANN SCENECRAFT OO

44-016 Fuel Storage Tanks.....£55.99
44-040 Diesel Fuelling Point.....£25.99
44-184 Mechanical Wash Plant.....£50.99
44-558 Corrugated Metal Shed.....£12.95
44-0135 Wigmore Level Crossing Curved.....£42.99
44-0175 Electric Substation.....£91.99
44-0186 NER Footbridge Brown.....£72.99
44-0186A NER Footbridge Red.....£72.99
44-0221G Low Relief Dispensing Chemist Green.....£32.99
44-0221W Low Relief Dispensing Chemist White.....£32.99
44-0535B Entrance Ticket Kiosk Black.....£25.99
44-0535G Entrance Ticket Kiosk Green.....£25.99

DAPOL OO

4F-030-106 16T Steel Mineral Wagon Set (5) BR Grey.....£50.99
4F-030-107 16T Steel Mineral Wagon Set (5) BR Grey, weathered.....£50.99
4F-071-182 7 Plank Wagon No. 226 Gresford Wrexham.....£14.95

EFE RAIL OO

E99942 London Underground 1962 Tube Stock 4-Car Motorised Train.....£339.99

GAUGEMASTER OO

GM4240303 Class 86/4 Electric Locomotive No. 86 401 Network SouthEast.....£216.99
GM4410213 7 Plank Wagon 50th Anniversary Edition.....£14.95
GM4410301 Vent Van Golden Blend Coffee Bean Edition.....£19.95

HELJAN OO

8657 Class 86/0 Electric Locomotive No. E3163 BR Blue.....£216.99



8658 Class 86/0 Electric Locomotive No. E3101 BR Blue with small yellow panel....£216.99
8659 Class 86/0 Electric Locomotive No. 86 011 BR Blue.....£216.99
8661 Class 86/4 Electric Locomotive No. 86 417 "The Kingsman" Intercity.....£216.99

HORNBY OO

R3732 Lord Nelson Class 4-6-0 Steam No. 30852 "Sir Walker Raleigh" BR Green..£185.99
R30095 Class 43 HST Train Pack LNER.....£355.49
R30136 Class B17/51 4-6-0 Steam No. 2859 "East Anglian" LNER.....£224.99
R30137 LNER Class B17/5 4-6-0 Steam No. 61670 "City of London" BR Black.....£224.99
R30182 Railroad Plus Class 47 Co-Co Diesel Loco No. D1683 BR Two Tone Green.£87.99
R30182TXS Railroad Plus Class 47 Co-Co D1683 BR Two Tone Green.DCC Sound £130.49
R30239 BR Class 43 HST Train Pack.....£355.99
R30343 GNER Class 43 HST Bo-Bo Train Pack.....£355.99
R30351 Class 9F 2-10-0 Steam No. 92203 "Black Prince" BR Black.....£224.99



R30375 Railroad Grand Central HST Train Pack.....£134.99
R30382 Railroad Plus Class 47/4 No. 47 522 "Doncaster Enterprise" LNER Green...£87.99
R40431 Mk3 Trailer First TF Coach No. 41044 GNER Blue.....£40.99
R40432 Mk3 Trailer First Disabled TFD Coach No. 41043 GNER Blue.....£40.99
R40433 Mk3 Trailer Guard Standard TGS Coach No. 44045 GNER Blue.....£40.99
R40435 Mk3 Trailer Standard TS Coach No. 42065 GNER Blue.....£40.99
R40435A Mk3 Trailer Standard TS Coach No. 42064 GNER Blue.....£40.99
R40435B Mk3 Trailer Standard TS Coach No. 42063 GNER Blue.....£40.99
R40435C Mk3 Trailer Standard TS Coach No. 42340 GNER Blue.....£40.99



R60243 YGB 'Seacow' Ballast Wagon No. DB980115 Mainline Blue.....£33.99
R60244 YGB 'Seacow' Ballast Wagon No. DB980220 EWS maroon.....£33.99
R60245 YGH 'Sealion' Ballast Wagon No. DB982599 Olive Green.....£33.99
R60246 YGH 'Sealion' Ballast Wagon No. DB982482 Dutch Civil Engineers.....£33.99
R60247 YGH 'Sealion' Ballast Wagon No. DB982587 Loadhaul.....£33.99
R60258 TTA Tank Wagon Triple Pack - Total.....£107.99
R60259 TTA Tank Wagon Triple Pack - Shell.....£107.99
R60260 TTA Tank Wagon Triple Pack - Shell-Mex.....£107.99
R60264 45 Ton VDA Van No. 21027 Railfreight Red & Grey.....£21.99
R60265 VIX Ferry Van No. DB787299 Railfreight Red & Grey.....£23.99
R60266 HAA MGA Hopper HAA Wagon No. 354966 Railfreight.....£19.99

HORNBY SKALEDALE OO

R7391 GWR Dunster Station.....£49.99
R7392 GWR Dunster Goods Shed.....£44.99
R7393 Chinnor Signal Box.....£31.99
R7394 GWR Dunster Engine Shed.....£49.99
R7395 Hornby 70th: Office Building.....£39.99
R7405 Small Water Tower.....£25.49

RAPIDO OO

920001 The Titfield Thunderbolt Bedford OB Coach.....£40.99
920006 Bedford OB Coach GWS466 Edinburgh Fleet No. X22.....£40.99
920008 Bedford OB Coach HAA874 Hants & Sussex.....£40.99
920009 Bedford OB Coach FWW596 West Yorkshire Road Car.....£40.99



920010 Bedford OB Coach LRO296 The Mountain Goat.....£40.99

LATEST ARRIVALS / OO-9

BACHMANN OO-9

44-0193B Tan-Y-Bwlch Station House Brown.....£42.99
44-0193G Tan-Y-Bwlch Station House Green.....£42.99
44-0194B Station Cottages Brown.....£50.99
44-0194G Station Cottages Green.....£50.99

PECO OO-9

LK-219 Stone Two Road Engine Shed Laser Cut Kit.....£26.99
LK-220 Corrugated Iron Engine Shed Laser Cut Kit.....£19.95

KMRC EXCLUSIVES / N



374-990X Royal Train Coach Pack A.....£104.99
374-990Y Royal Train Coach Pack B.....£69.99
374-990Z Royal Train Coach Pack C.....£69.99

LATEST ARRIVALS / N

BACHMANN N

371-703 Class 350 4 Car EMU No. 350 407 TransPennine Express.....£339.99
373-561A BR 102T TEA Bogie Tank Wagon No. BPO80160 "BP" Green.....£45.00
373-561B BR 102T TEA Bogie Tank Wagon No. BPO80165 "BP" Green.....£45.00
373-563 BR 102T TEA Bogie Tank Wagon No. 116 "Conoco/Jet" Grey.....£45.00



373-563A BR 102T TEA Bogie Tank Wagon No. 104 "Conoco/Jet" Grey, weathered..£46.99
373-564 BR 102T TEA Bogie Tank Wagon No. 2252 "Shell/BP" Grey.....£45.00
373-564A BR 102T TEA Bogie Tank Wagon No. 2254 "Shell/BP" Grey.....£45.00
373-566 BR 102T TEA Bogie Tank Wagon No. 83383 "BP" Black.....£45.00
373-566A BR 102T TEA Bogie Tank Wagon No. 83377 "BP" Black.....£45.00

DAPOL N

2D-017-003 Mk3b Driving Van Trailer No. 82115 BR Blue.....£57.99
2D-017-004 Mk3b Driving Van Trailer No. 82124 Network Rail Yellow.....£57.99



2D-017-006 Mk3b Driving Van Trailer DVT No. 82107 Virgin.....£57.99



2D-017-007 Mk3b Driving Van Trailer DVT No. 82303 Chiltern.....£57.99
2D-017-101 Chiltern Railways 8 Piece Slam Door Set with DVT.....£237.99
2D-021-006 Class 156 2 Car Sprinter DMU 156 419 National Express East Anglia.£146.99



2D-021-007 Class 156 2 Car Sprinter DMU 156 468 Northern Trains.....£146.99
2D-026-008 Class 86 Electric Loco No. 86 622 Freightliner Powerhaul.....£110.99
2F-013-083 Gunpowder Van No. 152 Blue Circle Cement.....£11.02

GRAHAM FARISH N

374-511A GWR Hawksworth Brake Third Corridor Coach 837 GWR Choc & Cream..£41.99
374-511B GWR Hawksworth Brake Third Corridor Coach 846 GWR Choc & Cream.£41.99
374-512A GWR Hawksworth Brake Second Corridor Coach No. W851W BR Maroon.£41.99
374-512B GWR Hawksworth Brake Second Corridor Coach No. W1772W BR Maroon.£41.99
374-561A GWR Hawksworth Composite Corridor Coach 7254 GWR Choc & Cream.£41.99
374-561B GWR Hawksworth Composite Corridor Coach 7257 GWR Choc & Cream.£41.99
374-562A GWR Hawksworth Composite Corridor Coach W7821W BR Maroon.....£41.99
374-562B GWR Hawksworth Composite Corridor Coach W7818W BR Maroon.....£41.99
374-585A GWR Hawksworth Full Brake Coach No. W305 BR Crimson & Cream.....£41.99
374-586A GWR Hawksworth Full Brake Coach No. W318W BR Maroon.....£41.99
374-589 GWR Hawksworth Full Brake Coach DW150354 BR Departmental Blue & Grey.£41.99
374-590 GWR Hawksworth Full Brake Coach No. 316 GWR Chocolate & Cream.....£41.99

KATO N

10-1675D Class 800/1 Azuma 9 Car Unit No. 800 113 LNER.....DCC Fitted £365.99
10-1675S Class 800/1 Azuma 9 Car Unit No. 800 113 LNER.....DCC Sound £424.99

KMRC EXCLUSIVE / O



7D-008-KER01 Class 08 Diesel Shunter No. 08 645 "St Piran" Black with St Piran Flag.£225.00
7D-008-KER01S Class 08 Diesel Shunter No. 08 645 "St Piran" Black.....DCC Sound £399.99

LATEST ARRIVALS / O

BACHMANN SCENECRAFT O

47-501 Commercial Lid Skips x 4.....£21.99
47-563 Straight Pavements x 4.....£25.99
47-593 Concrete Bus Shelter.....£23.99
47-0510 Ballast Bins x 2.....£11.95
47-0511 Platform Ticket Kiosk.....£21.99
47-0525 Concourse Machines.....£29.99

CORGI O

CC91991 Vanguards Screen Stars - Ford Capri + Granada.....£67.99
VA15504 Vanguards Ford Mustang Mk6 Mach 1 Grabber Yellow.....£32.99
VA15503 Vanguards Ford Mustang Mk6 GT Fastback Race Red.....£32.99

DAPOL O

7F-057-007 BR Insulated Van Captain Birds Eyes No. B872106.....£47.99
7F-057-008 BR Insulated Van Birds Eyes No. B872106.....£47.99

GAUGEMASTER COLLECTION O

GM7210201 Class 09 Diesel Shunter No. D4106 BR Green (as preserved).....£203.99
GM7210202 Class 09 Diesel Shunter No. 09 020 BR Green.....£203.99
GM7210204 Class 09 Diesel Shunter No. 09 012 "Dick Hardy" Intercity.....£203.99
GM7210301 Class 97 Diesel Shunter No. 09 800 "Ivor" Network SouthEast.....£203.99

LATEST ARRIVALS / NG7

BACHMANN NG7 NARROW GAUGE

70-003SF NG7 Marchioness Sound Fitted Starter Pack.....£348.99
70-004SF NG7 Duchess Sound Fitted Starter Pack.....£484.99

LATEST ARRIVALS / TT

HORNBY TT

TT3011TXSM Princess Coronation Steam 46232 "Duchess of Montrose".DCC Sound £200.99
TT3012TXSM Princess Coronation Steam 46234 "Duchess of Abercorn".DCC Sound £200.99

FREE POSTAGE ON ORDERS OVER £250* // ORDER SENT SAME WORKING DAY // LOYALTY POINTS RECEIVED ON ALL PURCHASES WITH US**

We offer a DECODER FITTING SERVICE for OO & N Gauge DCC Ready Locomotives, provided that the model is being purchased from KMRC. Please phone or email us for a quote.

Sign up to our newsletter & join our loyalty scheme at www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com • Kernow Model Rail Centre • @kernowmodelrail • *at time of despatch **subject to stock levels

BARGAIN CLEARANCE

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR EVEN MORE BARGAINS

KMRC EXCLUSIVES

OO GAUGE



31-517Z Class 158 2-Car Sprinter DMU No. 158 827 Ginsters.....**£299.99**
31-517ZSF Class 158 2-Car Sprinter DMU No. 158 827 Ginsters.....DCC Sound **£399.99**
31-662Z Class 47/4 No. 47 537 "Sir Gwynnedd/County of Gwynedd", weathered....**£129.99**
32-612Z Class 90/1 Electric Loco No. 90 129 "Frachtverbindungen" DB Red.....**£129.99**
32-612ZSF Class 90/1 No. 90 129 "Frachtverbindungen" DB Red.....DCC Sound **£179.99**
32-640Z Class 491 4-TC Unit No. 416 BR Blue.....**£269.95**
32-641Z Class 491 4-TC Unit No. 404 BR Blue & Grey.....**£269.95**
32-642Z Class 438 4-TC Unit No. 8022 BR Blue & Grey.....**£199.99**
32-643Z Class 438 4-TC Unit No. 8023 NSE.....**£269.95**
32-644Z Class 438 4-TC Unit No. 410 Premier Charter.....**£269.95**
32-646Z Class 438 4-TC Unit No. 8007 BR Research.....**£269.95**
35-500Z Class 117 3 Car DMU Set No. B430 GW 150.....**£199.99**
35-525Z Class 121 Single Car DMU Set No. 120 GW 150.....**£99.99**
38-132Z 40 Ton Seacow YGB Bogie Hopper Wagon DB982790 EWS, weathered.....**£29.99**
3339 Class 33/2 Diesel Loco D6593 BR Green with high intensity headlights.....**£139.99**
K2400 Ruston 165DE PWM Diesel No. PWM653 BR Green, weathered.....**£139.99**
K2401 Ruston 165DE PWM Diesel No. PWM654 BR Green, weathered.....**£139.99**
K2402 Ruston 165DE PWM Diesel No. PWM652 BR Green, weathered.....**£139.99**
K2403 Ruston 165DE PWM Diesel No. 97 651 BR Light Drab Green, weathered....**£139.99**
K2404 Ruston 165DE PWM Diesel No. PWM654 BR Blue, weathered.....**£139.99**
K2405 Ruston 165DE PWM Diesel No. 97 653 BR Yellow, weathered.....**£139.99**
K2406 Ruston 165DE PWM Diesel No. 97 654 BR Yellow, weathered.....**£139.99**
SB005F SPA Open Wagon No. 460050 EWS.....**£19.99**
SB005G SPA Open Wagon No. 460242 EWS.....**£19.99**
SB005H SPA Open Wagon No. 460880 EWS.....**£19.99**
SB006O YCV Turbot Bogie Ballast Wagon No. DB978022 Civil Engineers Dutch, wthrd.**£19.99**
SB006Q YCV Turbot Bogie Ballast Wagon No. DB978067 Civil Engineers Dutch, wthrd.**£19.99**
SB008F IZA Cargowaggon Twin Bulk Pack - Original.....**£359.99**
SB008G IZA Cargowaggon Twin 2380 2929 007-5 - Revised.....**£74.99**
SB008L IZA Cargowaggon Twin Bulk Pack - Revised.....**£279.99**

N GAUGE

2D-002-KM1 Class 50 Diesel GBRf Twin Pack Defiance & Hercules.....**£179.99**
2D-002-KM1D Class 50 Diesel GBRf Twin Pack Defiance & Hercules...DCC Fitted **£279.99**
371-015Z Class 08 Diesel Shunter 08 645 "St Piran" Black St Piran flag.....**£89.99**
371-064Z Class 08 Diesel Shunter No. 03 179 Network SouthEast.....**£79.99**
371-111Z Class 31 Diesel Locomotive No. D5579 Golden Ochre.....**£134.99**
371-111ZSF Class 31 Diesel Loco No. D5579 Golden Ochre.....DCC Sound **£249.95**
377-490Z China Clay 5 Plank Wagon Triple Pack English China Clays.....**£29.99**



905009 Class 28 Diesel Locomotive No. D5702 BR Green.....**£99.99**
N92017 Class 92 Electric Loco No. 92 017 "Bart the Engine" Stobart Rail.....**£89.99**
K9924 Clay Dries Pack.....**£89.99**

OO GAUGE

BACHMANN

30-180 The Station Pilot Train Set.....**£189.99**
31-117 BR Standard 4MT BR2 Tender No. 75014 BR Black.....**£159.99**
31-265A Class 419 Motor Luggage Van MLV No. S68002 BR (SR) Green.....**£119.99**
31-267A Class 419 Motor Luggage Van MLV No. S68008 BR Blue & Grey.....**£119.99**
31-325A Class 105 2 Car DMU Set BR Blue, weathered.....**£199.99**
31-392 Class 414 2-HAP EMU Set No. 4308 Revised Network SouthEast.....**£159.99**
31-442 LMS Ivatt 2MT Tank No. 1205 LMS Black.....**£99.99**
32-415SF Class 24/0 Diesel No. D5036 BR Green, small yellow panels.DCC Sound **£242.95**
32-416SF Class 24/0 Diesel Locomotive No. 24 035 BR Blue.....DCC Sound **£189.99**
32-852A BR Standard 9F BR1F Tender No. 92069 BR Black.....**£169.99**
32-859A BR Standard 9F BR1B Tender No. 92212 BR Black.....**£169.99**
32-861 BR Standard 9F BR1G Tender No. 92134 BR Black.....**£169.99**
32-929 Class 150/1 2 Car Sprinter DMU No. 150 115 BR Provincial (Original).....**£184.99**
32-929SF Class 150/1 2 Car Sprinter DMU 150 115 BR Provincial (Original). DCC Sound **£269.99**
32-930 Class 150/1 2 Car Sprinter DMU 150 133 BR GMPTE (Regional Railways).**£209.99**
32-930SF Class 150/1 2 Car Sprinter DMU No. 150 133 BR GMPTE...DCC Sound **£259.99**
32-931 Class 150/1 2 Car Sprinter DMU No. 150 143 Northern Rail.....**£159.99**
32-941 Class 150/2 2 Car Sprinter DMU No. 150 220 Northern.....**£209.99**
32-994 Wickham Type 27 Trolley Car Green.....**£67.95**



33-900F 45T Bogie Well Wagon No. 41947 GWR Grey - Crocodile H.....**£19.99**
34-751 Bulleid Corridor Composite Coach No. S5865 BR Crimson & Cream.....**£51.99**
34-775 Bulleid Corridor Third Coach No. S9135 SR Marachite Green.....**£51.99**
35-304 Class 37 Diesel Locomotive No. 37 043 "Loch Lomand" BR Blue.....**£149.99**
35-421SFX Class 47/4 Diesel No. 47 526 BR Blue, weathered..DCC Sound Deluxe **£299.99**
35-430SFX Class 47/3 Diesel 47 376 "Freightliner 1995", wthrd..DCC Sound Deluxe **£299.99**
35-432SF Class 47/7 No. 47 790 "Galloway Princess" DRS Compass.DCC Sound **£288.99**
37-205A 8 Plank Wagon "Bedwas" Grey with Coke Rails.....**£19.99**
37-206B 8 Plank Wagon No. 2474 Stanton Red with Coke Rails.....**£19.99**
37-275G BR 27 Ton Steel Tippler No. B382848 BR Grey Iron Ore, weathered.....**£20.99**
37-509 24 Ton Ore Wagon No. 690951 LMS Bauxite with wagon load.....**£18.99**
37-629A BYA Steel Carrier Wagon No. 966167 DB Schenker EWS.....**£36.99**
37-712D 8T Cattle Wagon No. B893672 BR Bauxite.....**£20.49**
37-856 HTA Bogie Hopper No. 310977 DB Schenker.....**£48.99**
38-014 MFA Open Wagon Ex-Mainline Freight, weathered.....**£19.99**
38-087A BR MKA Limpet Open Wagon No. 390254 Loadhaul.....**£24.95**
38-154 BR BDA Bogie Bolster No. 950293 BR Bauxite (TOPS), weathered.....**£39.99**
39-153D BR Mk1 FK First Corridor Coach No. S13006 BR (SR) Green.....**£34.95**
39-604 SE&CR 60ft Birdcage Brake Composite Lavatory 1163 SE&CR Wellington Brown.**£51.99**



39-680 BR Mk2F TSO Tourist Second Open ScotRail Saltire.....**£44.99**
39-782 LMS 50ft Inspection Saloon No. DM45019 BR InterCity.....**£59.99**

DAPOL

4D-005-002 Class 59 Diesel Loco No. 59 206 "John F Yeoman" DB Schenker.....**£119.99**
4D-005-003DSM Class 59 No. 59 204 National Power.DCC Smoke Generator Fitted **£179.99**
4F-028-016 45ft High Cube Container Twin Pack P&O Ferry, weathered.....**£13.99**



4F-028-022 45ft High Cube Container Twin Pack Curtain Sided Less CO2, weathered.**£13.99**
4F-050-005 O&K JHA Hopper End Wagon No. 19302 Foster Yeoman, early.....**£39.99**
4F-050-006 O&K JHA Hopper End Wagon No. 19307 Foster Yeoman, early.....**£39.99**
4F-050-007 O&K JHA Hopper End Wagon No. 19317 Foster Yeoman, late.....**£39.99**
4F-050-008 O&K JHA Hopper End Wagon No. 19319 Foster Yeoman, late.....**£39.99**
4F-050-110 O&K JHA Hopper Middle Wagon No. 19354 Foster Yeoman, late.....**£32.99**
4F-050-111 O&K JHA Hopper Middle Wagon No. 19375 Foster Yeoman, late.....**£32.99**
4F-050-112 O&K JHA Hopper Middle Wagon No. 19391 Foster Yeoman, late.....**£32.99**
4S-001-003D GWR 78xx Manor Steam No. 7807 "Compton Manor" GWR Green....**£139.99**
OOWIRE3 Catenary Wires 177mm. Pack of 10.....**£18.95**
OOWIRE4 Catenary Wires 155mm. Pack of 10.....**£16.95**

EFE RAIL

E84004 Hymek Diesel Locomotive No. D7056 BR Blue, weathered.....**£112.99**
E85003 Class J94 0-6-0 Steam Locomotive No. 19 NCB.....**£69.99**
E86015 LSWR Cross Country Set No. 314 BR (S) Green.....**£169.99**
E87018 ZCA Sea Urchin Wagon No. 460915 EWS.....**£19.99**
E87037 SPA Open Wagon No. 460433 Trainload Metals.....**£29.99**



E87042 SEA Wagon No. 460660 BR Railfreight Red & Blue.....**£34.99**

HELJAN

1080 North British Prototype Diesel Locomotive No. 10800 BR Black.....**£159.99**
1081 North British Prototype Diesel Locomotive No. 10800 BR Black, weathered....**£159.99**
1082 North British Prototype Diesel Locomotive No. 10800 BR Black.....**£159.99**
1083 North British Prototype Diesel Locomotive No. 10800 BR Green.....**£159.99**
1416 Class 14 Diesel Locomotive NCB Pale Blue ex-D9530.....**£137.99**
19403 AEC Railcar No. W20W BR Crimson & Cream.....**£139.99**
2540 Class 25/3 Diesel Locomotive No. ADB97250 "ETHEL 1" BR Blue & Grey.....**£118.99**
2543 Class 25/3 Diesel Locomotive No. D5243 BR Two Tone Green.....**£149.99**
2544 Class 25/3 Diesel Locomotive No. 25 095 BR Blue.....**£118.99**
2545 Class 25/3 Diesel Locomotive No. 97 251 "ETHEL 2" Blue & Grey.....**£118.99**
2546 Class 25/9 Diesel Locomotive No. 25 904 BR Blue.....**£118.99**
2547 Class 25/3 Diesel Locomotive No. 25 301 BR Blue.....**£149.99**
2548 Class 25/3 Diesel Locomotive No. 7561 BR Two Tone Green.....**£118.99**
2549 Class 25/3 Diesel Locomotive No. 25 323 BR Blue.....**£118.99**
2570 Class 25/3 Diesel Locomotive No. 7513 BR Blue.....**£118.99**
2917 Class 07 Diesel Shunter No. 2987 BR Blue.....**£137.99**
3325 Class 33/2 Diesel Locomotive No. 32 201 BR Departmental Grey.....**£99.99**
3339 Class 33/2 Diesel Locomotive No. D6593 BR Green.....**£139.99**
3350 Class 33/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 33 103 Fragonset.....**£99.99**
3365 Class 33/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 33 118 BR Dutch Civil Engineers.....**£99.99**
3370 Class 33/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 33 103 Cambrian Trains Green.....**£99.99**
3371 Class 33/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 33 108 BR Departmental Grey.....**£99.99**
3377 Class 33/2 Diesel Locomotive No. D6590 BR Blue.....**£99.99**
3378 Class 33/2 Diesel Locomotive No. D6596 BR Blue.....**£99.99**
3385 Class 33/2 Diesel Locomotive No. 33 204 Railfreight Triple Grey.....**£99.99**
3387 Class 33/2 Diesel Locomotive No. 33 203 Railfreight Triple Grey.....**£99.99**
3388 Class 33/2 Diesel Locomotive No. 33 208 Railtour Grey & Yellow.....**£99.99**
3464 Class 33/0 Diesel Locomotive No. 33 021 "Eastleigh" Fragonset Black.....**£99.99**
3535 Class 35 Hymek Diesel Locomotive No. D7058 BR Blue.....**£152.99**
5027 IWB Cargowaggon No. 33 80 279 7 664 Slate Blue.....**£36.99**
5105 IGA Cargowaggon No. 33 80 464 700-7 Corus Rail Blue.....**£39.99**
8651 Class 86/0 Electric Locomotive No. E3114 BR Blue.....**£159.99**
9620 Newton Chambers Car Transporter Pack BR Lined Maroon.....**£152.99**
9622 Newton Chambers Car Transporter Pack BR Lined Maroon.....**£152.99**
9623 Newton Chambers Car Transporter Pack BR Blue & Grey.....**£152.99**
9624 Newton Chambers Car Transporter Pack BR Blue & Grey.....**£149.99**
9625 Newton Chambers Car Transporter Pack BR Blue & Grey, weathered.....**£152.99**
9630 Newton Chambers Car Transporter BR Blue & Grey.....**£42.99**
9634 Newton Chambers Car Transporter BR Blue & Grey.....**£42.99**
9771 Ruston 165DE 0-6-0 Industrial Diesel Shunter No. 45 NCB Dark Green.....**£99.99**

RAPIDO

904501 BR 15xx Pannier Tank No. 1506 Unlined Black.....DCC Sound **£189.99**
904502 BR 15xx Pannier Tank No. 1500 Unlined Black.....DCC Sound **£189.99**
904503 BR 15xx Pannier Tank No. 1505 Lined Black.....DCC Sound **£189.99**
904504 BR 15xx Pannier Tank No. 1504 Unlined Black.....DCC Sound **£189.99**
904505 BR 15xx Pannier Tank No. 1501 Lined Black.....DCC Sound **£169.99**
904506 BR 15xx Pannier Tank No. 1509 NCB Maroon.....DCC Sound **£189.99**
906007 D1347 5 Plank Open Wagon BR No. S14271.....**£19.99**
906015 D1349 5 Plank Open Wagon SR No. 14599.....**£19.99**
906016 D1349 5 Plank Open Wagon SR No. 14678.....**£19.99**
906019 D1349 5 Plank Open Wagon BR No. S14708.....**£19.99**
908009 Diagram V6 Iron Mink No. 47528 GWR Salvage for Victory.....**£23.99**



913001 Lion Steam Locomotive - 1930 Condition.....**£139.99**

REVOLUTION TRAINS

OO-FWA-4101A FWA Ecofret Container Flat VTG Green (Freightliner) Twin Pack.....**£74.99**
SB008G IZA Cargowaggon Twin No. 2380 2929 007-5 Revised.....**£74.99**
SB008K IZA Cargowaggon Twin No. 2980 2929 072-9 Revised with flashing red tail.**£79.99**
SB008L IZA Cargowaggon Twin Bulk Pack Revised.....**£279.99**

N GAUGE

BARGAIN BUNDLES

370-1001 Graham Farish Network Shunter Bundle.....DCC Sound **£234.99**
370-1002 Graham Farish 20:20 Railtour Bundle.....**£314.99**
370-1003 Graham Farish National Power Bundle.....**£174.99**
370-1004 Graham Farish Colas On Hire Bundle.....DCC Sound **£244.99**
370-1005 Graham Farish Red Freight Bundle.....**£169.99**
370-1007 Graham Farish S&T Sulzer Bundle.....**£147.99**

DAPOL

2D-028-005 Class 26 Diesel Locomotive No. 26 004 Trainload Coal.....**£104.99**
2D-058-001 Class 58 Diesel Locomotive No. 58 003 Red Stripe Railfreight.....**£104.99**
2D-058-002 Class 58 Diesel Locomotive No. 58 020 Doncaster Works.....**£104.99**
2D-058-003 Class 58 Diesel Locomotive No. 58 002 Daw Mill Colliery.....**£104.99**
2D-058-004 Class 58 Diesel Locomotive No. 58 047 EWS.....**£104.99**
2F-028-005 45ft Curtainside Container Twin Pack - Less CO2.....**£12.99**
2P-006-007 Mk3a Sleeper Coach No. DB 10666 First ScotRail Caledonian Sleeper.**£21.99**
2P-012-056 Maunsell Brake 3rd Class Coach No. 3215 SR Maunsell.....**£23.99**
2P-014-040 Maunsell High Window CK Coach No. 5635 SR Lined Olive Green.**£24.99**

EFE RAIL

E85503 J94 Saddle Tank No. 12 National Coal Board Blue.....**£61.99**
E85504 J94 Saddle Tank "Amazon" NCB Green.....**£61.99**
E85506 WD Austerity Saddle Tank Army 92 "Waggoner" Army Green.....**£61.99**
E85507 WD Austerity J94 Saddle Tank No. 8064 LNER Black.....**£61.99**
E85508 J94 Saddle Tank No. 85 Manchester Ship Canal Grey.....**£61.99**
E85509 J94 Saddle Tank No. 15 Wemyss Private Railway Brown.....**£61.99**
E85510 Austerity Saddle Tank No. 7 "Robert" National Coal Board Lined.....**£61.99**
E87500 JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33-70-0894-007-0 Imerys Blue.....**£29.99**
E87504 JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33-70-0894-001-3 Imerys Blue, light weathering...**£31.99**
E87508 JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33-70-0894-011-2 Imerys Blue, heavy weathering.**£33.49**
E87515 Mermaid 14 Ton Side Tipping Ballast Wagon No. DB989334 BR Gulf Red.**£18.99**



E87542 BR 20T Shark Ballast Plough Brake Van ZUV No. DB993908 BR.....**£20.99**

GRAHAM FARISH

371-015TL Class 09 Diesel Shunter No. 09 006 Mainline Freight.....**£109.99**
371-029 Class 20 Diesel No. 20 064 "River Sheaf" BR Green with Red Solebar.**£106.99**
371-042 Class 20 Diesel No. 20 172 "Redmiref" BR Blue with Red Solebar.....**£106.99**
371-065 Class 03 Diesel Loco Ex-D2054 British Industrial Sand White.....**£109.99**



371-112BF Class 31/1 Diesel No. 31 309 "Cricklewood" BR Blue....DCC Sound **£209.99**
371-334 Class 150/2 2 Car Sprinter DMU Set No. 150 236 Arriva.....**£159.99**
371-335 Class 150/2 2 Car Sprinter DMU Set No. 150 220 Northern.....**£154.99**
371-336SF Class 150/1 2 Car DMU Set No. 150 133 GMPTE.....DCC Sound **£229.99**
371-351A Class 60 Diesel Loco No. 60 044 "Ailsa Craig" Mainline Freight.....**£104.99**
371-358ASF Class 60 Diesel No. 60 096 Colas Rail Freight.....DCC Sound **£149.99**
371-359 Class 60 Diesel No. 60 100 "Midland Railway - Butterly" DB Cargo.....**£106.99**
371-427A Class 170/3 2 Car DMU No. 170 308 South West Trains.....**£89.99**
371-432A Class 170/5 2 Car DMU No. 170 501 London Midland.....**£99.99**
371-785 Class 90/0 Electric Locomotive No. 90 047 Freightliner G&W.....**£144.99**
371-785SF Class 90/0 Electric Loco No. 90 047 Freightliner G&W..DCC Sound **£229.99**



372-727A BR Standard 5MT Steam No. 73109 BR Lined Back BR1B Tender.....**£134.99**
372-850 Class 769 4-Car BiMU No. 769 008 Transport Wales.....**£297.95**
372-876 Class 319/3 4 Car EMU No. 319 382 Thameslink.....**£234.99**
372-979A Class 24 Diesel Loco No. D5053 BR Two-Tone Green, weathered.....**£104.99**

RAPIDO

905009 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel Locomotive No. D5702 BR Green.....**£99.99**
905504 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel Locomotive No. D5707 BR Green..DCC Sound **£149.99**
905507 Class 28 Co-Bo Diesel Locomotive No. D5700 BR Green..DCC Sound **£149.99**
905508 Class 28 Diesel No. 97 281 BR RTC Red & Blue "Spoof"...DCC Sound **£149.99**
921004 Conflat P Wagon No. B933127 w/Type A and BD BR Crimson container..**£21.99**
921006 Conflat P Wagon No. B933233 w/Type A and BD BR Crimson container..**£21.99**
921008 Conflat P Wagon No. B933270 w/Type A and BD BR Crimson container..**£21.99**

FOR OUR FULL RANGE PLEASE VISIT WWW.KERNOWMODELRAILCENTRE.COM // PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF PRINT BUT ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CALL OUR TEAM ON **01209 714099** • PLEASE SEND MAIL ORDERS TO **98A TRELOWARREN STREET, CAMBORNE, CORNWALL, TR14 8AN**

NETHERWOOD SIDINGS

The much-missed Woodhead route is the subject of **GRAHAM CLARKE'S** loving tribute to the famous 1,500V DC Class 76s in 'O' gauge – realised to superb effect.

PHOTOGRAPHY, JONATHAN NEWTON

I HAVE ALWAYS BEEN INTERESTED in the former Great Central Railway Manchester-Sheffield 'Woodhead' route with its 1,500V DC electric locomotives. I helped to build Nottingham Model Railway Society's (NMRS) Deepcar layout which modelled part of the railway in 'OO' gauge.

However, my main interest was in the much larger 'O' gauge, and so I developed an idea for a Woodhead layout in 7mm:1ft scale. I had a space of 26ft x 11ft available in the loft and if I pushed the track right to the edge of the baseboards I could just about achieve curves of 5ft radius. And so planning began.

I looked for a suitable location to base the layout on and liked the idea of a traction change point where diesel and electric locomotives were swapped. Rotherwood, Wath and Tinsley were places I had visited in the 1970s but were huge, so I took elements of Wath and Rotherwood and came up with a simple track plan that would fit on a 700mm wide board, the largest that would fit into the loft.

The backstory is that Netherwood Sidings is a small yard East of Sheffield dealing with traffic from local collieries. Diesel locomotives bring loaded trains into the yard where they are shunted to make up electric-hauled trains which depart for Manchester, the empties going the other way. Rotherwood is assumed to be further down the line so some electric trains pass to swap traction there. Only half of the length of the yard is modelled, the rest being off-stage. A road bridge provides the scenic break.

The layout was always intended to be an exhibition layout and so the boards were made modular with a common interface between several of them. In this way, the layout could be erected in the loft in a minimum configuration that was 26ft long, but additional boards can be included to lengthen the layout to 33ft at exhibitions. I found that handling the scenic boards in and out of the loft was damaging the overhead catenary though, so I now restrict the scenic boards to shows only and store them in the garage in between shows.

The non-scenic boards are reconfigured in the loft, along with two 'loft only' baseboards to make a simpler non-scenic layout for home use. The boards are mostly made from 6mm birch ply with some »



GAUGE	SCALE	SIZE	REGION	PERIOD	CONTROL
'O', 32mm	7mm: 1ft	33ft x 11ft	EASTERN	1970s-1980s	DCC, MERG CBUS



1 Right: **The driver of Class 08 08022 is about to re-enter the sidings to marshall wagons, having just been given a clear route by the Netherwood signalman.**

2 Below: **Class 76 Bo-Bo electric 76053 eases out of Netherwood Sidings onto the main line with a rake of loaded 21ton coal hoppers.**



3 Left: **The signalman is kept busy as coal and sand trains pass through Netherwood, while a pair of Class 20s await a clear route from the sidings onto the main line.**

4 Right: **Staff engage in conversation in the yard below as the signalman looks on from the signalbox. A pair of Class 76s are stabled in the holding sidings behind.**

5 Below: **BR Blue 76001 approaches Netherwood signalbox with a load of sand hoppers as a pair of Class 76s rush through with a Merry-Go-Round coal train.**

sections made of 9mm ply.

Track is mainly Peco Streamline bullhead and flat bottom rail products laid on a cork base. There are a couple of lengths of concrete sleepers which are Peco Individulay. These were tedious to thread onto the rails but now you don't have to do that as Peco has introduced concrete sleepered track to the Streamline range. Points were made using Peco Individulay sleepers and chairs/baseplates and were built on top of scale sized prints of real switches and crossings taken from Network Rail standard drawings. Some points and plain track in the yard were made with thin plywood sleepers.

Points are all operated with Tortoise motors mounted under the baseboard. I had some trouble with the switch contacts on these after the layout had been in the loft for a few years. Damp air blowing through the loft caused corrosion on the switch contacts and made the switch unreliable. I rectified this by adding a sealed relay in parallel with the tortoise motor contacts and used the relay contacts to switch the crossings. Subsequently I have lined the loft with foil insulation and it has made it much more pleasant in windy weather.

SCENIC CONSTRUCTION

The scenery is fairly conventional in its construction, using expanded polystyrene covered with plaster with various scatters. Buildings are mainly foamboard with a scribed DAS modelling clay surface. The signalbox is plastic card and the permanent way hut is a resin casting by Ten Commandments.

The most distinctive feature is the overhead catenary. This was made using brass sections for the masts soldered together on top of a scale drawing of the prototype. The masts survive at the Manchester end of the line and some measurements were taken from these. I had some etches made for some of the small components that make up the structures.

The wiring was originally nickel silver and copper but I found that this got damaged very easily. I replaced some runs of the catenary wire with EZ Line flexible rope which worked quite well, but I still »





6 Local residents tend their neatly kept allotments oblivious to the passenger and freight trains passing on the main line.

seemed to spend hours when setting up for a show repairing the wires. Inspired by the continental wiring runs made by Somerfeldt and Viessmann, I have now replaced all the wire runs with 0.5mm piano wire silver soldered together.

The signals are colour light searchlights and London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) ground discs, all operational. The colour lights are 5mm red/green LEDs and the current is reversed to change the aspect. They are fed with AC to get the yellow. The disc signals, meanwhile, are operated by servos mounted underneath the baseboard. The main line signals are operated by relays and set according to occupancy of track circuits, with a switch on the control panel to set them to danger if required. The track circuits are Model Electronic Railway Group (MERG) DTC8 kits which detect the Digital Command Control (DCC) current flowing to the

7 A pair of Class 20 Bo-Bo diesels and a Class 08 shunter busy themselves in the sidings, while a loaded coal train is awaiting collection. In the distance, a pair of Class 76s occupy the holding sidings.



8 A BR Class 123 Diesel Multiple Unit sweeps through Netherwood with a cross-country passenger working.

track. The layout was originally wired for analogue control but is now DCC with two boosters each fed into the panel where the two DC cab controllers were. The section switches now switch between the boosters and are usually left switched on. A section can be switched off if needed when there is a short circuit, for example.

I use the MERG DCC system which uses a CBUS communication bus. This is also connected to input and output modules to detect the track occupancy and set points. I have configured CBUS to have routes into each end of the storage yard so that route 103 sets the points at the west end of the storage yard to track 3, and so on. Operators can type the route numbers into their handsets to set the route. In this way the main line operators can sit anywhere in the centre of the layout and control their trains with no need to use the control panel. The yard is controlled from a separate panel with switches to operate the points and ground signals. I use Kadee couplers on the rolling stock to avoid having to manipulate couplings under the wires (an issue that can catch you out!). The uncoupling magnets are mounted between the rails and disguised as foot crossings.

WOODHEAD ELECTRICS

The locomotives naturally include a fair number of Class 76 Bo-Bos. I needed quite a few of these so it was worthwhile making a kit. The kits included etched brass for the main frame, bogies, cabs and pantographs. The sides and roof were made in cast resin from a plastic master I made. Details such as roof ventilators, insulators, axleboxes and sand boxes were also cast in resin. Motors are my standard motor, a Canon seven-pole can motor which I obtain very cheaply from a local electrical components shop. The motor drives through nylon spur gears to a longitudinal shaft which drives the axles via nylon bevel gears. Wheels are Slaters spoked coach wheels. Each bogie is powered and has its own decoder set to the locomotive address. I have fitted several of the Class 76s with sound using a home made unit based on an Arduino processor and an MP3 sound player.

Diesel locomotives include kit-built models from MMP, RJH, PRMP and Post War Prototypes kits. Recently there has been an influx of ready-to-run locomotives from Dapol (a Class 08) and Heljan (Classes 20, 25, 45 and 56). I have converted the Heljan Class 56 into a Romanian example using the Protoneo kit. All diesels are fitted with sound using Loksound and latterly ZIMO decoders.

Rolling stock is mainly kit-built from Parkside and Slater's kits but there are some scratchbuilt wagons and several rakes of ready-to-run models. The HAAs are a mixture of Skytrex and Dapol, the HEAs are Bachmann Brassworks and there are a sprinkling of vacuum braked vehicles from Dapol and Lima. Mk 1 coaches are from Easy Build kits and Dapol ready-to-run, with the Mk 2s converted from Triang Big Train items. I have Diesel Multiple Units of classes 114 (a Westdale kit), 123/124 (converted Lima) and present day CAF Class 195 scratchbuilt as a lockdown project and run as an example of what would be found on the line today. »

9 47120 *RAF Kinloss* in its eye-catching BR large logo blue colour scheme is about to pass beneath the road bridge with a rake of BR Mk 2 carriages.



10 **A passer-by peers over the bridge to watch Class 47 47120 *RAF Kinloss* pass beneath at the head of a locomotive-hauled passenger train.**

OPERATION

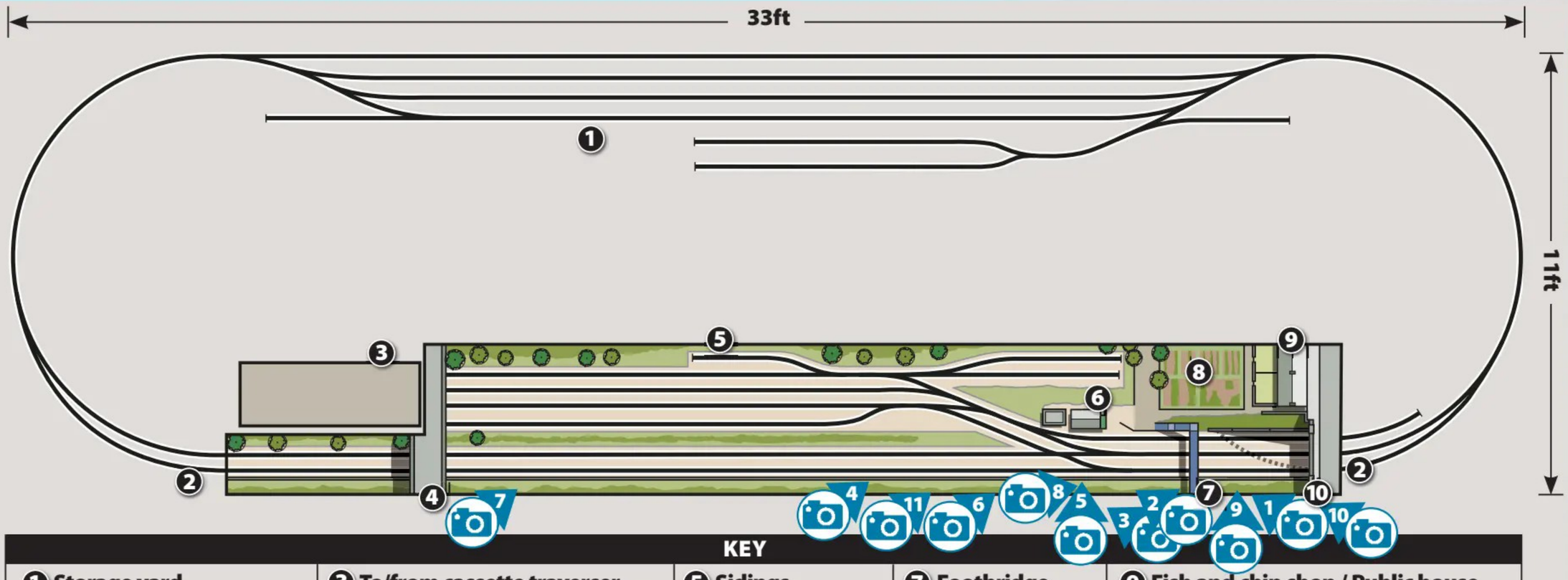
We operate the layout at shows to a sequence where we cycle through all of the trains in the storage yard. Each road can fit two trains. Superimposed on this is a series of local freight trains which run between the yard and a small two-road storage yard extension representing the local coal workings.

I like to encourage younger people into modelling and have a few features on one of the boards viewers can operate. These are a smoke unit on the chip shop chimney, the sound of an ice cream van (generated by an MP3 player and speakers under the board) and a Peco police telephone box finished as Dr Who's TARDIS. The viewers operate these by pressing buttons on the front of the layout. An LED lights up to show their action and an Arduino Nano controls the relevant feature. I have yet to devise a way of making the TARDIS dematerialise so for now it just flashes its blue light and a sound. I also have a track worker who has been modified to allow his arm to be raised by moving a lever on the operator's side of the baseboard. When a train approaches, the operator can sound the horn and raise the track worker's arm in acknowledgement.

The layout has taken more than 20 years from concept to fruition, but I built it on my own. Its next exhibitions include Rail-Ex Taunton on October 26/27 and our own Nottingham Model Railway Society autumn exhibition on November 16/17. I would like to thank fellow NMRS members who help out at exhibitions - Geoff Brain who drives the van, Gordon Hopkins and Dave Mulligan, who has stepped in to replace our dear friend Neill Fisher who died just after helping out at the Spalding show in 2022. **HM**

- **You can read more layout articles at *www.keymodelworld.com/trains/layout-features.***

NETHERWOOD SIDINGS TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KEY				
1 Storage yard	3 To/from cassette traverser	5 Sidings	7 Footbridge	9 Fish and chip shop / Public house
2 To/from storage yard	4 Bridge	6 Signalbox	8 Allotments	10 Road bridge

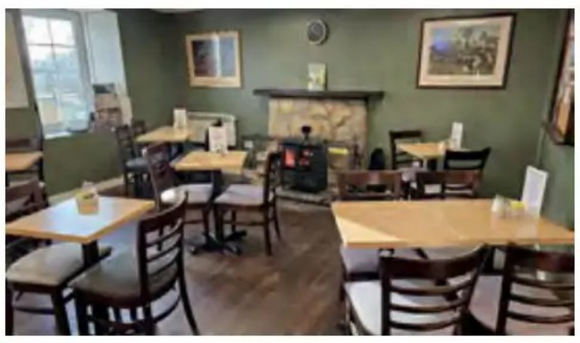
11 The new and old – a Class 56 Co-Co diesel rumbles through with a MGR coal train in tow, as a Class 76 Bo-Bo electric restarts its loaded train of traditional coal hoppers.

SPEY MODELS & TEA ROOM

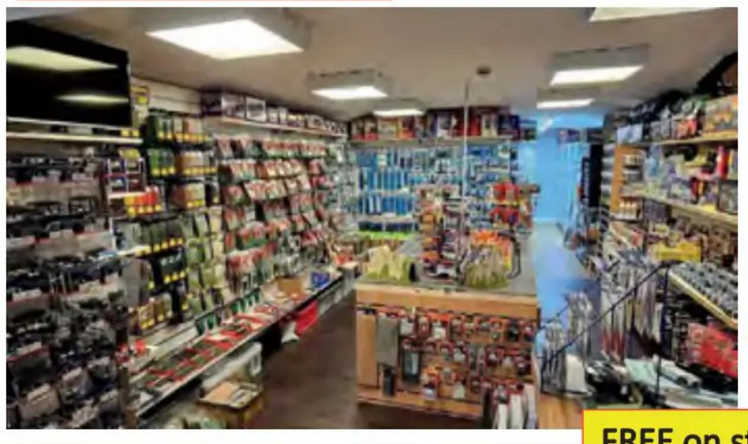
www.carnforthmodels.co.uk

5 The Square,
Grantown-on-Spey
PH26 3HG
01479 870408

Monday – Saturday
9:00am – 4:00pm



Dogs Welcome



Visit our Website

FREE on street Parking!







UK DEPARTURE BOARDS

ukdepartureboards.co.uk
contact@ukdepartureboards.co.uk
@RailDepartures

Scan me for more information

Bring **live** train information to your home with a UK Departure Board! Available in 3 sizes to display real time information for your local station or indeed any station - train, tram, bus or tube in the UK.



Each board is designed and built in Britain with the ability to perform real station announcements.

We use a variety of data sources to accurately show what is scheduled at a station in real time. Whether you are an enthusiast wanting to see the latest action or a commuter wanting to know if your train is arriving or delayed. A UK Departure Board can bring it to you!



DESKTOP DEPARTURES® BOARD

Measuring just 10.5cm x 4cm x 2cm
Have it on your desk or in the office.
Available in a black or white case with a choice of 4 display colours!

Scan QR for more details



CLASSIC DEPARTURE BOARD

Measuring 60cm x 11.5cm x 3.5cm
Great for wall displays in your hall, study or hobby room.

Scan QR for more details



PRO DEPARTURE BOARD

Measuring 100cm x 18cm x 4.5cm
Just like a real station board!
Hang it on your wall for that great experience!

Scan QR for more details

Our customers love us! Trustpilot

National Rail Enquiries · Realtime Trains API · bustimes.org · transportapi · Reading Buses
GoNorth East · Iarnród Éireann Irish Rail · Transport for London · Transport for West Midlands · Transport for Greater Manchester · trentbarton

Airbrushes.com

Your UK HUB for everything to do with AIRBRUSHING!

iwata

LIFECOLOR
ACRYLIC HOBBY COLORS

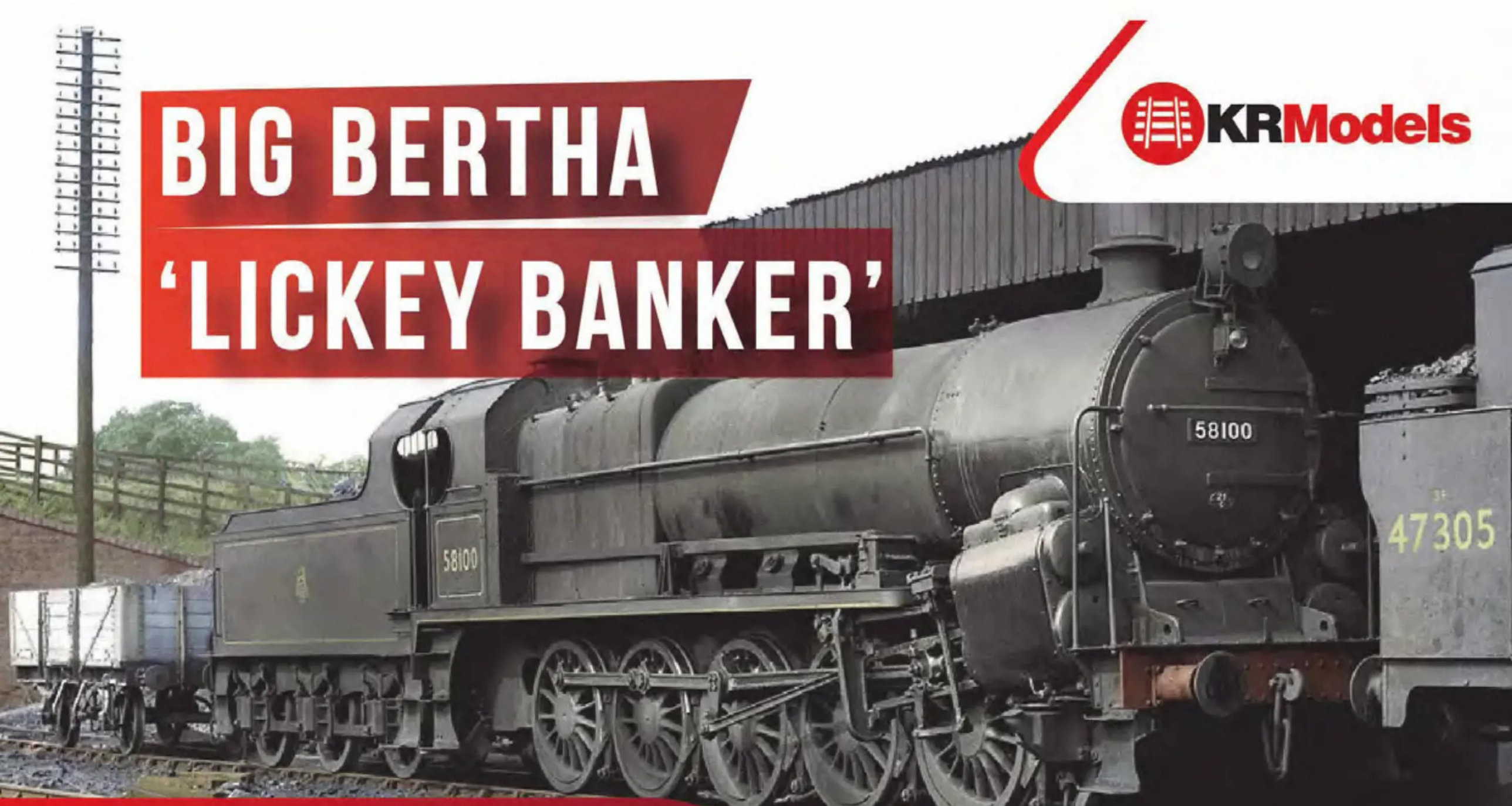
SCAN ME



Vist: www.Airbrushes.com Call: 01903 767800 Email: sales@airbrushes.com
The Airbrush Company Ltd. 79 Marlborough Road, Lancing Business Park, Lancing, BN15 8UF

BIG BERTHA
'LICKEY BANKER'

KRModels



In 1919, the Midland Railway built a single 0-10-0 steam locomotive, No 2290 (later LMS (1947) 2290 and BR 58100). It was designed by James Anderson for banking duties on the Lickey Incline in Worcestershire (south of Birmingham), England. It became known as "Big Bertha" or "Big Emma" by railwaymen and railway enthusiasts. KR Models is proud to announce that we are planning to manufacture this iconic 0-10-0 loco in OO gauge.

ESU

- Cast chassis
- Firebox flicker
- Stay alive
- LokSound V5.0 sound decoder
- Working front light
- Fine detail
- OO gauge

LMS Crimson, LMS Black,
BR Black Early Crest



DCC Ready £220
DCC Sound £320

www.krmodels.net

SCAN ME!

METCALFE

Card Construction Kits

metcalfemodels.com 01729 830072 info@metcalfemodels.com

NEW

THE OLD FAVOURITES ARE BACK!



The low relief **Terraced House Fronts** come as 2 blocks of 2 houses, perfect for placing against a wall backdrop.
Why not pair with the **House backs** to create a complete building!



TERRACED HOUSE FRONTS
00 SCALE - RED BRICK PO302 £16.00
00 SCALE - STONE PO303 £16.00



SHOP FRONTS
00 SCALE - RED BRICK PO306 £19.00
00 SCALE - STONE PO307 £19.00



Low relief **Shop Fronts** also work well with the **House Backs** (Opposite page) Comes with a choice of signs & interiors, 3 Shop fronts & office entrance.



Image above shows the Shop Fronts and Terraced House Backs (PO304) together
Available in Red Brick & Stone

COMING SOON

AVAILABLE NOVEMBER 2024

PO350 No.1 Market Street



No1 MARKET STREET
00 SCALE - PO350 - £TBC
N SCALE - AVAILABLE EARLY 2025

*Join us on **Facebook** and share your Metcalfe journey. Search "**Metcalfe Models Official Group**" and like our page @metcalfemodels*

NEWSLETTER
Why not subscribe up to our newsletter via the website for all the news and releases.

METCALFEMODELS.COM

@metcalfemodels @metcalfekits metcalfemodelsandtoys

METCALFE

Card Construction Kits

Proud sponsors of

NOVEMBER 23 & 24, 2024
THE NATIONAL FESTIVAL OF RAILWAY MODELLING
NEC • BIRMINGHAM

metcalfemodels.com 01729 830072 info@metcalfemodels.com

NEW

THE OLD FAVOURITES ARE BACK!

With a new and improved design.
Sturdy construction.
Easy to build.

(Footprints are larger than the older versions)



The Terraced Houses & Terraced House Fronts & Backs are already available in N Scale, visit our online shop!



TERRACED HOUSES
00 SCALE - RED BRICK PO300 £17.50
00 SCALE - STONE PO301 £17.50
Why not create multiple street scenes using more kits, they easily fix together following our detailed and full colour instructions.
Available in Red Brick & Stone

YOU WON'T FIND BETTER IN CARD!

Our new 00 Scale **Terraced Houses** are available as a complete building (1block of 2 houses)
Comes with different door & gate options, dorma windows and a selection of curtain designs.
Available in Red Brick & Stone

AVAILABLE NOW
METCALFEMODELS.COM





TERRACED HOUSE BACKS
00 SCALE - RED BRICK PO304 £19.00
00 SCALE - STONE PO305 £19.00
Comes with different door & gate options, dorma windows and a selection of curtain designs.

Low Relief **Terraced House Fronts & Backs** can be fitted together to make a complete building. **House Backs** also look great with the **Shop Fronts** (opposite page)
(low relief 2 blocks of 2 houses)

CATALOGUE
Call or e-mail us for a **FREE** *catalogue.*
01729 830072 info@metcalfemodels.com

WEBSITE DOWNLOADS
Did you know you can download full scale footprints of our kits. You can also print extra chimneys and curtains, all from our website!

METCALFEMODELS.COM

@metcalfemodels @metcalfekits metcalfemodelsandtoys

KR Models' 'Bulleid 'Leader'

FIRST REVIEW

Few steam locomotives can challenge Bulleid's 'Leader' 36001 for their outstanding design. This unique locomotive is now available for 'OO' gauge through KR Models. **MIKE WILD** takes a closer look.



WHETHER IT WAS A success or not will be hotly contested, but what I'm sure we can all agree on when it comes to Bulleid's radical 'Leader' design is that it was unlike anything else. Designed to be able to haul 500ton trains at an average of 60mph – in Bulleid's ever unique and outlandish way – it sought to drive forward the technology of steam locomotives at a time when diesel-electric traction was beginning to step forward across the world.

Only one was ever completed, with a further two being partly assembled between 1946 and 1949 at the Southern Railway's Brighton Works. They featured an 0-6-0+0-6-0T wheel arrangement, but were about as far removed from conventional steam locomotive design as was possible.

Even the American Southern Pacific Railroad 'Cab Forward'



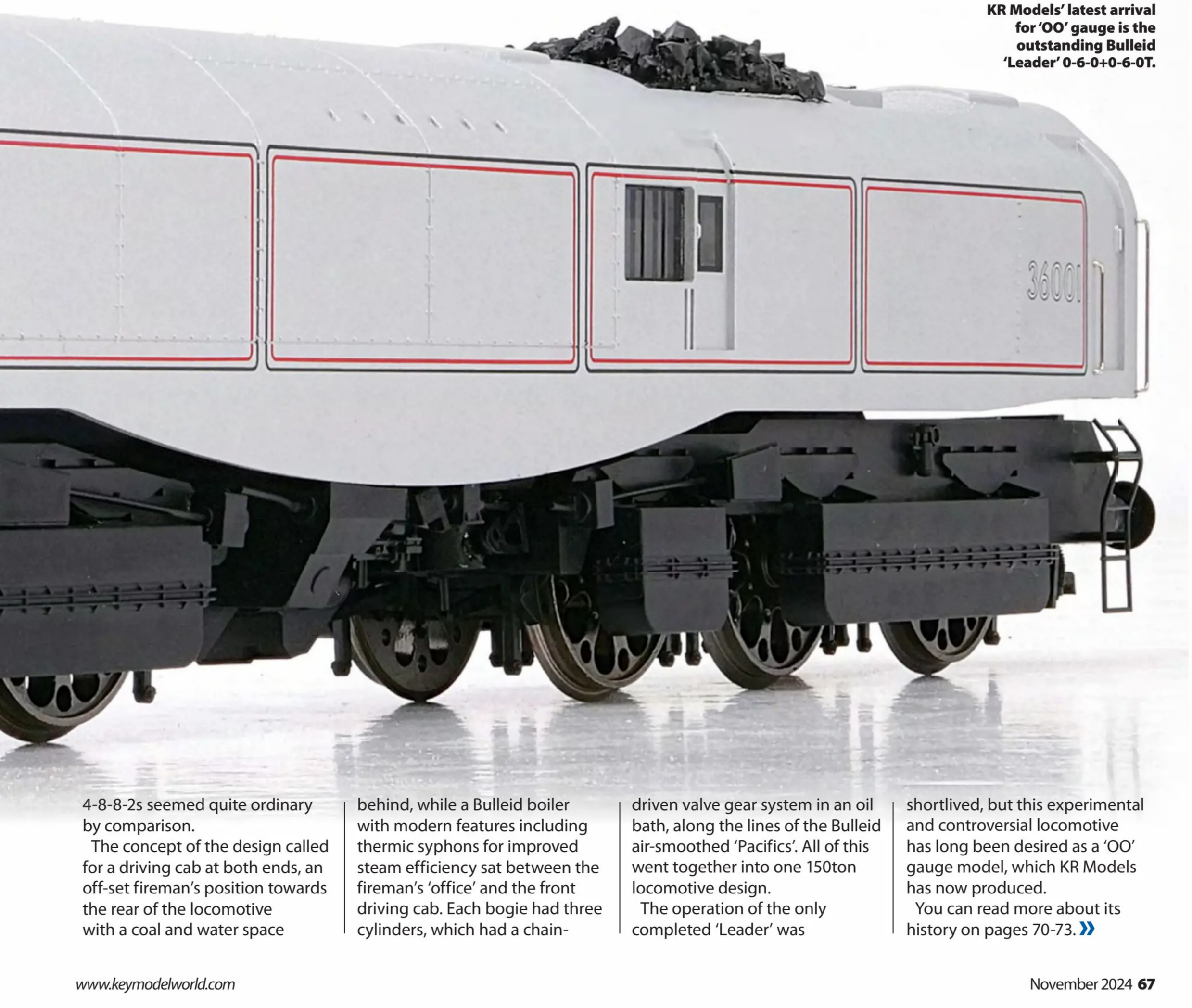
The casing of the 'Leader' means there is plenty of space for a heavy and powerful diesel locomotive-style chassis. This makes this model very competent on the track with heavy trains.



The coal load is held in place with double-sided tape and could be replaced with representation of the tarpaulin that appears in photographs of the actual locomotive.

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Manufacturer:	*www.krmodels.net*
Cat No:	KRM-Lead-OO-R-P-G
Description:	Bulleid 'Leader' 0-6-0+0-6-0T 36001, BR lined silver grey
Builder:	Brighton Works
Region:	Southern Region
Gauge:	'OO', 16.5mm
Scale:	4mm:1ft
Length:	269mm (over buffers)
Price:	£185.00 DCC Ready, £215.00 DCC Fitted, £285.00 DCC Sound-fitted
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets
DCC:	Plux22 decoder socket
Speaker:	Two, 28mm round
Exterior lights:	Directional lights
Interior lights:	Cab lights
Minimum curve radius:	Second
Motor type:	Five-pole
Flywheel:	Two
Wheel arrangement:	0-6-0+0-6-0T
Purpose:	Mixed traffic
Haulage capacity (expected):	Eight carriages
Haulage capacity (actual):	12 carriages (maximum tested)



KR Models' latest arrival for 'OO' gauge is the outstanding Bulleid 'Leader' 0-6-0+0-6-0T.

4-8-8-2s seemed quite ordinary by comparison.

The concept of the design called for a driving cab at both ends, an off-set fireman's position towards the rear of the locomotive with a coal and water space behind, while a Bulleid boiler with modern features including thermic syphons for improved steam efficiency sat between the fireman's 'office' and the front driving cab. Each bogie had three cylinders, which had a chain-driven valve gear system in an oil bath, along the lines of the Bulleid air-smoothed 'Pacifics'. All of this went together into one 150ton locomotive design.

The operation of the only completed 'Leader' was shortlived, but this experimental and controversial locomotive has long been desired as a 'OO' gauge model, which KR Models has now produced.

You can read more about its history on pages 70-73. »

Removable coal load

Printed Circuit Board

Separately fitted steps

Factory-fitted speaker

Five-pole motor

"A clever feature of the lighting is that toggling function '0' will switch different lamp combinations on and off."

MIKE WILD



The bulky face of 'Leader' is modelled by the KR Models product, while the three cylinders are clear in each bogie. The unique cab steps are an interesting detail.

THE MODEL

Plans for the 'OO' gauge model were announced in July 2020 and we have been eager to see the finished result. Our sample model captures 36001 in unbranded but lined silver grey with black buffer beams and makes for a striking model on the track. It is big and bulky and carries off the looks of the 'Leader' overall.

However, there are a few details that aren't fully accurate, including the black buffer beams – contemporary images highlight the use of red buffer beams on the locomotive – while the wheels are unpainted and the 'tear drops' on the Bulleid Firth Brown design are see-through where they shouldn't be. There are also missing wash out plugs on the roof, overstated rivets on the cab front panels and the safety valves sit in separate openings rather than a single one.

Even so, there is plenty to enjoy on this model. The casing on the bogies mirrors the locomotive correctly, while the unusually shaped cab steps are a fantastic detail that this model couldn't be without. The valve covers are modelled at the front of each bogie and the ashpan is clear to see between the bogies. There are also sprung buffers at all four corners, as well as NEM coupling pockets mounted on each bogie – tension lock couplings are included in the accessory pack.

Livery application was neatly done on our sample of 36001, including lining of the silver grey body and the addition of printed numbers on the bodysides and cab fronts – though the numbers should be straw coloured on this locomotive.

PERFORMANCE

The diesel-like appearance of the 'Leader' design transposes to its drive system. The model features bogies with a full geared drive system that is connected back to the centrally mounted motor

Inside the 'Leader', the chassis is diesel locomotive in its style. It features a centrally mounted five-pole motor, twin flywheels, twin speakers, a Plux22 decoder socket and directional lighting.



through cardan shafts. The motor has twin flywheels.

Our sample of 36001 was factory sound fitted with a combination of an ESU LokSound V5 Plux22 decoder coupled to a pair of 28mm round speakers that are built into the chassis with custom enclosures to clear the driveshafts. For those looking to add their own choice of decoder to a DCC Ready version, once the clip-fitted body is removed you will need to release the main printed circuit board (PCB) from the chassis in order to invert it to fit a decoder.

There are directional lights at each end of the locomotive, as well as cab interior lights, giving additional functionality for DCC users. Southern Region headcode discs are also included in the accessory pack and can be added to the lamp irons as required. A clever feature of the lighting is that toggling function '0' will switch different lamp combinations on and off – a neat feature that adds value to the locomotive.

On the track, 36001 was nothing short of excellent. Its running qualities meant that it operated smoothly throughout the speed range and its heavy chassis gave it a haulage capacity equivalent to the largest of diesels. The heaviest load we tested was 12 coaches, which it handled with ease.

Sound is another interesting aspect of this model. No recordings of the original locomotive exist, but ESU has developed a sound profile that fades the exhaust from the two bogies in and out of sync, much like a Garratt or Mallet locomotive, creating a characterful engine sound. Additional functions include coal shovelling, braking, a guard's whistle, an automatic uncoupling sequence, safety valves and more.

OVERALL

While this isn't an absolutely perfect replica of Bulleid's radical 'Leader' design, KR Models has stepped forward to offer a unique model for 'OO' gauge – and one that had a very limited period in use. It has been high on collectors' lists and we are certain that many readers will be delighted with its running qualities and the DCC functionality. This model delivers a special memento of steam's last chance to challenge diesel traction and it is due to arrive with KR Models stockists in October. (MW)

BULLEID'S 'Leader'

Of all the attempts to improve and update the conventional steam locomotive Bulleid's 'Leader' was amongst the boldest - yet it was never fully developed. **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** looks back at one of the most innovative designs ever to take to the rails.

Checks are made to Bulleid 'Leader' 0-6-0+0-6-0T 36001 as it undergoes inspection in the sidings at Guildford Motive Power Depot during its short period on trial.
J G Click/Science & Society Picture Library/ SSPL/Getty Images.



Already losing its sheen, Bulleid 36001 awaits its next trial at Eastleigh in August 1950. Note the cast numberplate above the buffer beam. Rail Online.

FACTS AND FIGURES	
Designer:	Oliver Bulleid
Built:	1947-49
Builder:	SR Brighton Works
Purpose:	Mixed-traffic
Numbers:	36001-005
Power classification:	'5MT'
Wheel arrangement:	0-6-0 + 0-6-0T
Weight:	150t 0cwt (design weight 120 tons)
Driving wheel diameter:	5ft 1in
Length:	67ft 0in
Width:	9ft 0in
Height:	12ft 11in
Boiler diameter:	6ft 0in to 6ft 4in
Boiler pressure:	280psi
Cylinders:	Six, three per bogie, 12¼in x 15in
Valve gear:	Chain-driven
Tractive effort:	26,300lbs
Coal capacity:	4tons
Water capacity:	4,000gallons
Number in class:	5
Withdrawn:	1951
In service:	None accepted into traffic

THROUGHOUT THE HISTORY of the railways, there have always been efforts made to improve the efficiency of steam locomotives, with the Southern Railway's Oliver Bulleid one of the most progressive designers. He introduced a series of innovations, including his famous 'Light Pacific' and 'Merchant Navy' 4-6-2s with chain-driven valve gear and his no-frills 'Q1' 0-6-0 goods locomotives. He drove developments in boiler design and with wheels, opting for Bulleid Firth Brown wheels which abandoned spokes and were claimed to be lighter and stronger than conventional equivalents.

In 1944, Bulleid was presented with a problem by his operating department. It wanted a mixed traffic tank locomotive that could do the work of the ageing 'M7' 0-4-4Ts. One solution would have been to build a tank engine version of the 'Q1' with a slightly different wheel arrangement – but the running department was already expressing concern about visibility from the footplate when such engines were run in reverse, which often happened when they were used on branch and secondary duties. This led to inconclusive experiments being conducted on dual control which would allow for driving from either side of the cab.

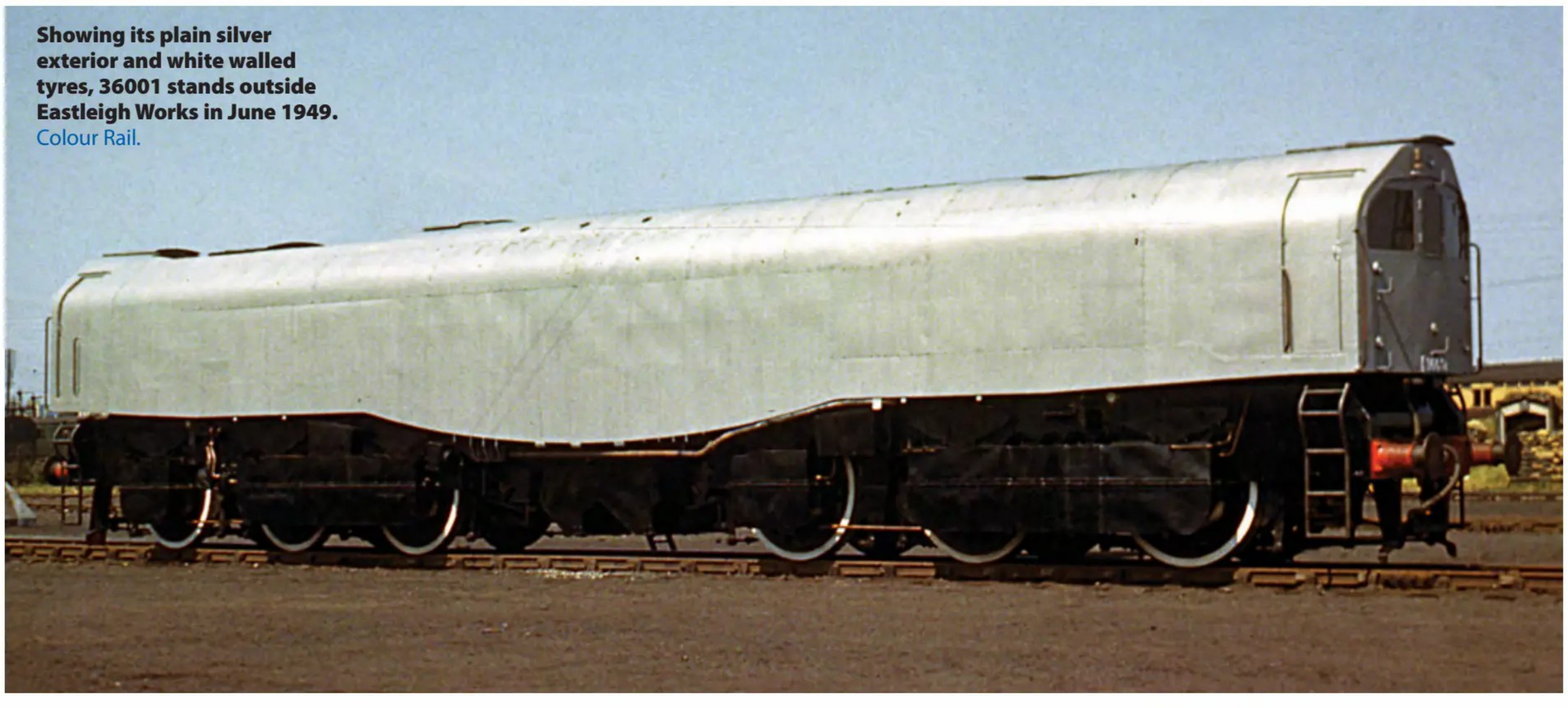
REVOLUTIONARY DESIGN

With pressure mounting from the operating department and with no new design in sight, Bulleid came up with a revolutionary idea for steam locomotives which would see one fitted with a driving position at either end. Boiler, coal and water space would be provided on a common rigid frame mounted on two power bogies. This form of articulation was widely used on locomotives such as the Beyer-Garratt designs in the UK and much more so abroad, but unlike those it would dispense with conventional valve gear and instead would use a chain-driven system.

An initial proposal for a version mounted on two four-wheel bogies was superseded by one with two six-wheel bogies to reduce the axle load, and it was this design that was authorised for construction in 1946.

The 'Leading Class Shunting Engine CC Type', which was later to become universally known as the 'Leader', was revolutionary in almost every aspect. The boiler was of all-welded construction, but at the rear it dispensed with conventional stays and instead used the rear of the boiler barrel to form the crown of the firebox. This meant a loss of heating surface which was compensated for by the use of four thermic syphons.

At the front, the smokebox had a multiple-jet exhaust system with superheaters and a 'heat door' mounted on the front intended to keep the temperature of the front cab down. The coal bunker and water tanks were within the main »



Showing its plain silver exterior and white walled tyres, 36001 stands outside Eastleigh Works in June 1949. Colour Rail.



Brighton Works' 0-6-0T 'Terrier' 377S manoeuvres Bulleid 'Leader' 36001 around the complex in c1951.
Rail Online.

frame to the rear of the boiler while underneath there were two bogies without conventional valve gear and which appeared to have giant axle boxes due to the drive arrangements. Electric lighting and other novel features were also fitted.

The most striking difference between the 'Leader' and a conventional steam locomotive was in the way that the locomotive was fitted with an allover casing which, when coupled with the driver's cab fitted at both ends gave it the appearance of a diesel or electric locomotive. There was a third working space in the middle between the boiler and bunker from where the fireman would work. The three spaces were connected by a small passageway within the casing, which in turn meant that the boiler was mounted slightly off centre.

While the idea of producing a locomotive that could run equally well in each direction with exceptional visibility for the driver and good route ability was a good one, the design had flaws. During construction, reworking of individual components was needed and modifications took place even before it steamed. This led to attention being concentrated on the first of the batch, with progress on the other four being made only slowly as time permitted.

During this period Britain's railways were nationalised and this led to Bulleid accepting a position with the Irish Railways as his own was being abolished. However, he was persuaded to stay on for a few months with the specific intention of seeing 'Leader' completed. The first example duly came out of Brighton Works in mid-1949 but it was found to be dramatically heavier than the 120 tons planned, which would preclude it from many of its planned routes.

OPERATING CONCERNS

Testing revealed that many of the components covered in and in some cases encased in oil baths were unreliable and difficult to access for repair. There were also serious concerns about the fireman's cab which became intolerably hot and which would have been highly dangerous during a blowback. Another issue proved to be uneven weight distribution due to the off-centre nature of the boiler, which was cured by adding even more weight, this time to the floor of the access passage of the locomotive.

As the trials got under way, other modifications were found to be necessary. A brick arch had to be added to the firebox, which increased incidents of the fire blowing back. Changes to the chimney design were also made but these made the locomotive liable to throwing sparks, while broken retaining clips caused a number of motion pins to fall out. As if this wasn't enough, there were issues with the exhauster which meant that the locomotive took longer than usual to release a train's brakes, a serious handicap on frequent-stop passenger services.

Main line trials took place using a dynamometer car and a rake of empty coaches but the results were inconsistent. One issue seemed to be loss of steam through the bogies and so the cylinder assemblies were changed with the result that satisfactory performance was obtained, albeit at the expense of high water and coal consumption. Further trials compared 'Leader' against a 'U' 2-6-0 but these were halted after the new design broke a crank axle. Another was fitted, which was borrowed from the second locomotive on the production line, but further failures followed, indicating a weakness in this component.

Throughout the trials, a major issue was the discomfort of the crew. The driver's cab ahead of the smokebox became intolerably hot, so much so that most of the trials had to be carried out with the locomotive driven from the other end, while the fireman's central position suffered from abnormally high working temperatures. It was also very cramped and was fitted with a door and window on one side only. This feature gave footplatemen's union ASLEF grave concern as the fireman would have had no means of escape should a 'Leader' derail and roll over onto its left-hand side.



While five 'Leader' locomotives were ordered, just one was finished before the project was cancelled. In the autumn of 1949, partially-completed 36002 is stabled outside Brighton Works.
W. Beckerlegge/Rail Archive Stephenson.

ABANDONED EARLY

Eventually, and after many more modifications and repairs, a negative report was prepared about the 'Leader' and delivered to British Railways Chief Mechanical Engineer Robert Riddles. Despite his earlier support for the project, this led to the whole scheme being abandoned three months later. Ironically, just after this decision 36001, as the locomotive was numbered, turned in a creditable performance while hauling a 480 ton test train at speeds of up to 50mph.

The sole completed locomotive had its last run on November 3 1950, reaching 90mph while running light, but was then taken out of the test programme. The second example, 36002, which was said to be only days away from being completed, never steamed while 36003 was substantially complete but never gained its casing. The other two were little more than frames. All five were stored at various locations including Brighton and New Cross Gate but were soon broken up. The demise of the 'Leaders' came to the attention of the national press as the project had cost £178,000 (about £5m at today's prices), and there were questions as to whether this had been good use of taxpayers' money.

Bulleid, meanwhile, had left for Ireland where he further developed his ideas, placing into service an improved version of the 'Leader', which was somewhat more successful than the original. British Railways, under Riddles, continued to build conventional steam locomotives which didn't solve the problems Bulleid had tried to tackle in the first place.

Although 'Leader' was undoubtedly under-developed and never worked a revenue-earning train, it is possible that with further refinement, it might have led to the country being able to continue with steam traction – relying on domestically-mined coal – for longer than it actually did. Ultimately, it seems Bulleid attempted to incorporate too many novel and untried features in a single design, with the inevitable teething problems all such prototypes endure. It was a bold experiment that is worthy of a significant place in the annals of locomotive development and a tantalising taste of what the final evolution of the steam locomotive could, just, have looked like. **HM**



Bulleid's 36001 was a short-lived prototype. In October 1950, the locomotive is seen stabled at Eastleigh Works with its cab doors secured with chains. Rail Photoprints Collection.

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/reality-check* to read more prototype articles.**



Accurascale Class 31

FIRST REVIEW

British Rail's long-lived Class 31 A1A-A1A diesel is the latest all-new 'OO' gauge project from Accurascale. **MARK CHIVERS** inspects this eagerly-awaited new arrival.



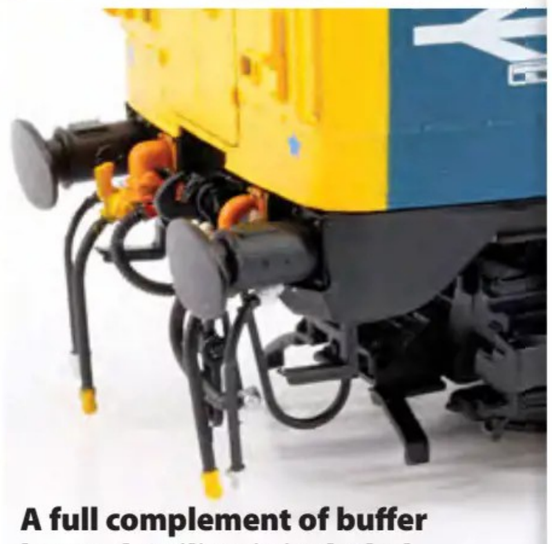


Accurascale's all-new 'OO' gauge Class 31s have arrived, with BR blue examples forming the first tranche of releases.

DUPLICATION is a word we have been using more frequently lately when it comes to new release models, especially motive power from the diesel era.

Several all-new 'OO' gauge releases in particular have been the subject of multiple manufacturer projects, including classes 25, 37, 47 and 60 diesel locomotives. The latest model to arrive that also sports a recently-tooled rival is Accurascale's all-new 'OO' gauge Class 31 (Brush Type 2).

The Brush Type 2 can trace its history back to the 1955 Modernisation Plan, with 20 Pilot Scheme locomotives ordered in August that year. Over time, more than 260 locomotives were built by Brush for British Railways. While they were competent locomotives, they weren't without their trials and tribulations and you can read more about the history of the Class 30 and 31 A1A-A1As in 'Reality Check' in *HM207* or online at *keymodelworld.com/class-31*.



A full complement of buffer beam detailing is included for customer fitment.

The detailed cab interior features an illuminated driver's console.





Roof detailing to 5544 includes fine grab handles, train heating boiler exhaust and working roof fan.

TECHNICAL DETAILS	
Manufacturer:	*www.accurascale.com*
Cat No:	ACC2742-5544DCC
Description:	Class 31 A1A-A1A 5544, BR blue
Builder:	Brush Traction, Loughborough
Region:	Eastern, Midland, Western Regions
Gauge:	'OO', 16.5mm
Scale:	4mm:1ft
Length:	227mm (over buffers)
Price:	£169.99 DCC Ready, £269.99 DCC Sound-fitted
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets
DCC:	DCC Sound-fitted, 21-pin decoder socket
Speaker:	Two - 54mm x 23mm + cube
Exterior lights:	Headcode boxes and taillights
Interior lights:	Cab lights, driver's desk illumination
Minimum curve radius:	Second
Motor type:	Five-pole
Flywheel:	Two
Wheel arrangement:	A1A-A1A
Purpose:	Mixed traffic
Haulage capacity (expected):	Eight carriages
Haulage capacity (actual):	Eight carriages (maximum tested)



THE MODEL

First announced in February 2022, Accurascale's high fidelity 'OO' gauge model rolled into the *Hornby Magazine* office in early September and it certainly appears to have been worth waiting for.

Twenty or so all-new 'OO' gauge Class 31s are set to appear over the coming months including standard releases, Accurascale exclusives and some retailer exclusive models, such as Key Publishing's 31276 *Calder Hall Power Station* in BR Railfreight triple grey with Coal sector branding. Other colour schemes range from BR green through to Network Rail yellow, reflecting the long lasting nature of the prototype.

Due to the sheer number of releases announced to date, the initial batch has been split into a series of smaller collections, the first of which are all BR blue. For review, we received a Digital Command Control (DCC) Sound-fitted example of 5544 in BR blue »



Left: **Our review sample was finished as pre-TOPS Class 31 5544 in BR blue, fitted with Digital Command Control (DCC) sound.**

Factory-fitted cube speaker

Working roof fan

Separately fitted handrails and lamp irons

Detailed and decorated cab interior

Our sound-fitted sample of 5544 featured a LokSound 5 21-pin digital sound decoder, two on-board speakers, stay-alive capacitors and working roof fan.

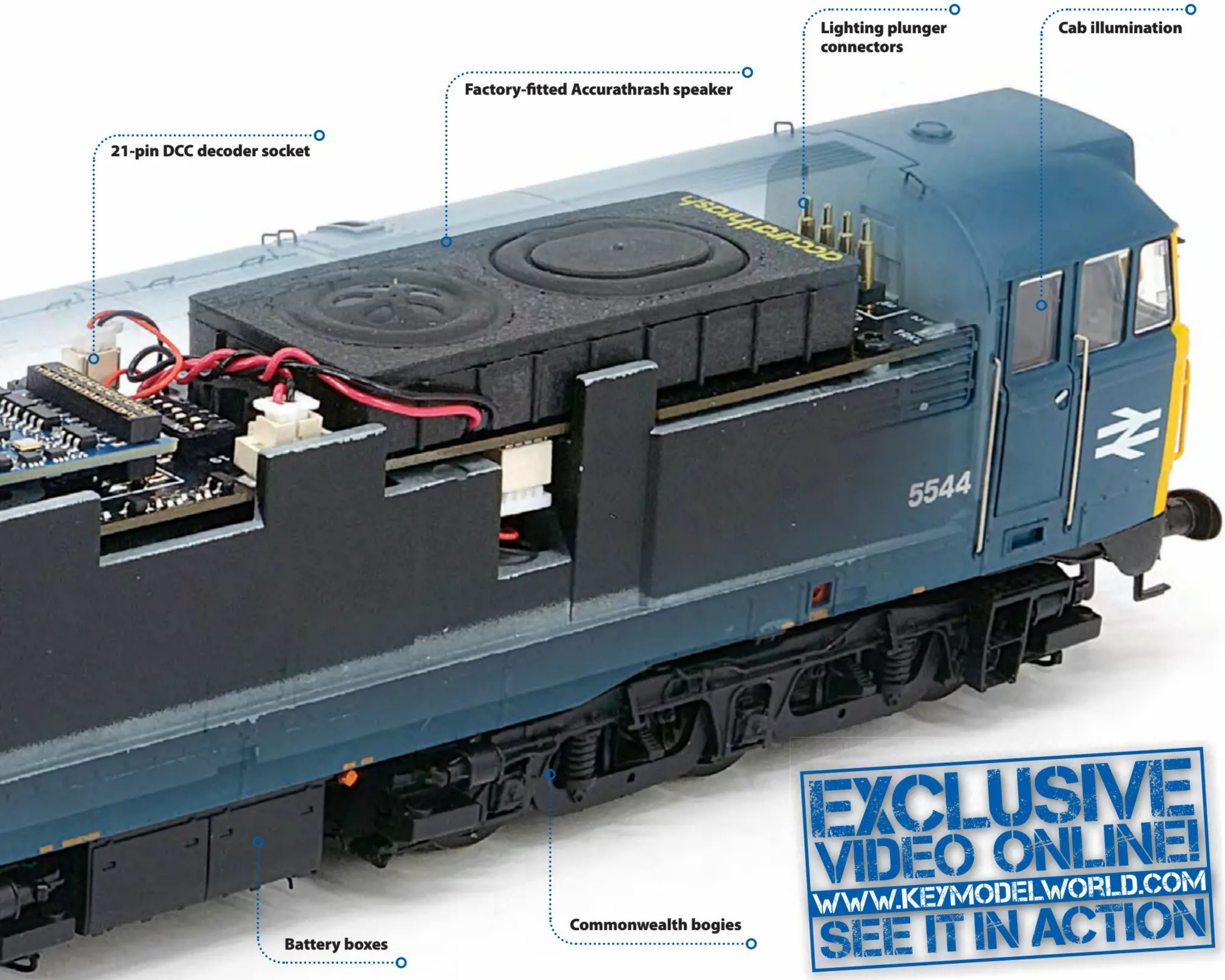
(Cat No. ACC2742-5544DCC), which emerged from Brush Traction at Loughborough as a Class 30 in August 1959. It was allocated to Ipswich depot from new, where it remained until January 1967 when it was transferred to Immingham. However, it was reallocated to Norwich Thorpe just three months later and was reclassified Class 31 in July that year. In subsequent years the locomotive cycled through Tinsley, March, Thornaby and Finsbury Park depots. Under TOPS it was redesignated 31126 in 1974 and soldiered on in service into privatisation with English, Welsh and Scottish Railways (EWS) until the late 1990s.

Weighing in at 464g, Accurascale's all-new 'OO' Class 31 certainly has presence, while the level of detailing is superb throughout. Starting with the roof of our sample, tiny separately-fitted grab handles abound on the neatly moulded panels, along with the fine etched roof fan grille, boiler exhaust, boiler water tank filler, cab air intakes and engraved walkways.

Cab fronts feature separate lamp irons and handrails, together with windscreen washer jet cases, windscreen wipers and clear flush glazed windows – even the rubber surrounds are neatly painted black. The distinctive cab front footholds also look the part, as do the panel lines, rivet detail and hinges to the flush nose end communicating doors. Inside the cab, the bulkhead features neatly printed notices and labels; there's even a frosted window to the door that leads into the engine compartment. The driver's desk is also neatly decorated and can be illuminated, too – function F19 on our DCC controller confirmed that.

Metal handrails adorn each cab access door, while ventilation grilles and radiator panels are neatly fitted and look the part. The bodyside steps that were prevalent on early examples feature on 5544, while these will appear plated on later examples. Indeed, Accurascale's extensive tooling suite will cater for numerous detailing variations such as high-intensity headlights (and their location), reinforced driver's windscreens and much more.

Decoration to our sample was equally impressive, with a high-quality evenly-applied BR blue paint finish, with yellow cab fronts. The overall paint finish also highlights the level of crisp



EXCLUSIVE VIDEO ONLINE!
WWW.KEYMODELWORLD.COM
SEE IT IN ACTION

detailing to the model – especially the cab front ends. The bodyside and cab front band, which runs just below the cab windows and round, is also subtle yet looks the part behind the BR blue scheme.

BR double arrow logos, numbers, data panels, blue star markings and live electrification warning flashes are crisp and legible, while door handles are neatly picked out in silver. Small silver bars (not printed) provide welcome relief behind the bodyside engine compartment glazing to represent handrails. At each end, the four digit roof-mounted headcode boxes come pre-fitted with 9P66 train reporting number at one end and 3N23 at the other. Each lights up in the direction of travel too, while a separate sheet of printed train reporting code number stickers is also supplied, should you wish to change them to something more appropriate to the train you want the locomotive to haul. An accompanying explanatory sheet is also included, such is the level of detail with this model.

Bufferbeam details include orange painted electro pneumatic multiple control jumper receptacles, while a small details pack contains decorated pipeworks for customer fitment. This also includes the small fairing and metal grid (both separate parts which fit together snugly with a dab of glue), which sits behind the screw-link couplings. Sprung buffers complete the appearance.

PERFORMANCE

Underneath, Accurascale's Class 31 sits on neatly moulded Commonwealth bogies that feature outstanding detailing including brake cylinders, main suspension and secondary suspension components – you can even see through the latter. Lifting lugs are modelled to the underside of the chassis, while the fuel tank filler ports are also included and picked out in orange. Removable plug-in kinematic NEM coupler pockets with small tension lock couplings are fitted at each end.

On test, our review sample operated smoothly and quietly on *Hornby Magazine's* office test track, hauling a rake of eight BR Mk 1 carriages without issue, thanks to the heavy die-cast chassis, five pole motor, twin flywheels and on-board stay-alive capacitors. All models also come with a working roof fan, although the example on our review sample appeared a little lower down than expected.

Our Class 31 was also DCC Sound-fitted, which includes a bespoke Brush Type 2 sound profile on a 21-pin ESU LokSound 5 decoder with 24 selectable functions through a suitable DCC controller. Among the options are a cold engine start, heavy train or light locomotive functions, marker lights (on/off) and the ability to turn the red tail light on or off.

Pleasingly, the model comes with a single red tail light by default, which can be altered through the function button options – when viewing this left-hand red tail light it took me back to standing on Reading station in the BR blue era watching the prototypes pass through just like that! For added realism, a hall sensor also interacts with function 11 (F11) so that when the locomotive rounds a corner a flange squeal sounds.

Sound reproduction was good throughout, without the need to amend the volume settings on our review sample, with the model featuring a large Accura-thrash speaker, together with a smaller cube version fitted to the technology-rich PCB. During our tests the sound profile replicated the Class 31 well, but higher speeds were necessary to replicate the characteristic engine sounds. The decoder is fully configurable and with a few CV tweaks could no doubt be honed to your own personal preferences. Manual select switches are located on the PCB for analogue operation.

OVERALL

Accurascale's all-new 'OO' gauge Class 31 diesel has certainly been worth waiting for and, given the vast array of colour schemes set to appear, there is bound to be an option for most palettes. With the level of finesse and on-board tech, this is another superb release for Accurascale. (MC)

Heljan's refined LNER '02'

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £219
- **Cat No:** 3900 (reviewed)
- **Site:** *www.heljan.co.uk*
- **DCC:** DCC ready, 21-pin socket
- **Era:** 3

HELJAN'S LONG-AWAITED new batch of 'OO' gauge Gresley 'O2' 2-8-0s (HM105) are here – with 13 different models forming this latest collection of releases.

The three-cylinder 'O2s' were designed by Nigel Gresley for the Great Northern Railway (GNR), with 67 built at Darlington Works and the North British Locomotive Company in Glasgow. Four sub-classes evolved with variations to tender, cab, fittings and most notably some being rebuilt with a



Heljan has delivered its improved 'OO' gauge LNER 'O2' 2-8-0s with a raft of variants and colour schemes offered, including LNER lined black.

'9F' replicates *Black Prince*

New for 'OO' gauge from Hornby is preserved BR Standard '9F' 2-10-0 92203 *Black Prince* in BR black with late crests.



- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £269.99
- **Cat No:** R30351
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **DCC:** DCC ready, 21-pin decoder socket
- **Era:** 11

HORNBY'S HIGH fidelity 'OO' gauge BR Standard '9F' 2-10-0 is now available as preserved 92203 *Black Prince*.

Built at Swindon in 1959, the locomotive was bought from British Railways by artist David Shepherd and named *Black Prince*. In 1982 it famously hauled a 2,198tonne stone train at Foster Yeoman's Tor Works, a record for a UK steam locomotive. It is currently at Bressingham Steam Museum having recently come to the end of its boiler certificate.

Hornby's big freight locomotive is as impressive as ever. Detailing of our sample was exemplary, mirroring our experience with other '9Fs' from the manufacturer. It correctly features a double chimney and BR1G tender, while the extensive pipework is finely recreated along the top of the firebox. Inside, the model features a five-pole skew-wound motor, 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, flickering firebox and space for a small cube speaker in the tender for digital sound installations.

Decoration to our sample was superb, with a nice sheen to the black due to the die-cast boiler and an exquisite cab interior finish. Printed elements are also applied well, such as BR late crests, locomotive numbers, builder's plate, numberplate and shedcode. The smoke deflectors feature printed nameplates, which can be replaced with metal printed examples supplied in the detail pack, along with front steps, brake rigging, front coupling hook and chain, drain cocks, vacuum pipes and a fully decorated crew. (BC)



100A 'B1' type boiler.

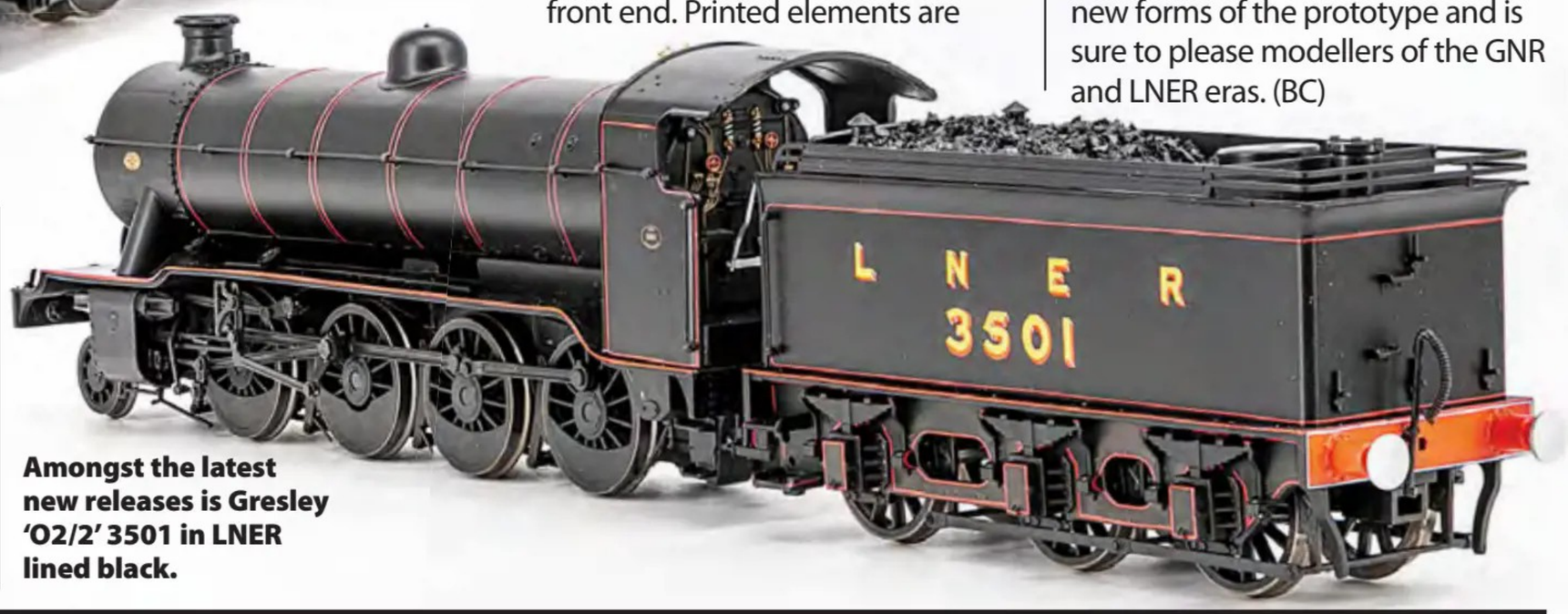
Heljan's new batch of 'O2s' covers 'O2/1', 'O2/2' and 'O2/4' variations with liveries from GNR grey through to BR black, with the upgraded tooling also now catering for GNR cabs and tenders.

For review, we received 'O2/2' 3501 in LNER lined black (Cat No: 3900) which retains its high quality detailing and haulage capability from the initial releases. Amongst the noticeable improvements are blackened valve gear and handrails, as well as more obvious aspects such as the GNR cab and tender. The cab has been recreated well, although there still appears to be no regulator handle displayed. The tender is superb with fine coal rails and amongst the best pre-fitted coal loads we have seen on a ready-to-run steam locomotive. Other details include fine lamp irons and safety valves, correct right-hand drive and sprung buffers.

The LNER lined black applied to our sample is a new addition to the line-up, with dark red lining applied. Burnished silver smokebox furniture gives the locomotive its distinctive Gresley front end. Printed elements are also applied well, such as crisply printed builder's plate, locomotive numbers and LNER lettering.

Haulage capability is exemplary with the locomotive hauling eight BR Mk 1 coaches with ease on our test track. A five-pole motor paired with twin brass flywheels provides power, while a metal drawbar with three distance settings connects the locomotive and tender with a hardwired connection. The tender houses a 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket and factory-fitted speaker. As expected with a long fixed wheelbase on the coupled wheels, the model operates best on large radius curves – and smooth and near silent operation was achieved throughout the speed range.

A refined 'O2' which represents new forms of the prototype and is sure to please modellers of the GNR and LNER eras. (BC)



Amongst the latest new releases is Gresley 'O2/2' 3501 in LNER lined black.

Southern 'Lord Nelson' returns





- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £224.99
- **Cat No:** R3732
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **DCC:** DCC ready, 8-pin decoder socket
- **Era:** 4

Hornby's 'OO' gauge Maunsell 'Lord Nelson' 4-6-0 is back as 30852 *Sir Walter Raleigh* in BR lined green with early crests.

HORNBY'S POPULAR 'OO' gauge Maunsell 'Lord Nelson' 4-6-0 returns to the range with three new models offered.

This latest batch of releases includes 864 *Sir Martin Frobisher* in Southern Railway green, 30852 *Sir Walter Raleigh* in BR lined green with early crests and 30855 in late BR condition. For review, we received an example of 30852 *Sir Walter Raleigh* which bears the hallmarks of previous releases, displaying plenty of fine detail, together with fine gold painted pipework around the top of the firebox and from the boiler to the footplate on both sides. Fine handrails are fitted throughout, while the cab is well detailed, with painted gauges and an adjustable tender fallplate.

Hornby's new 'Lord Nelson' 4-6-0s also feature a five-pole skew-wound motor, 8-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, space for a 28mm diameter speaker and superbly fine valve gear. A large and equally well-detailed eight-wheeled tender completes the package.

Application of the BR green livery is good, with crisp lining and a satin finish although the orange boiler band lining appeared a tad too red on our sample. Printing of the locomotive's numbers, name and the BR early crests is crisp, while the supplied small details pack contains front steps, brake rigging, drain cocks, buffer beam detailing and a front tension lock coupling for customer fitment, if desired.

A welcome return to the range for Southern Region modellers. (BC)

'Flying Tomato'

FOR THOSE LOOKING to relive the final months of High Speed Train (HST) operations with London North Eastern Railway (LNER), Hornby has released this 'OO' gauge Class 43 pack containing 43305 in standard LNER livery and 43238 in its LNER branded 'Flying Tomato' plain red (Cat No. R30095).

43238 once carried a vinyl wrap promoting the National Railway Musuem (NRM), which was removed during its final few months of service with LNER. From this point it carried the distinctive plain red colour scheme and was dubbed the 'Flying Tomato' by enthusiasts. It remained in this form until the final day of operations on December 15 2019 and was then transferred to East Midlands Railway for use on the Midland Main Line. By comparison, 43305 was a standard machine, carrying LNER's sweeping red and white colour scheme to the end, also transferring to EMR.

The Class 43s' colour schemes have been applied superbly. The LNER bodyside branding stickers to 43238 are particularly well done as they have been printed to look as if they have simply been stuck on the bodyside. 43305 carries the standard LNER scheme which is particularly striking and even bears a *Modern Railways* Golden Spanner award sticker beneath the cabside windows, as per the prototype.

43238 is powered, with 43305 the unpowered vehicle. Both vehicles feature working roof fans, etched roof grilles, detailed and illuminated cab interior, 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder sockets and factory-fitted speakers. The dummy power car has see-through bodyside grilles. Detailing underneath is superb, with plenty of bogie and underframe components on view.

Decoration has a rich application of LNER red and black to both



power cars, together with yellow front end warning panels and the respective branding differences, all neatly printed – including small 'crew use only' lettering to the doors. Even the distinctive cab door droplights have been neatly printed on the glazing.

On test, our review sample performed faultlessly on *Hornby Magazine*'s test track, hauling a full nine-car formation without issue, thanks in part to the heavy die-cast chassis and five-pole skew-wound motor.

A stunning addition to the Hornby range which is unlikely to hang around for long! (MC)

RailRoad Plus Class 47s



Hornby's 'OO' gauge RailRoad Plus range is bolstered with the arrival of these new Class 47 Co-Co diesels with enhanced decoration.

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £96.99 (DCC Ready), £144.99 DCC Sound Fitted
- **Cat No:** R30182/TXS (D1683), R30182 (47522)
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **DCC:** DCC Ready/DCC TXS fitted, 8-pin decoder socket.
- **Era:** 6-8

HORNBY'S RAILROAD Class 47 Co-Co diesels return as D1685 in BR two-tone green (Cat No: R30182) and 47522 *Doncaster Enterprise* in BR apple green (R30382), the former also available with Hornby's HM7000 Triplex Sound (TXS) Bluetooth and Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder.

Based on the former Lima tooling, both models feature enhanced livery application compared to normal RailRoad range models. Due to the older tooling, detail is more basic than on some other manufacturers' versions of the '47s', with mostly moulded detail. As a RailRoad Plus model, *Doncaster Enterprise* includes metal nameplates in its box for buyers to apply separately.

Livery application on both of our samples was good with printed elements such as BR logos, locomotive numbers, builder's plate, overhead electric warning flashes and more matching the quality seen in Hornby's main range releases.

While appearing quite light, on test, the locomotives performed to expectations, traction tyres fitted to two of the powered wheels helping adhesion. The Hornby HM7000 TXS Bluetooth and DCC decoder (where fitted) features authentic Class 47 sounds and includes a two-tone horn, engine notch up and down and automated function control, which will play sounds automatically.

Detailing might not be up to the standards of the latest high fidelity models, but with the enhanced colour schemes applied these Class 47s scrub up well and are a more affordable way to acquire large diesel locomotives and enter the world of DCC sound. (BC)

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £394.99
- **Cat No:** R30095
- **DCC:** 21-pin decoder socket (x2)
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **Era:** 11



Above: **Hornby has released a new selection of 'OO' gauge Class 43 HST power cars including this colourful LNER pairing.**



This latest pack of HST power cars includes Class 43 43238 in plain LNER red, dubbed the *'Flying Tomato'*.

Colourful ballast hoppers

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £41.99 each
- **Cat No:** (see text)
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **Era:** 8-11



Hornby has added a colourful collection of 'OO' gauge 'Sealion' and 'Seacow' engineers' ballast hoppers to its rolling stock range.



Amongst the latest releases is a striking patch-painted YGH 'Sealion' in BR departmental 'Dutch' yellow and grey.

HORNBY'S VENERABLE 'OO' gauge 'Sealion' and 'Seacow' bogie ballast hoppers return to the range for 2024.

Six different colour schemes have been produced, with three YGH 'Sealion' and three YGB 'Seacow' ballast hoppers added. The former have been finished as DB982725 in patch-painted BR departmental 'Dutch' yellow and grey (Cat No: R60246), DB982792 in BR civil engineers' olive green (R60245) and DB982587 in Loadhaul black and orange (R60247).

Meanwhile, the 'Seacows' represent DB980033 in 'Dutch' yellow and grey (R60242), DB980115 in Mainline blue (R60243) and DB980220 in EWS maroon (R60244).

For those familiar with previous runs of these hopper wagons, nothing has changed. The wagons retain etched walkways at both ends, along with fine pipework, handles and railings. Livery application to each of our samples was excellent, with crisp clear printing of colours – the patch painting of the 'Dutch' yellow and grey 'Sealion', in particular, is guaranteed to add variety to a rake of wagons.

These colourful new additions to the range make a welcome return for many modellers, and are sure to make attractive inclusions when creating prototypical engineering train formations. (BC)

MORE IRISH RAILWAY

A NEW BATCH OF IRISH Railway Models' new 'OO' gauge Mk 2 carriages have arrived, this time including the manufacturer's all-new Mk 2c variant amongst the available train packs.

These latest arrivals model the Córas Iompair Éireann (CIÉ) and Northern Ireland Railways examples which operated in Ireland, some of which were rebuilt from withdrawn vehicles acquired from scrap merchant Vic Berry of Leicester.

Four CIÉ orange and black four-coach packs are joined by three Northern Ireland Railways (NIR) triple-coach packs in InterCity livery and four triple-coach packs in NIR grey and blue. Finally, a triple pack in Railway Preservation Society of Ireland (RPSI) green is available.



A new selection of Irish Railway Models' 'OO' gauge Mk 2 carriage packs have arrived, which include the company's newly-tooled Mk 2c vehicles for the first time.

For review we received a four-coach CIÉ orange and black pack (Cat No: IRM1250C). This contains a converted Mk 2b Buffet Open Second, together with three of the newly-tooled Mk 2c Open Seconds – noticeable by the distinctly different square roof ventilators. Externally, the outline of the Mk 2 bodyshell is superb, complemented by fine separately-fitted detail such as the door handles and myriad boxes and pipework on the underside. Inside, detailing of the Open Second vehicles is equally outstanding with neatly moulded seating and tables.

Of note is the converted Buffet Open Second which has the small buffet counter and shelves at one end – all neatly modelled as part of the interior mouldings. The windows on the side of the buffet have also been plated over, apart from a small porthole window. The interior is viewable through the flush glazed windows, enhanced by the factory-fitted lighting operated by an included magnetic wand.

Application of the CIÉ InterCity colour scheme is excellent throughout, the bright orange contrasting superbly with the black stripe along the windows, while the roof colour for the Open Seconds is



New tooling also extends to the Mk 2b Buffet Open Second interior with counter, passageway and shelving areas represented.

BEDFORD OB

● **Gauge:** 'OO' ● **Price:** £44.95 ● **Cat No:** 920001, 920007
● **Site:** *www.rapidotrains.co.uk* ● **Era:** 4-5

FOR FANS OF *The Titfield Thunderbolt*, Rapido Trains UK's 'OO' gauge train pack (HM199) was a fun way to remember the film. Now, the arrival of the ever popular Bedford OB completes the collection of 4mm scale models for the tie-in.

Rapido has produced three different styles of the OB across ten different models. Variations include original body style, revised 1949 design and the 1949 design without roof windows. Our review samples included a Pearce & Crump example (from the film) and a British Railways crimson and cream model.

First impressions are everything and when removed from the robust packaging, the sheer amount of detail that has been included on the model is evident. The manufacturer has chosen to model the bus with injection moulded plastic, to allow greater representation of detail – and it shows.



Rapido Trains UK's all-new 4mm scale Bedford OBs are here, including the instantly recognisable Pearce & Crump example from *The Titfield Thunderbolt* film.

Detail on our samples was excellent and extensive. Riveting is matched by small indentations on the body and around body panels. Wheels have been intricately moulded and have rubber tyres with fine treads. The front pair can be pivoted left or right. The distinctive front of the bus has been faithfully captured, with a well executed trio of fine lights while the interior is visible through flush glazed windows and the large sliding roof. There is also a representation of the driver's cab and a detailed chassis underneath with moulded and separately-fitted parts with an exhaust pipe emerging on one side.

Livery application to our samples was very good, with crisp application of colours and clear lines where they meet, and quality printed elements. Silver accents are present on a number of parts such as the window surrounds, front grille and bumpers. A small detail pack with wing mirrors and extra rear lights is also included.

This new release from Rapido is a charming and intricate model that's sure to find a home on many steam era layouts (BC).

MODELS MK 2s

FIRST REVIEWS

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £269.99
- **Cat No:** IRM1251D (reviewed)
- **Site:** *www.irishrailwaymodels.com*
- **Era:** 9





Irish Railway Models' Mk 2b tooling suite includes this Buffet Open Second, with plated over windows for the buffet area.

black and the Buffet Open Second's is orange. A detailing pack is also included which features extended buffers, replacement magnetic couplings, end pipework and drop-down buckeye couplings.

These colourful Mk 2s carry over the fine detailing and quality with the earlier releases and fill a significant gap for modellers of Ireland's railways. The Mk 2c vehicles also provide a useful glimpse of what's to come from Accurascale's British Rail examples which are due to arrive soon. (BC)

LNWR 10TON VAN

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £32.95 each
- **Cat No:** 945003, 945009 (reviewed
- **Site:** *www.rapidotrains.co.uk*
- **Era:** 2/3



New from Rapido Trains UK are these 'OO' gauge LNWR Diagram 88 10ton covered vans.

RAPIDO TRAINS' latest 'OO' gauge arrival is this London & North Western (LNWR) Diagram 88 10ton van. More than 6,000 were built from 1908, and many lasted in British Railways service until the 1960s. Several have been preserved.

For review we received 31132 in LNWR grey (Cat No:945003) and 252325 in LMS post-1936 bauxite (945009), with 17 wagons produced by the manufacturer initially, covering nine liveries from LNWR to departmental and military vehicles.

Detailing is impressive, with a raft of crisply moulded detailing to the body – both of our samples having horizontally planked doors - while later vertically-planked versions are also catered for. Metal bracing with riveted detailing is well done, while roofs come with a choice of smooth or ribbed finish. The ends feature non-sprung buffers, with one-rib and two-rib versions available.

Underneath, the chassis has been well executed, including brake hangers, handle and brake shoes in line with the metal split spoked wheels. Springs and axleboxes are also well done, with the latter fitted with metal bearings.

Livery application is up to the high standard we've come to expect from the manufacturer, with the LNWR grey and LMS bauxite colours highlighting the moulded detail. Printed elements are just as good, with neatly printed and legible text.

Excellent representations of a pre-Grouping wagon, that due to its long career – and the many options available – will see service in many different layout eras. (BC)

CLARK RAILWORKS 'OO' GAUGE 'Lowmac'

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £40
- **Cat No:** C3001-C3011
- **Site:** *www.clarkrailworks.com*
- **Era:** 3-8

EXCLUSIVE FIRST REVIEW

Above: **New from Clark Railworks is this fine selection of 'OO' gauge 'Lowmac' wagons modelling the LNER designed 25ton wagons operated by the LMS, LNER and BR.**

Below: **Midland Region numbered BR era 'Lowmac' M700728 is neatly finished in BR bauxite.**

Below: **Colourful engineering sector liveries help these wagons to stand out and span the eras.**

Above: **As well as LMS, LNER and BR era wagons the Clark Railworks collection includes engineering stock. This is a ZVW coded BR grey wagon.**

The classic 'Lowmac' wagon is the next all-new tooling from Clark Railworks for 'OO' gauge – and it is launching at the 2024 Great Electric Train Show. **MIKE WILD** takes an exclusive first look at this new wagon.



THE 'LOWMAC' WAGON has been selected as the next release by Clark Railworks for 'OO' gauge modelling the ex-LMS/LNER wagons, which then became part of the BR fleet at nationalisation.

The 'Lowmac' wagon name was a telegraphic code created by the Great Western Railway for wagons with a lowered floor design for transporting machinery, with the first of the breed being built in the 1890s. Their use continued through the steam era and into British Railways stock with the last of the kind being found in engineering service. Several have found further use in preservation.

While there are a number of different designs, Clark Railworks has chosen the LNER 25ton example as the basis for its model, which was also used by the LMS and later British Railways. Its origins were with the Great Central Railway with the later wagon design featuring upgraded main beams for increased load capacity.

In total, Clark Railworks is producing 13 different wagon identities covering LMS, LNER and BR vehicles as well as departmental and preservation era versions. All come neatly packaged in a foam lined box with a pack of optional parts covering small tension lock couplings, brake rigging, brake pipes and dummy screw link couplings that fit onto the factory fitted coupling hook.

Decoration of each of our samples was excellent with crisp application of the main body colours overlaid with finely printed numbers, lettering, data panels and builder plates to create a richly detailed picture of these wagons. There is also plenty of choice, with examples in LMS grey, LNER oxide, BR bauxite, BR olive green plus engineering colour schemes covering SatLink and 'Dutch' and BR yellow.

The physical tooling makes extensive use of die-casting to provide plenty of weight in each wagon. An injection moulded plastic deck sits between the main frames and includes separately fitted lashing eyes along each edge.

There are sprung buffers at all four corners while the underframe features turned metal wheels rolling on pin point axles with brass bearings. Full brake detail is included with a spare set of rigging to go between the wheels.

The presentation, modelling and production of these new 'Lowmac' wagons is excellent in every respect, and as a sign of things to come with the impending release of the 'OO' gauge 'Quad-art' carriages and 'WD' 2-10-0, we are now even more eager to see the next projects from Clark Railworks. (MW)

"The presentation, modelling and production of these new 'Lowmac' wagons is excellent in every respect."

MIKE WILD





West Coast Class 31 for Collectors Club

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £179.95 DCC Ready, £278.95 DCC Sound Fitted, £323.95 DCC Sound Fitted Deluxe
- **Cat No:** 35-820K
- **Site:** *www.bachmann.co.uk*
- **DCC:** DCC ready, Plux22 socket
- **Era:** 9/10

NEW to the Bachmann Collectors Club is this exclusive 'OO' gauge Class 31/1 31190 *Gryphon* in West Coast Railways' (WCR) attractive all-over maroon livery – which the prototype received in 2005.

31190 entered traffic in 1960 as D5613, allocated from new to Finsbury Park. In 2015, the locomotive was withdrawn from main line use and is now preserved at the Plym Valley Railway.

This latest offering follows Bachmann's new cadence for Collectors Club models to be available to all customers at full price, while club members are eligible for a discount.

Gryphon utilises the latest Class 31 tooling from the manufacturer (HM207) and for those familiar with the newly-tooled models, this new offering maintains the same quality, finish and specification across the DCC ready, DCC sound-fitted and DCC sound-fitted deluxe options.

Our review sample sported good detailing throughout, with numerous fine grab handles protruding from the roof of the 31 which also features the plated boiler port correct for this locomotive. A large red fan is recessed behind a finely etched grille: on sound-fitted deluxe (SFX) models this fan can independently spin. SFX models also feature the new magnetic auto-uncoupler.



***Gryphon* nameplates are crisply printed on each side, with etched examples included for customer fitment, if desired.**

Along the side, numerous grilles are located together with a number of small windows revealing representation of the engine room. Each cab end boasts full interior detailing combined with an exterior lighting configuration correct for the prototype, including the high intensity headlight which even has vertical lines on the lens, just like the real thing. Bogie detail rounds off the impressive specification, with separately painted axlebox covers and white cables accurately detailed.

Decoration is good too, with the West Coast Railways maroon suiting the 31 well, while ancillary details such as the blue star multiple working decals, nameplates, numbers, overhead electric warning flashes and more are all well reproduced: of note are the small white lines present on all wheels to indicate any movement of the tyres. An accessory pack helps complete the appearance with the usual complement of front end detailing along with etched *Gryphon* plates and crests for customer fitment over the printed examples.

A stellar addition to the Bachmann Collectors Club line-up, which will work nicely alongside the manufacturer's matching WCR coaching stock. (BC)



Bachmann has added an exclusive 'OO' gauge Class 31 to the Collectors Club range, finished as 31190 *Gryphon* in West Coast Railways maroon.

BACHMANN COLLECTORS CLUB

JOIN THE CLUB

Indulge your passion for model railways by joining the official Bachmann Collectors Club today!

BACHMANN BRANCHLINE

CLASS 31 'GRYPHON' ROARS IN



SOUND FITTED DELUXE

35-820K / 35-820KSF / 35-820KSFX

Class 31/1 31190 'Gryphon' West Coast Railways Company Maroon

JOIN TODAY FROM **£39**

These are just some of the many benefits you will receive...

- Save at least 10% when purchasing **Limited Edition Club Models**
- Four copies of the '**Bachmann Times**' magazine ***RRP £7.95***
- Four copies of the '**British Railway Announcements**' catalogue
- The chance to attend our annual free **Members Day**
- Monthly news via our **TrainMail** e-newsletter
- Invitation to our '**Practically Perfect**' **Sale**
- A **FREE 00 or N Scale Club Wagon***
- A **Two Year Warranty** on Bachmann Branchline, Graham Farish, Bachmann Narrow Gauge and Thomas & Friends™





WARRANTY 2 YEAR WARRANTY

****Membership packages also available in other scales – see our website for more details***

GET ALL OF THE ABOVE PLUS SO MUCH MORE BY JOINING THE BACHMANN COLLECTORS CLUB TODAY

www.bachmann-collectorsclub.co.uk

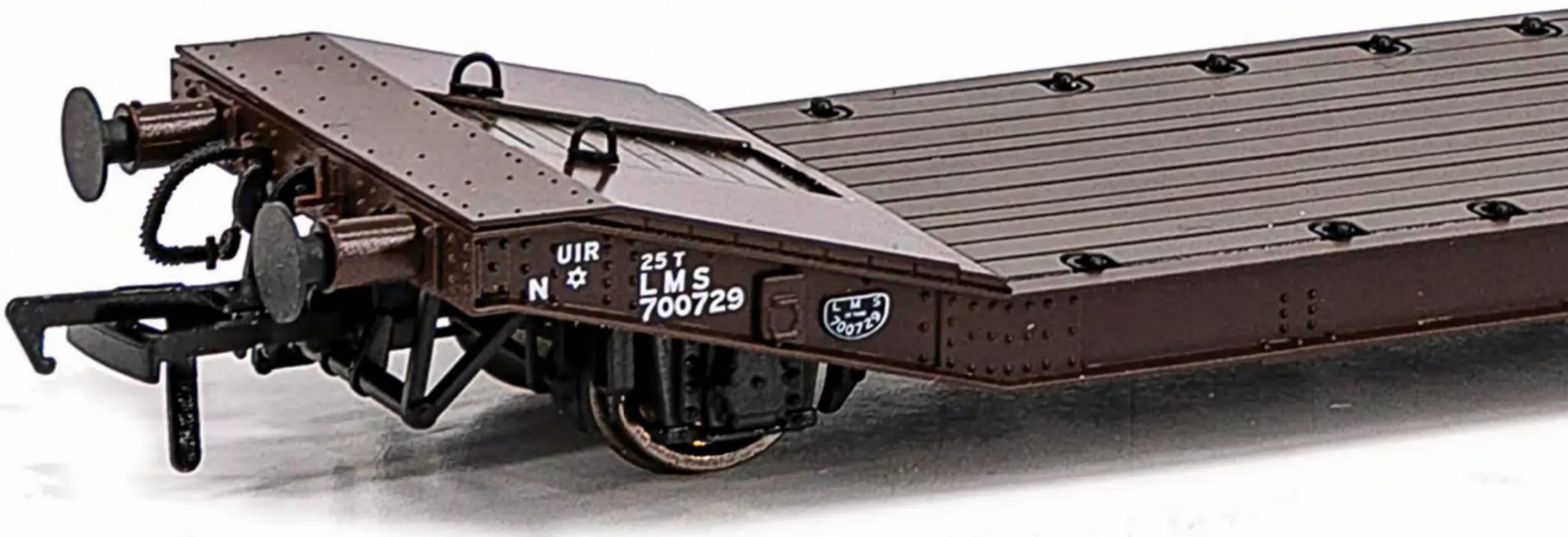
RAPIDO TRAINS 'Lowmac'

FIRST REVIEW

RAPIDO TRAINS has delivered its eagerly-awaited newly-tooled 'OO' gauge 'Lowmac' low machinery well wagon.

Built by the London and North Eastern Railway (LNER), the design also saw use with the London Midland & Scottish Railway (LMS) and British Railways (BR). Rapido has produced 11 models, ranging from early LNER and LMS owned wagons to their final role in departmental use – which lasted into the 2000s.

For review we received 700729 in LMS bauxite (Cat No:929002). The model is constructed of plastic and die-cast metal, giving it a hefty weight of 46grammes. Detailing is impressive with plenty of fine elements crammed into the small proportions. The top side features die-cast metal wooden planks with moulded fastening loops straddling the wood on each side. Rapido has also provided four metal wheels and eight carriers in



Dapol 14ton Class A tank wagon

- **Gauge:** 'OO' gauge
- **Price:** £37.80
- **Site:** *www.dapol.co.uk*
- **Cat No:** 4F-058-002 (reviewed)
- **Era:** 4-5

Dapol has released its eagerly-awaited 'OO' gauge Air Ministry 14ton Class A and Class B tanks.



THE AIR MINISTRY TANK wagons built between 1939 and 1944 for the transportation of aviation and viscous fuels are the subject of Dapol's latest all-new 'OO' gauge model.

Dapol is producing both Class A and Class B tank wagon variants, with ten different identities – five of each. Our review sample modelled a 14ton Class A tank with Shell/BP branding. From the off, the wagon has excellent application of paintwork and decals. The tank itself has been finished in a light silver grey, while the solebars are picked out in bright red and the underframe in black.

Printed elements consist of Shell and BP decals on the tank, along with running numbers and text panels, all applied extremely well with crisp registration. The high quality printing extends down to the chassis, where small lettering is also neatly applied, so much so that all is legible – some only under magnification.

Detailing is equally impressive with a very finely moulded filler cap along the roof line, together with two photo-etched walkways on ether side. This is complemented with a pair of fine ladders and thin supporting cables from the chassis, along with supports at each end.

The chassis features moulded rivets, non-sprung buffers, in-line brake shoes, plus representation of the hand brake system, together with a sprung chassis for improved running characteristics – billed as a first for 'OO' ready-to-run wagons. Small tension locks in NEM pockets complete the package.

The Air Ministry tank is a super new 'OO' gauge release from Dapol, boasting a high quality finish and impressive complement of fine detail. (BC)



Our review sample of 700729 in LMS bauxite also featured an authentic load of rusty wheels, adding to the appearance.



- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £39.95
- **Cat No:** 929002 (reviewed)
- **Site:** *www.rapidotrains.co.uk*
- **Era:** 3

Rapido Trains UK's newly-tooled 'OO' gauge 'Lowmac' wagons are available now.

the pack as an authentic load, with each wheel finished with a rust effect which looks very effective.

Spring buffers occupy all four corners of the wagon, along with a large hook and lamp irons at both ends. The plastic sides feature plentiful riveted detail, along with a long thin brake handle.

Underneath, there are four small axleboxes protruding from the underside: these also house the metal bearings the wheels run in. Other impressive aspects are the in-line brake shoes, and associated mechanism. With tight tolerances underneath, a small swivelling tension lock coupling and fishtail mount is screwed in place at each end, which could be tricky to remove around the detailing.

The LMS bauxite colour scheme was applied well to our sample and the die-cast wood's light brown colour appeared effective. Wagon numbers are crisply printed, while painted details such as the brake handle enhance the overall appearance of the 'Lowmac'.

Rapido Trains UK's latest release sports an impressive level of detailing, offering a pleasing representation of these characterful and long-lived wagons. (BC).

Hornby 70th anniversary buildings



- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £43.99 (office), £32.99 (warehouse)
- **Cat No:** R7395 (office), R7396 (warehouse)
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **Era:** 6-11

Hornby has released a pair of 'OO' gauge brick-built buildings showcasing the famous structures at its Margate headquarters.

CELEBRATING HORNBY'S 70th anniversary at its Margate site in Kent, the manufacturer has released a collection of special models including these 'OO' gauge buildings inspired by the Westwood Industrial Estate factory building and offices.

This pair of brick buildings is a limited production run and presented in special Tri-ang Railways branded packaging, and are produced in the standard Skaledale resin form.

Paying homage to the famous brick-built structures at the Westwood site in Margate, each features white accents around the windows and entrances, while Hornby and 70th anniversary logos are proudly displayed on the office building. While not to full scale, the office building is still substantial, measuring 282mm x 69mm x 82mm. The factory building is a little more basic – a simple warehouse with neatly painted doors and large skylights on the roof measuring 234mm x 68mm x 78mm. You could, of course, add several more together to create your own Hornby complex.

Both buildings are fun ways to round off the 70th anniversary collection, which has also included several limited edition models this year and the reintroduction of some memorable 0-4-0T locomotives in bright colourful schemes. A fitting reminder of the site's historical importance. (BC)

Peco 'TT:120' GWR SIGNAL KITS



- **Gauge:** 'TT:120' scale
- **Price:** £9.95 – £11.95
- **Cat No:** (see text)
- **Site:** *www.peco.com*
- **Era:** 3-9

PECO has released a trio of Great Western Railway (GWR) signal kits for TT:120.

The kits model a GWR bracket signal (Cat No: LK-12142), a joint home and distant signal (LK-12141) and a home or distant single arm signal (LK-12140).

The main bodies comprise two-piece injection moulded white plastic masts which need to be glued together. Moulded lugs make lining up the two halves easier during construction. Remaining detail parts are glued onto this main structure, including etched brass ladders, counterweights, walkways (on larger signals) and signal arms with colour aspects. These latter items are glued in place, while a fine pin is used to place the arm into position on the post (which can also be glued). The pin then needs snipping to size.

Construction is aided by concise instructions with clear diagrams of the kit throughout the process. Due to the number of small parts, an element of precision is required, but the end result is a well-detailed representation of the prototype. (BC)

Peco 'TT:120' SETRACK



- **Gauge:** 'TT:120'
- **Price:** £7.95-£16.95
- **Cat No:** Various (see text)
- **Site:** *www.peco-uk.com*

PECO HAS ADDED TO ITS growing range of 'TT:120' Setrack components with a selection of new multi-track packs.

Each 'TT:120' pack contains multiples of the same track type including four second radius half curves (Cat No: ST1250), eight second radius standard curves (ST1251) and four second radius double curves (ST1252). Completing the line-up, three packs each containing four track sections of short straights (ST1270), standard straights (ST1271) and double straights (ST1272) have also been released.

Presented in Peco's new recycled packaging, the 'TT:120' plastic sleeper track sections feature code 55 nickel silver rails and are pre-fitted with rail joiners.

Available now. (BC)



Precision scissors

- **Price:** £12.99
- **Cat No:** MPS
- **SIte:** *www.tyrellmodels.co.uk*



A RECENT ARRIVAL FROM TYRRELL MODELS is this pair of fine modellers' precision scissors.

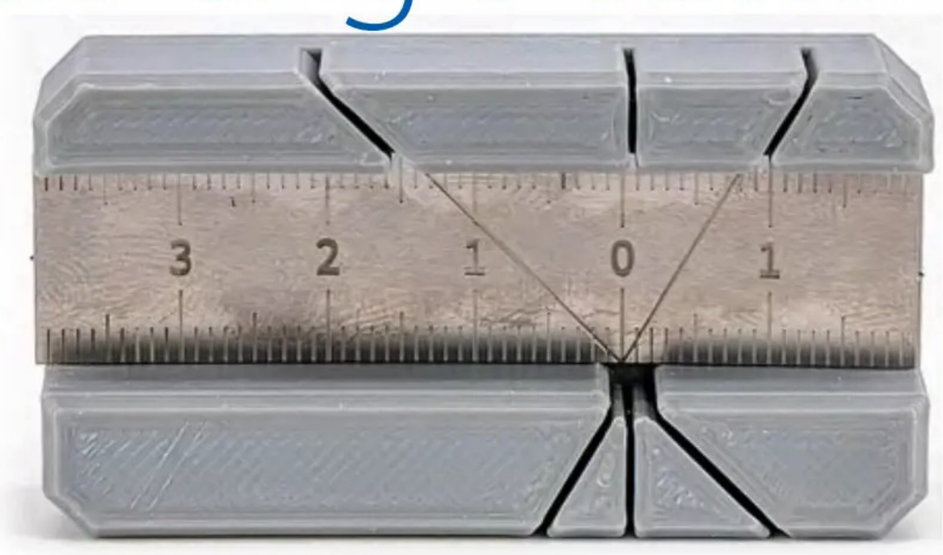
Presented in a silver leatherette case, the sharp – and very fine – scissor blades also feature a rubber guard to protect fingers when rummaging in the toolbox.

The fine blades are painted black with grey plastic handles and during our trial proved smooth, light, comfortable and easy-to-use through a series of cutting tasks including fine wire, 3D-printed moulding supports and thin card.

A useful addition to any modeller's arsenal of specialist tools. (BC)

Modellers' angle cutter

- **Price:** £5.99
- **Cat No:** LIANG-0220
- **Site:** *www.tyrellmodels.co.uk*



CERTAIN MODELLING TASKS require precision tools such as this useful angle cutter which offers a compact and straightforward way to get the correct shape of components.

The angle cutter comprises a 3D-printed rectangle with a 15mm slot in the centre. Within this is a steel rule with a zero offset from the centre counting up beyond three on one side and beyond one on the other.

Three angled slots enable 30°, 45°, 60° and 90° degree cuts to be made, capable of accommodating a 0.4mm thick blade, while a small magnet is fitted to the underside enabling the tool to be mounted to a metal surface for handy storage.

A great aid for repetitive precision cutting tasks. (BC)

Micro pipette

- **Price:** £24.99
- **Cat No:** MPMP
- **Site:** *www.tyrellmodels.co.uk*



TYRELL MODELS' EXTENSIVE range of modelling tools and materials is bostered with this new precision micro pipette.

While it may appear quite large, this pipette is capable of delivering incredibly precise quantities of liquid, ranging from 20ul (microlitres) to 200ul. A useful gauge is provided along the side of the pipette, which displays the volume of liquid the pipette will dispense accurately when activated, using the rotating plunger. This could prove particularly handy for repetitive tasks requiring specific amounts of liquid to be dispensed, such as diluted PVA glue when ballasting.

For more minute applications, the device is also supplied with a pack of 96 fine tips which can be fitted to the end of the pipette – ideal for accessing finer apertures such as when replenishing a locomotive smoke generator or lubricating mechanisms.

Another useful tool to add to the modelling toolbox. (BC)

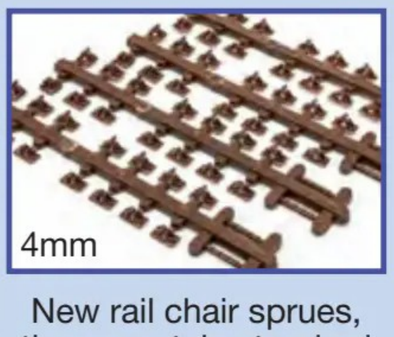
C&L FINESCALE
TRACK BUILDING SYSTEMS

125 Reaver House, 12 East Street, Epsom KT17 1HX

Office hours: 10.30 - 16.00 Mon to Fri
CLOSED Sat & Sun



Copper clad strip and sleepers in 4 & 7mm scales



Rail Chairs in two, three and four bolt in 4 & 7mm refurbished original tooling



Railway board Alignment dowels these ensure correct alignment of rails when crossing board joints.



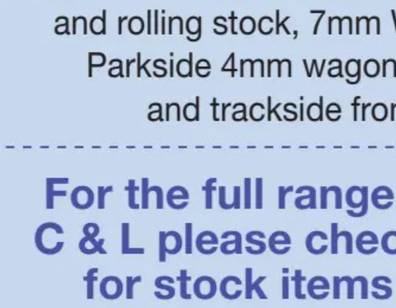
Full range of Flexi tracks in 4mm OO, EM, P4 and 7mm F7



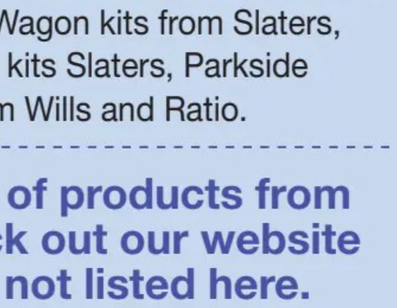
Our range of easy build point kits Standard turn-outs, Diamond crossings, Single & Double slips, Isometric all available in 4 & 7mm scales. All point kits contain all you need to build a scale point.



New rail chair sprues, these contain standard S1, L1 and S1J rail chairs and pair of H section rail joiners all currently available in two and three bolt version in 4 & 7mm scales



Ready made common crossings in 4 & 7mm scales to match OO, EM, P4, F7 and S7 standards. Big time savers.



Roller or Track gauges full range to match Preparatory and Finescale tracks in 4 & 7mm scales

Suppliers of Dapol ready to run O Gauge Locomotives and rolling stock, 7mm Wagon kits from Slaters, Parkside 4mm wagon kits Slaters, Parkside and trackside from Wills and Ratio.

For the full range of products from C & L please check out our website for stock items not listed here.

Tel: **01372 458604**

www.clfinescale.co.uk

OVER **50 YEARS** OF RAILS

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

ESTD 1970

ESTD 1970 **FOUNDED** IN SHEFFIELD

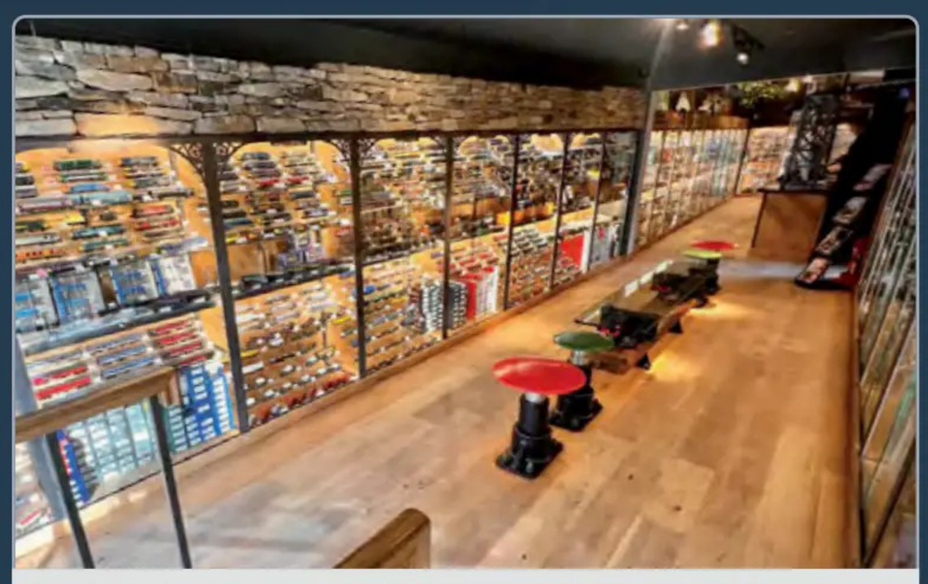
PROUD WINNERS OF

HORNBY magazine MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2023

RETAILER OF THE YEAR 2023!

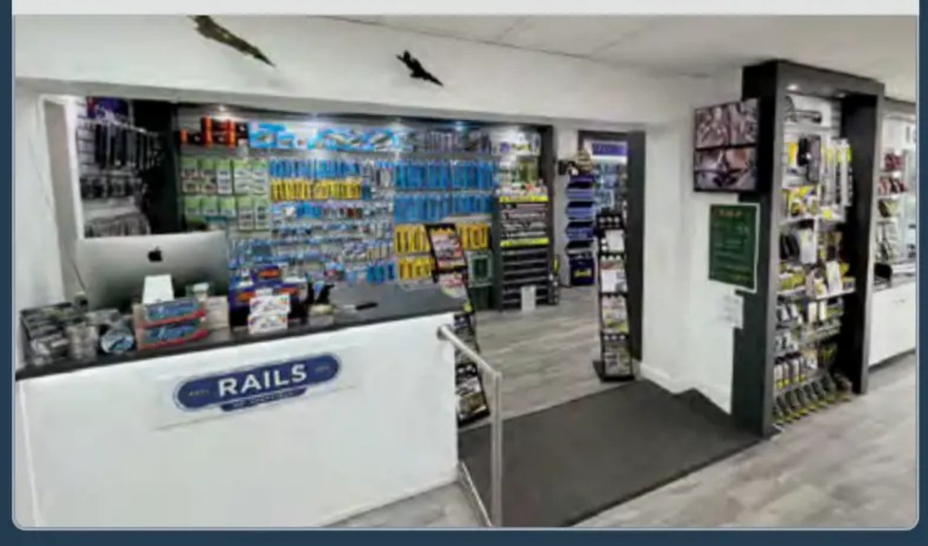
WE STOCK ALL THE MAJOR BRANDS

plus many, many more...



SCAN CODE TO SEE INSIDE OUR SHOP ◀ UPPER STORE

ON GOOGLE STREET VIEW! CHECK IT OUT LOWER STORE ▶







PRE-ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE AT RAILS

VISIT US IN-STORE OR SHOP ONLINE

railsofsheffield.com



Visit our stunning store
click 'n' collect / huge stock
pre-owned stock in-store and online

See our website for full listings of stock
INCLUDING SPECIAL OFFERS + GREAT DEALS

See our **PRE-OWNED** range ***added daily*** to the website

PRICING POLICY FOR IN STOCK AND AVAILABLE ITEMS: The price advertised on Rails of Sheffield website will be the price charged at the time of the order being processed. This excludes errors in pricing (E & OE) in the event of an error with a price you will be contacted prior to the order being processed and given the option to accept the correct price or cancel the order.

PLEASE NOTE: All items currently in stock are despatched immediately. Forthcoming releases will be despatched immediately upon release. If your order contains both current items and forthcoming releases then these will be despatched separately and subject to separate delivery charges.

OUR SHEFFIELD SHOP IS OPEN:
9am–5pm Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat
CLOSED: Wed & Sun

RAILS TV & SOCIAL MEDIA...
Like us on:
railsofsheffield | railsofsheffield | railssheffield | railsofsheffield

ebay store — *Search:* RAILS-OF-SHEFFIELD RAILS-SHEFFIELD

SHIPPING COSTS: ROYAL MAIL 48 HOUR TRACKED £4.00: Royal Mail aim to deliver within 2 days of dispatch including Saturdays (this is not a guaranteed service and parcels can take longer to arrive).

ROYAL MAIL 24 HOUR TRACKED £5.00: Royal Mail aim to deliver within 1 day of dispatch including Saturdays (this is not a guaranteed service and parcels can take longer to arrive).

SPECIAL DELIVERY £8.50: Guaranteed delivery by 1pm the next day Monday to Saturday. With full track and trace system, your parcel is delivered speedily and securely (orders must be placed by 2pm to guarantee same day dispatch).

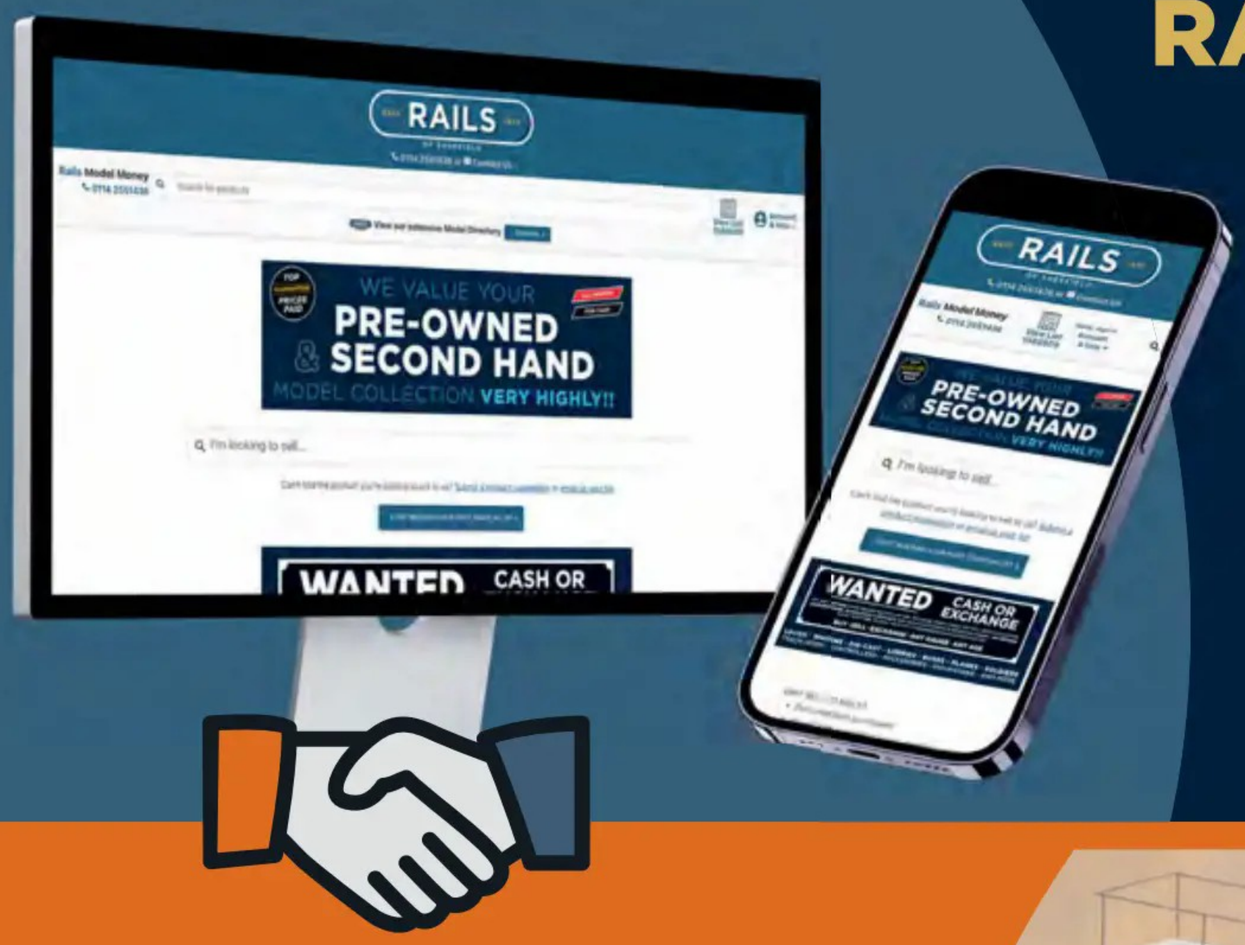
PARCEL FORCE COURIER SERVICE £7.50: Next day delivery for much of the UK, including Saturdays. Full track and trace system. Used for parcels over 1.8kg without packing or if you would like a speedy secure delivery of your parcel. This excludes the following post codes BT, JE, GY, IM, KW, IV, PA and PO30- 44, KA27-28, PH17-26, PH49-50 and ZE. The cost for these postcodes is £12.00 and will be delivered within two to three working days (orders must be placed by 3pm to guarantee same day dispatch).

WORLDWIDE POSTAGE: For all orders outside the UK, postage will be charged at cost, based on the weight and size of the parcel.

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com | railsofsheffield | railsofsheffield | railssheffield | railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM



RAILS MODEL MONEY

A NEW WAY TO TRADE AT RAILS

- COMPREHENSIVE DATABASE
- SUPER FAST VALUATIONS
- EASY TO USE SEARCH FEATURES
- DEDICATED TEAM, 6 DAYS-A-WEEK

MODELRAILWAYS.CO.UK

THE HATTONS DIRECTORY

THE EVER-GROWING RESOURCE TO HELP YOU GET MORE FROM THE HOBBY CONTINUES!

HATTONS.CO.UK



Founded over 50 years ago, our family-run business is built on a traditional blend of delivering quality products, at good prices and honest customer service.

Our team of knowledgeable individuals have a genuine passion for all things railway-related. We have embraced technology along our journey, recently incorporating state-of-the-art offices, warehouse and packing facilities into our operation. But don't just take our word for it, see some of our ★★★★★ Google reviews below!

WOW!! SOME OF OUR Google Reviews ★★★★★ FANTASTIC REVIEWS

P. Wynne ★★★★★

Absolutely first class service from start to finish.

The team at RoS couldn't have been any more helpful. The knowledge and expertise they have is unbelievable and nothing is too much trouble.

This was my first purchase from them and it definitely is going to be the first of many more. I can't recommend this place enough and 5 star's isn't enough. Thank you.

S. Robertson ★★★★★

Excellent service and very competitive prices on my recent online purchases. Deliveries were very swiftly expedited and arrived well packaged.

I also have a couple pre-orders in with RoS which I'm looking forward to receiving in due course!

T. Rogers ★★★★★

Team, many thanks for the fantastic service that you have provided.

The models are brilliant, keenly priced and have arrived in a timely manner with a well protected parcel, thus no damage. One word... fantastic!

T. Shakespeare ★★★★★

Sold my late father's railway collection, trains, rollingstock and other various items. Had excellent service. They arranged the collection after valuation and paid a good rate for something that would have gathered dust. The whole process was painless and wouldn't hesitate using them again. Well done, and thanks to Jake and the team.

P. Woodcock ★★★★★

Travelled for 2 hours each way with my son to visit this shop.

It was certainly worth the effort. Lots of stock and great advice. Nothing was too much trouble, when repeatedly asking to see and hear locos running it was always yes, no problem.

Advice was also really good. Brian, Cameron and the other staff were really on-point.

Thank you.

SCAN FOR MORE INFO!

ESTD RAILS 1970
OF SHEFFIELD

FAMILY BUSINESS
FRIENDLY SERVICE

PRE-OWNED & SECOND HAND

WE VALUE YOUR COLLECTION VERY HIGHLY!

1
CONTACT US
get in touch by email, phone or post with your list of items

2
OUR OFFER
our friendly staff will review your list and make an honest valuation offer

3
PACKAGE
either visit the shop, send us your items, or we can collect larger collections

4
PAYMENT!
fast, secure payment via your choice on confirming of the value offer – easy!

IMMEDIATE PAYMENT IN 4 EASY STEPS

WE ALSO BUY RAILWAYANA

SIGNAGE AND TOTEMS

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436
info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railssheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2023
RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

WANTED

CASH OR EXCHANGE

WE WANT **ANYTHING** MODEL RAILWAY RELATED,
ANY AGE, ANY GAUGE, FROM A SINGLE ITEM TO
A LIFETIME COLLECTION. DISTANCE NO OBJECT.

BUY • SELL • EXCHANGE • ANY GAUGE • ANY AGE

LOCOS - COACHES - WAGONS - TRACK-WORK - CONTROLLERS - ACCESSORIES
DIE-CAST - LORRIES - BUSES - PLANES - SOLDIERS - RAILWAYANA - AND MORE

DECEASED ESTATES - EX SHOP STOCK A SPECIALITY
FAST SERVICE WITH COMPLETE DISCRETION ASSURED

R. Hindle ★★★★★

Amazing shopping experience!

My father had a large train collection that we had to sell on and we tried many other shops on google but nothing ever came of it.

We then contacted Rails of Sheffield who were very efficient from the first email, made an offer for all, arranged shipping and paid very quickly. Just perfect.

Google Reviews ★★★★★

Make our day by leaving us a 5 star review!



TOP GUARANTEED PRICES PAID
Quote Ref: HORNBY24

DON'T DELAY - GET IN TOUCH TODAY!

+44 (0)114 255 1436 secondhand@railsofsheffield.com

OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE AND CLICK ON THE Stuff to Sell? LINK:

www.railsofsheffield.com

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsshеffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

EXCLUSIVES

RAILS LIMITED

FOUNDED IN SHEFFIELD

EXCLUSIVES

OO & N GAUGE MODELS

See the website for full details:

IN STOCK / AVAILABLE NOW! / PROMPT DELIVERY



20T VIX FERRY VAN — **BUY NOW!** £29.95 ~~£45.95~~

EXCLUSIVELY FROM RAILS



SECR MAUNSELL D1 CLASS — **BUY NOW!** From £199.95



ES1 NO.1 BR/LNER ELECTRIC LOCO — **BUY NOW!** £174.95



CLASS 47/4 47812 RAIL OPS. GROUP — **BUY NOW!** *From* £169.95



'TIGER-NACCO' HOPPER WAGON — **BUY NOW!** £59.95



PRECEDENT CLASS 2-4-0 LOCOMOTIVE — **BUY NOW!** *From* £174.95



CLASS 80 18100 BR GAS TURBINE — **BUY NOW!** £225.00

RAILS CONNECT

DECODERS, MOTORS & MORE!

BUY NOW! *From* £5.95





SECR 12 TON 7 PLANK MINERAL WAGONS (SR DIAGRAM 1358)

AVAILABLE IN 3 LIVERIES

BUY NOW! £99.95





CLASS 45/0 45060 'SHERWOOD FORESTER' — **BUY NOW!** *From* £149.95



BUY NOW! £19.95

HERITAGE T SHIRTS GWR & BR LOGOS



IN STOCK NOW!

TWIN PACK



DRAX POWER IIA-D BIOMASS HOPPER — **BUY NOW!** £79.95



CLASS 47 47628 'SIR DANIEL GOOCH' — **BUY NOW!** *From* £179.95



CLASS 59 003 REVISED GBRF — **BUY NOW!** £159.95

N *GAUGE*



PGA 51T HOPPER WAGONS — **BUY NOW!** *From* £89.95



CLASS 59 206 'JOHN F YEOMAN' — **BUY NOW!** £159.95



CLASS 5101 2-6-2 LARGE PRAIRIE — **BUY NOW!** £129.95

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsshеffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

COLLECTION

railsofsheffield.com/exclusive

OO & N GAUGE MODELS

SEE WEBSITE
MORE EXCLUSIVES
availability, arrival dates
prices and full details!

HORNBY magazine MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2023
RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

FORTHCOMING RELEASES / PRE-ORDER NOW!

NEW



CLASS 60 60033
'TEES STEEL EXPRESS'
ACCURASCALE
PRE-ORDER!
From £169.99

NEW



CLASS 56
VARIOUS VERSIONS
CAVALEX
PRE-ORDER!
From £189.95



CLASS 88
DRS ELECTRO-DIESEL
DAPOL
PRE-ORDER!
From £199.95



CLASS 31
'SEVERN VALLEY RAILWAY'
ACCURASCALE
PRE-ORDER!
From £169.99



CLASS 60
DIESEL-ELECTRIC
CAVALEX
PRE-ORDER!
From £194.95



CLASS 89
89001 ELECTRIC
ACCURASCALE
PRE-ORDER!
From £229.99



LNER DYNAMOMETER CAR NO.902502
NRM CONDITION
RAPIDO
PRE-ORDER!
£99.95

SET OF **3**



VENTILATED VANS BR 12T
8 VERSIONS
SONIC
PRE-ORDER!
£69.95



CLASS 66 779
'EVENING STAR'
DAPOL
PRE-ORDER!
From £325.00

N *GAUGE*

SET OF **3**

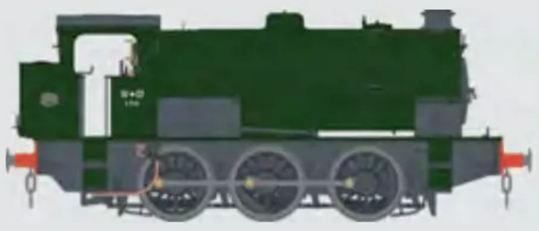


NEWTON CHAMBERS
CAR TRANSPORTER
SONIC
PRE-ORDER!
£124.95



CLASS 313121 & 313201
3 CAR SET
REVOLUTION
PRE-ORDER!
From £269.95

O *GAUGE*



J94 AUSTERITY
'WARRINGTON'
DAPOL
PRE-ORDER!
From £269.95

SET OF **3**



PXA WAGONS
VARIOUS VERSIONS
CAVALEX
PRE-ORDER!
From £149.95



BLACK LABEL
GWR Q13 SALOON
DAPOL
PRE-ORDER!
£149.95

RAILWAY ICONS
LOCOMOTION MODELS



NER H CLASS
NO.898 BLUE 0-4-0T
RAPIDO
PRE-ORDER!
From £144.95

WD AUSTERITY 2-10-0
ELLIS CLARKE



From £295.00
PRE-ORDER!



CLAYTON CLASS 18
BAT/DIESEL HYBRID
REVOLUTION
PRE-ORDER!
From £179.95



CLASS 41
PROTOTYPE HSDT
BACHMANN
PRE-ORDER!
£199.99

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

Getting started

In the first of a new series of *Hornby Magazine* Skills Guides, **PAUL LUNN** reveals his top hints and tips for starting out in the hobby.

PART 1



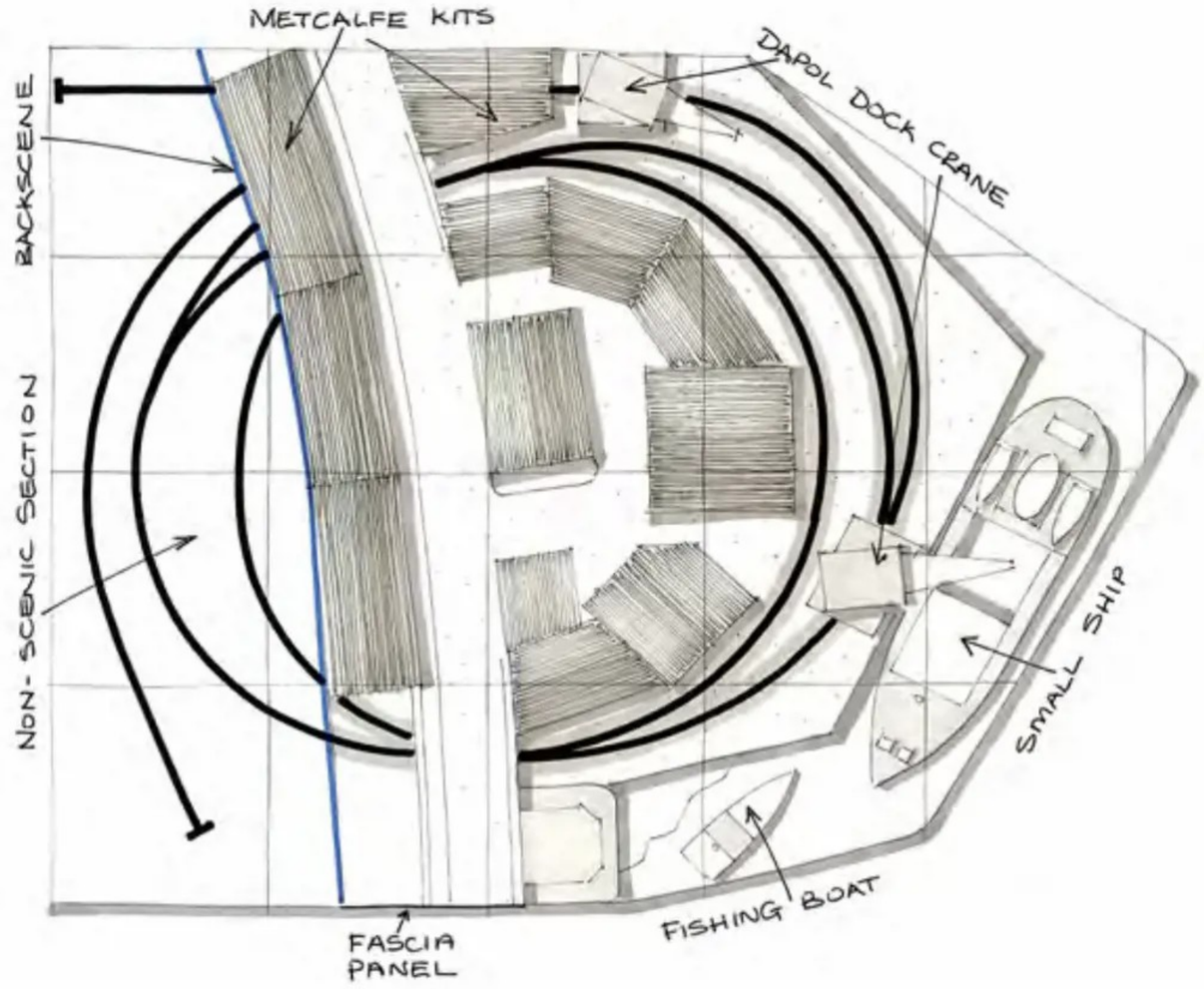
AS A DESIGNER, working in model railways, I've spent much of my life encouraging people to be successful in their endeavours, as an investment for the hobby's future. The broad basic rules of that success applies equally to advanced modellers as it does to beginners and indeed those of all ages too, though I think we should make every effort with the very young, for obvious reasons. Please note, whilst I've occasionally touched on other gauges the core focus relates to 'OO' gauge, but is largely transferrable to any.

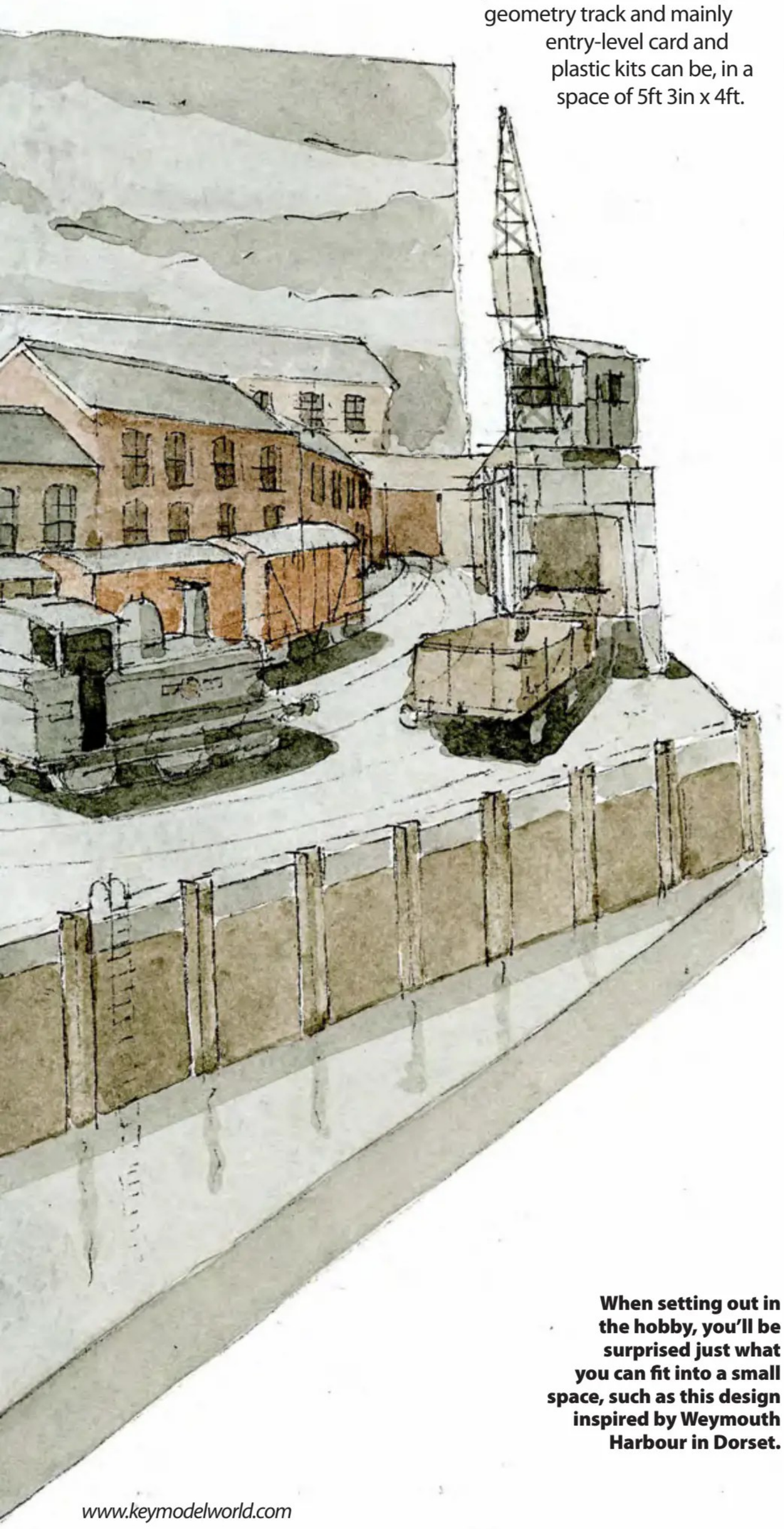
LAYOUT CHECKLIST

TOPIC	SUGGESTIONS	CONSIDERATIONS
Site:	Shared living/dining room, bedroom loft, shed, garage, garden	Access, convenience, effects of damp and extreme temperatures, availability of safe electrical equipment
Layout space available:	Depends on type, and gauge	Must have access to all parts of the completed layout
Layout type:	End-to-end or Oval	Minimum and maximum radii and straight sections for storage yards, groups of points
Scale and gauge:	'T', 'Z', 'N', 'TT:120', 'HO', 'OO', 'EM', 'P4', 'O', 'G', narrow or standard	Preference, space and layout type
Operational theme:	Main line, branch line, preserved railway, narrow gauge	Preference and available space
Scenic theme:	Rural, urban, suburban, city, industrial, seasonal	Preference
Period/timeline:	Pre-grouping, pre-nationalisation, nationalisation, BR sectorisation, privatisation	Availability of stock, especially for earlier periods
Rolling stock:	Passenger, freight	Length of trains in relation to trackwork and platforms

STARTING OUT

The journey between beginner and accomplished modeller depends on many things; the ability to learn new skills, a passion to succeed and a willingness to be influenced, not by one individual, but by those who will help reach your goal. Funnily enough, it's been my experience that those with middle-of-the road skills often create the most enticing overall schemes, as opposed to those sometimes clinical examples of a real place. That's not to say don't strive for some sense of excellence, like this favourite oval design of mine, based on part of Weymouth Harbour, which shows just how effective basic rigid geometry track and mainly entry-level card and plastic kits can be, in a space of 5ft 3in x 4ft.

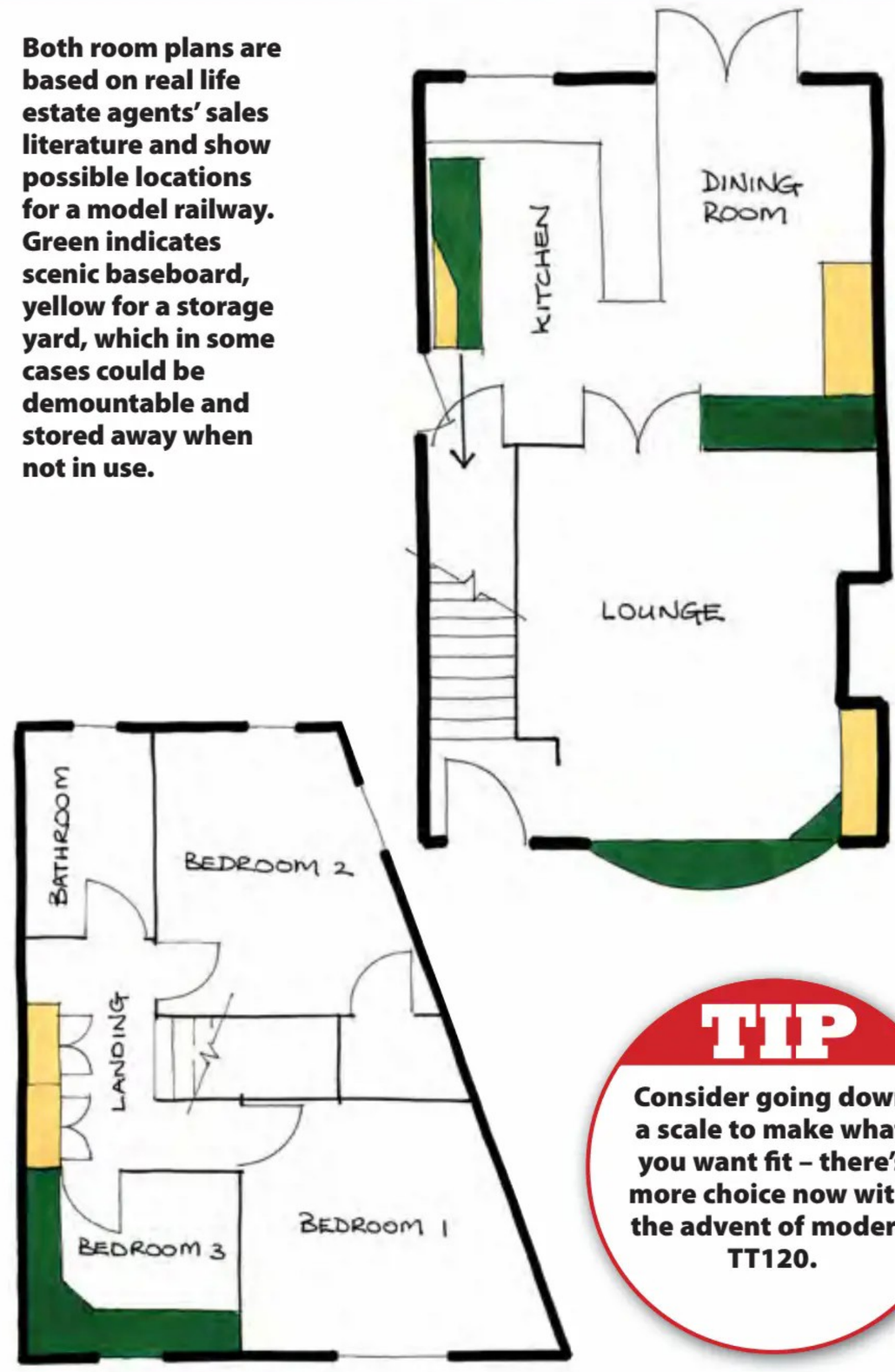




When setting out in the hobby, you'll be surprised just what you can fit into a small space, such as this design inspired by Weymouth Harbour in Dorset.

ROOM PLANS

Both room plans are based on real life estate agents' sales literature and show possible locations for a model railway. Green indicates scenic baseboard, yellow for a storage yard, which in some cases could be demountable and stored away when not in use.



TIP

Consider going down a scale to make what you want fit – there's more choice now with the advent of modern TT120.

DECISIONS DECISIONS

The first step to effective railway modelling should consist of three things, undertaken simultaneously, by deciding your preferred choice of scale/gauge, space and type of layout. To help with this process I have included a checklist and a comparative illustration on oblong baseboards which shows an equivalent volume going up and down the principal scales. I have indicated the larger 8ft x 4ft size as my ideal for 'OO' and the 6ft x 4ft baseboard, in my opinion, would best suit modern 'TT:120'. When all this has been done, set off on a journey around your house and its exterior to find a workable location.

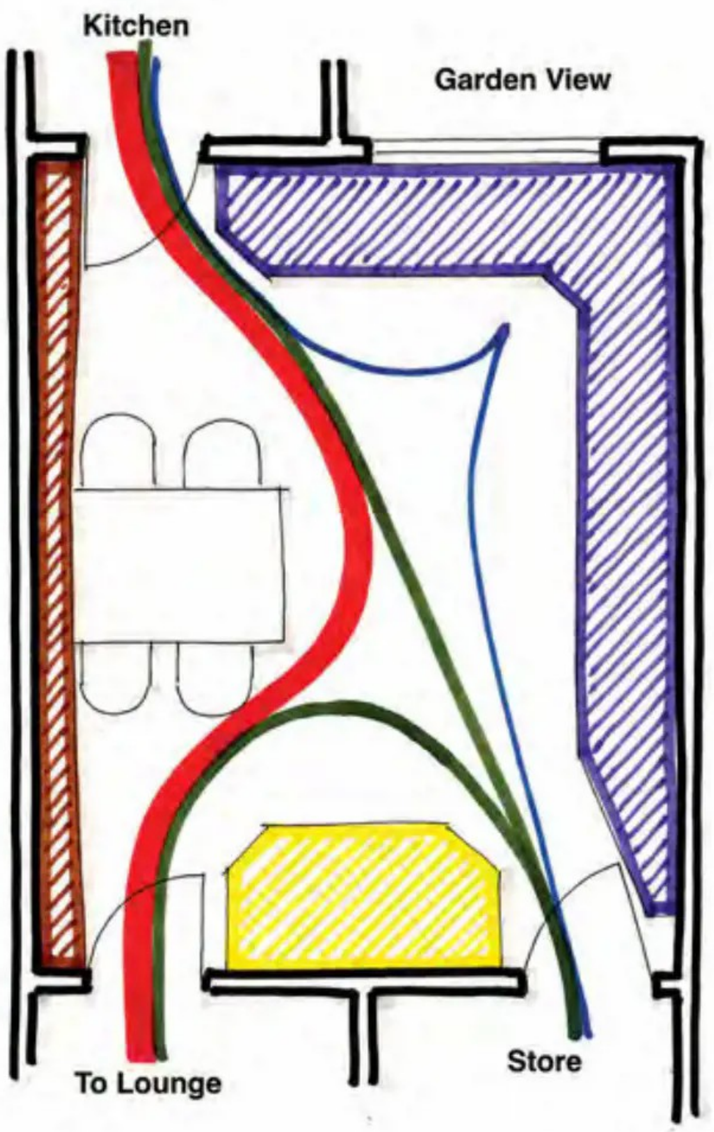
TIP

Wherever possible choose a location that's secure, dry and can be warm, when needs be. Ideally it'll have an electrical supply, with at least a couple of power sockets and lighting.

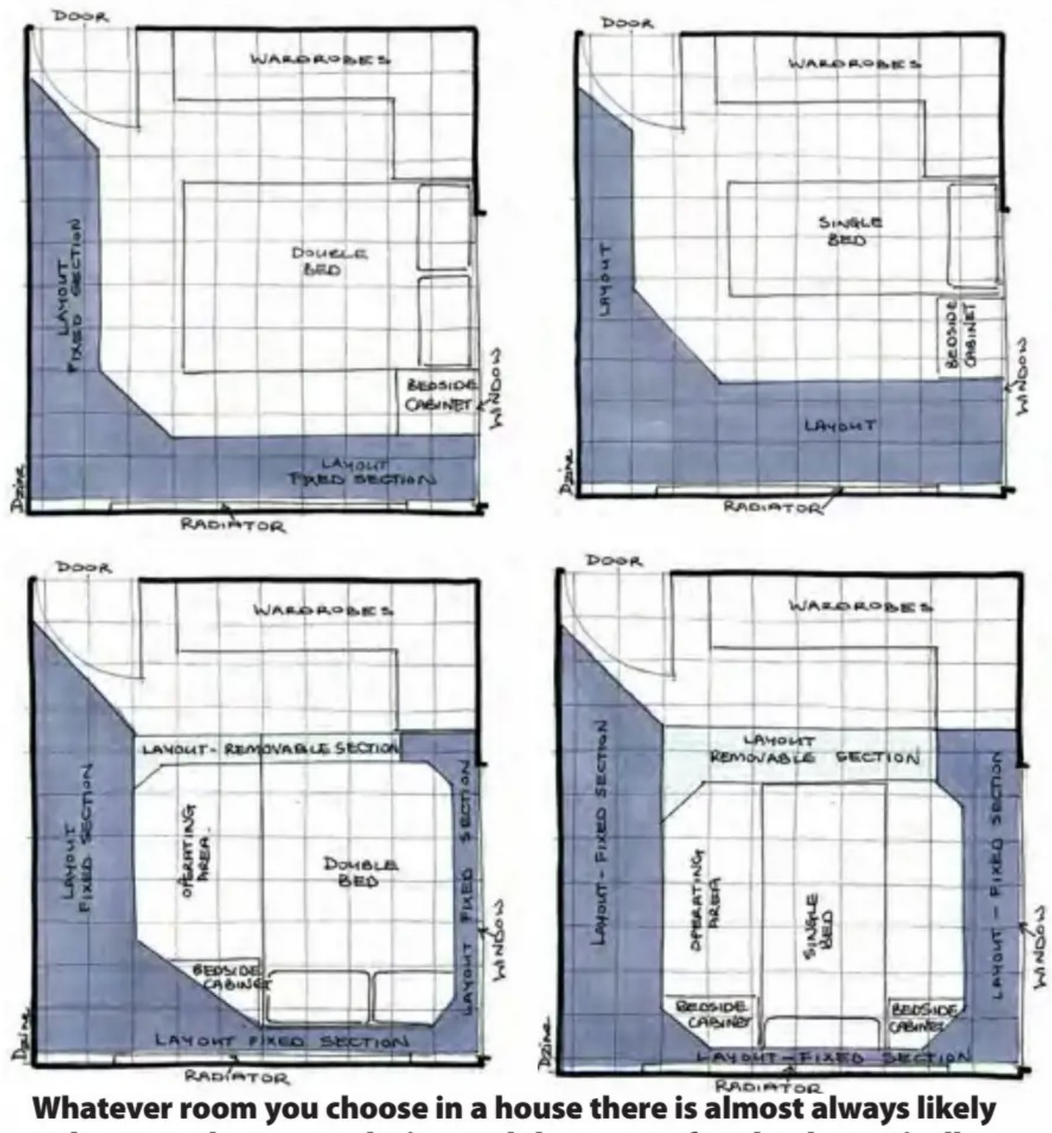


INNER FLOW

When you use a habitable space, like this dining room, be mindful of how a layout will affect other users and pedestrian traffic flow. As a result your design might have to fit a particular space; long and narrow (brown), 'L' shaped (purple) or oval (yellow). So, the principal human traffic flow is from lounge to kitchen (red), secondary flow, lounge to store and kitchen (green) and finally the least busy route, kitchen to dining room window and store (blue).



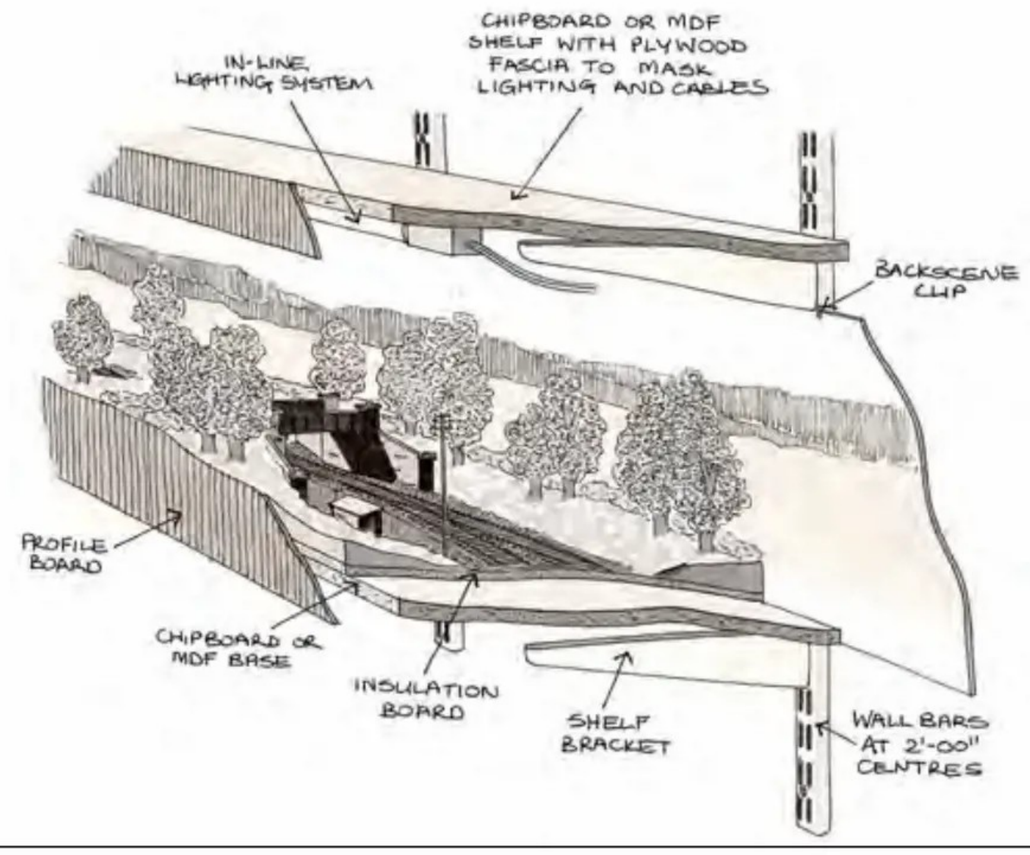
POTENTIAL SOLUTIONS

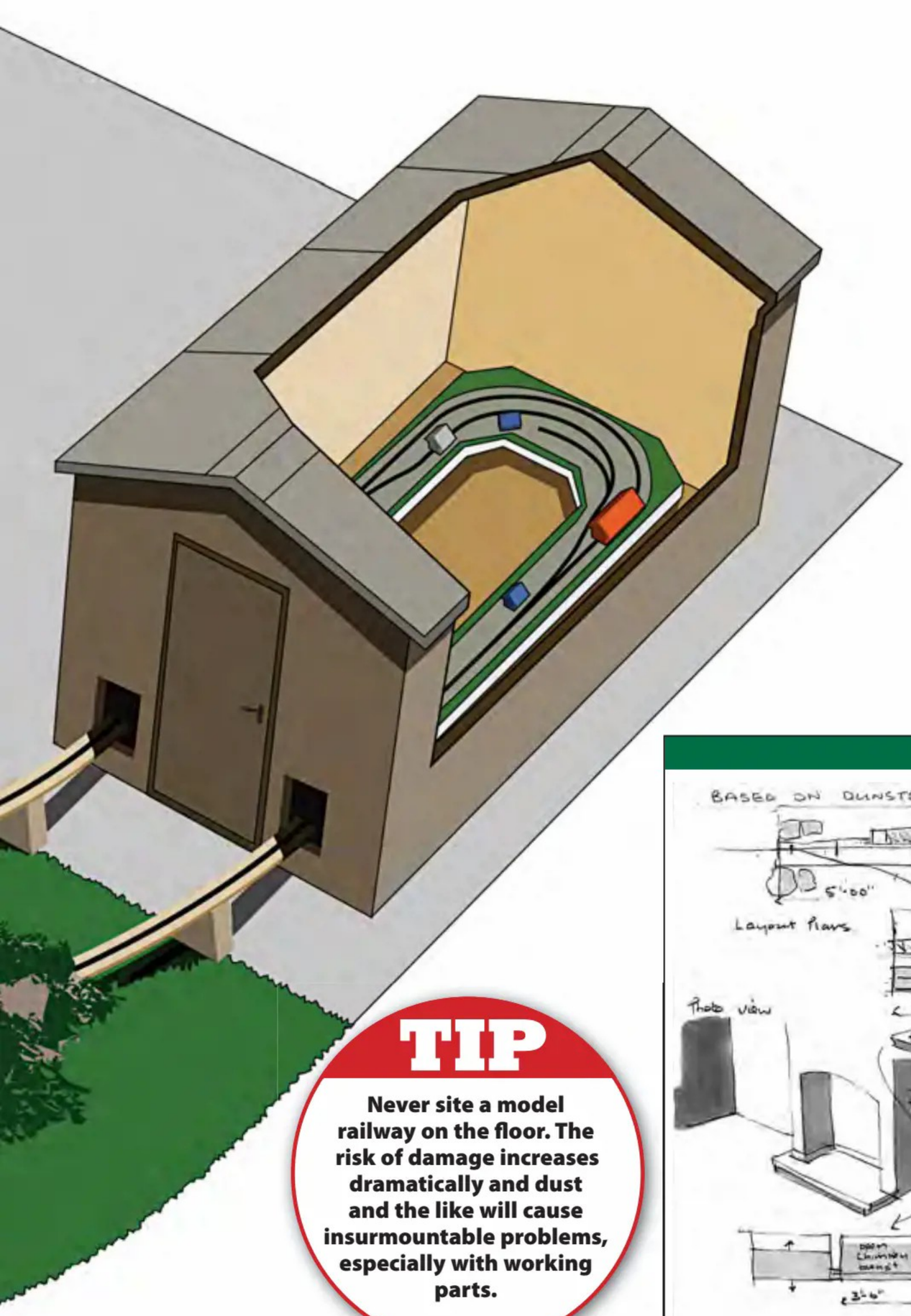


Whatever room you choose in a house there is almost always likely to be more than one solution and these can often be dramatically affected by certain items of furniture, in these examples, the main difference is in bed size.

QUICK FIX

Looking for a quick fix? Heavy duty brackets and wall bars are pretty ideal for what is literally a layout on a shelf. Just make sure you get the shelf level and that brackets are spaced no more than 2ft apart.

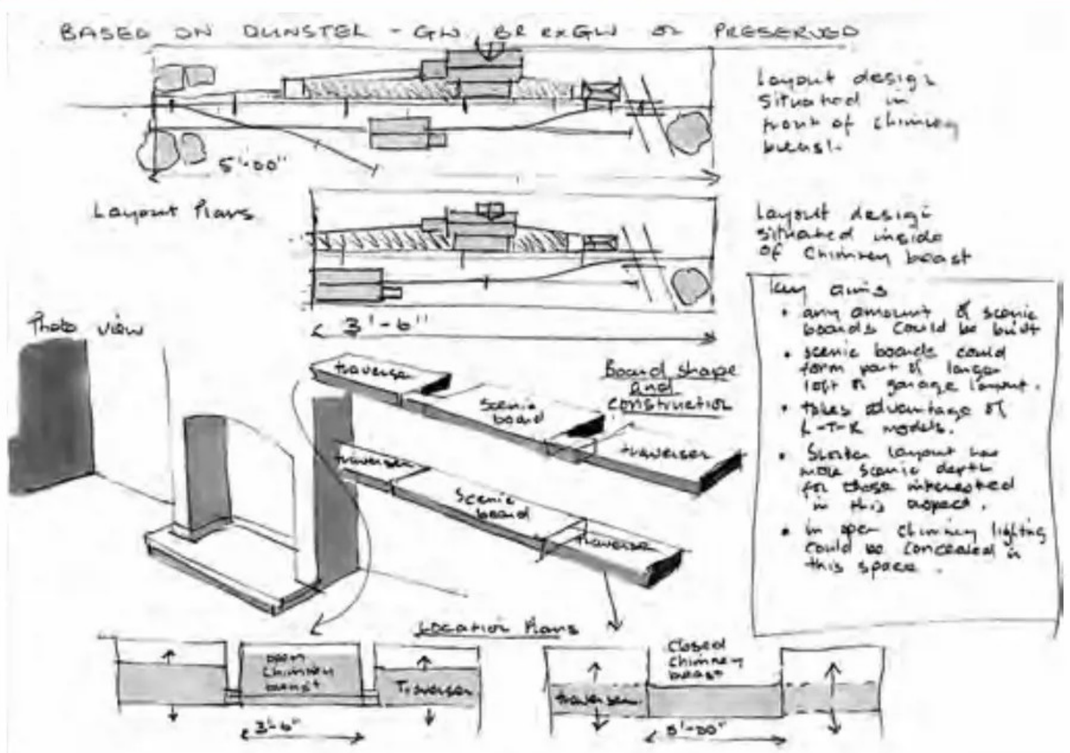




TIP

Never site a model railway on the floor. The risk of damage increases dramatically and dust and the like will cause insurmountable problems, especially with working parts.

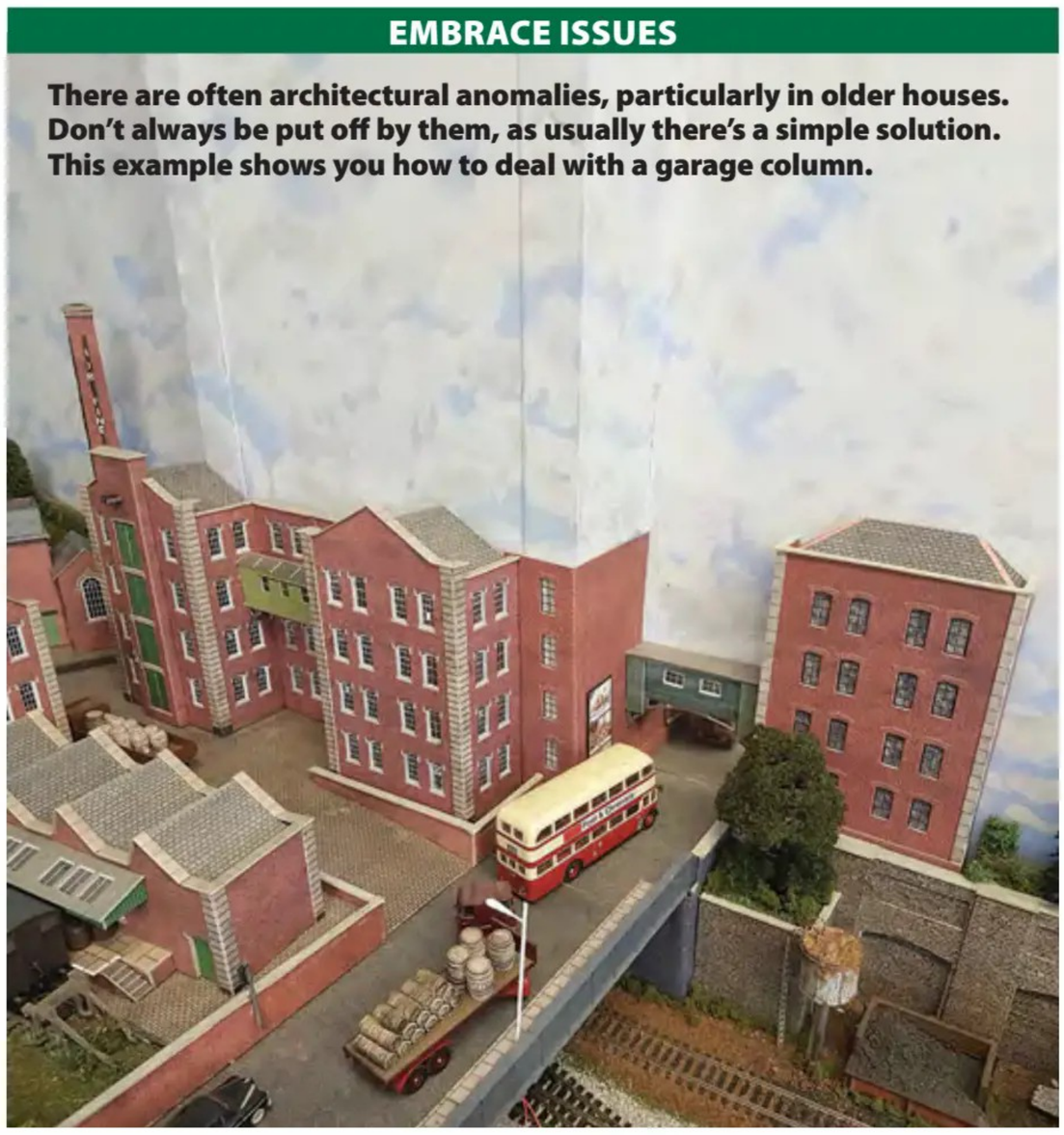
SKETCHBOOK DESIGNS



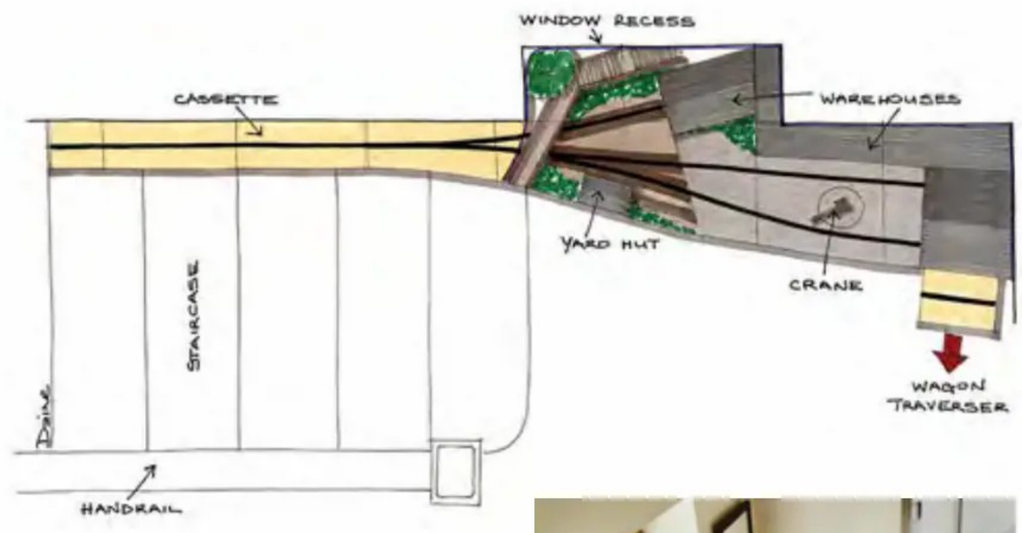
Sometimes it's possible to make a dramatic feature out of a location. This sketchbook design, based on Dunster station, has its main scenic section either within an old fireplace recess, or in front of a sealed-up chimney breast, both with removable non-scenic sections either side. The former, would have subtle lighting in the chimney arch, casting on to the layout, as a feature.

EMBRACE ISSUES

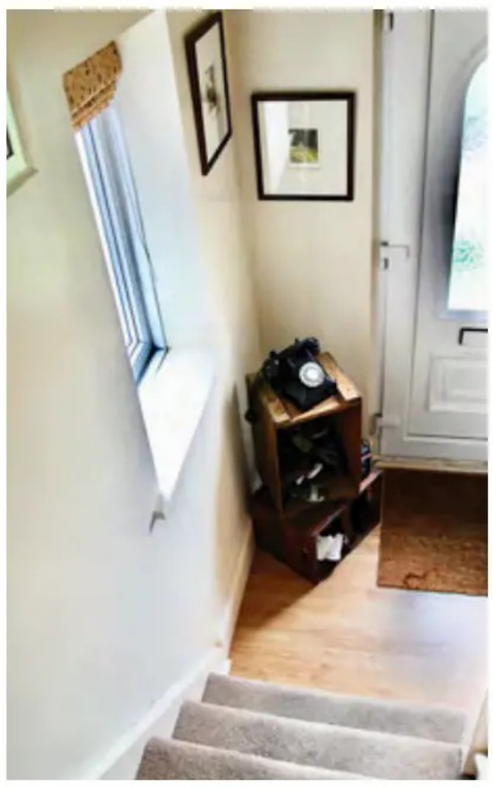
There are often architectural anomalies, particularly in older houses. Don't always be put off by them, as usually there's a simple solution. This example shows you how to deal with a garage column.



CREATIVE THINKING

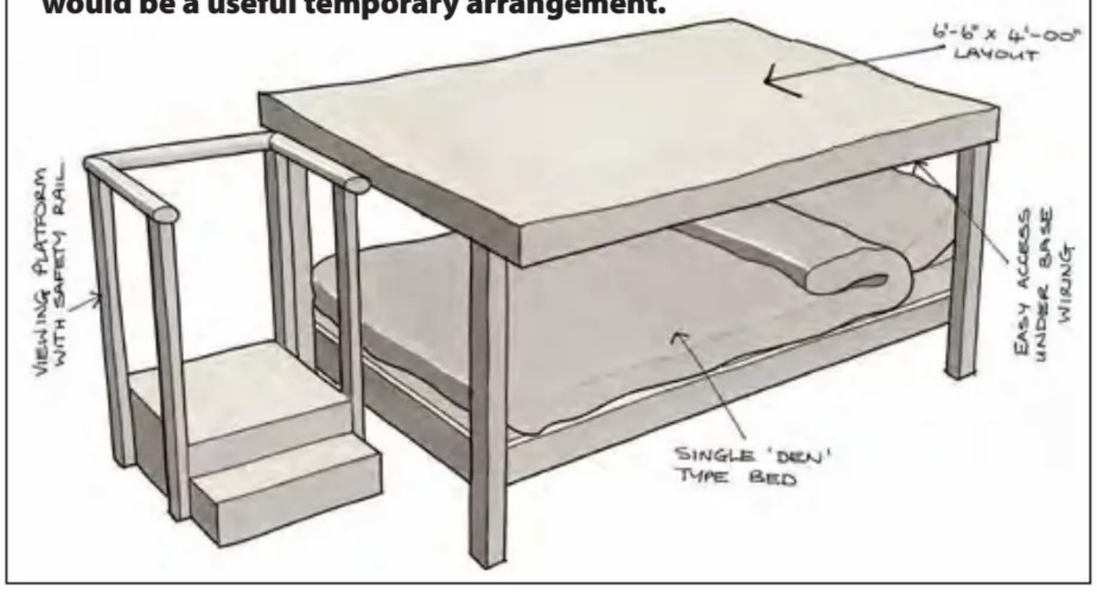


If you're really tight for space, try to think creatively about possible opportunities. Whilst this design is for 'O' gauge it could easily be reduced in scale, therefore benefitting from more track the smaller you go. The scenic section would be semi-permanent, with telephone table beneath and most of the non-scenic section, on the side of the steps, is removable when not in use. You could sit on a step to operate or use an office type chair in front of the layout, which could also be removed when not in use.



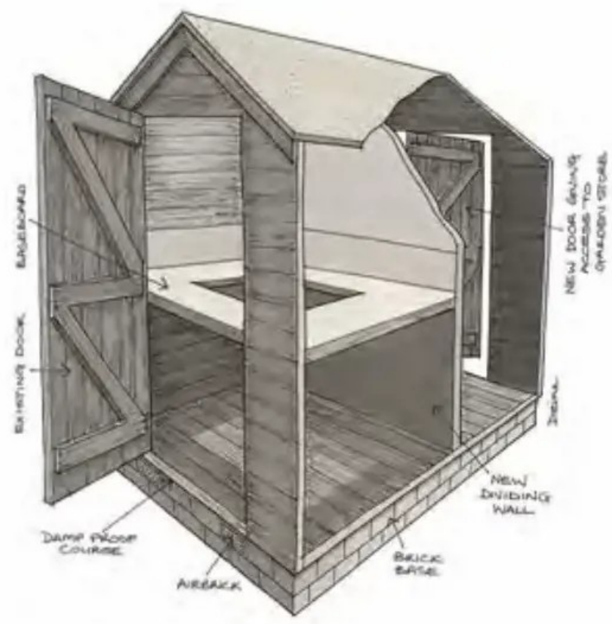
ABOVE BOARD

Maybe you can come up with something that has additional benefit like this den bed with a layout on top. Note the 6ft 6in x 4ft baseboard overhangs at both long edges and that if the child is not tall enough, a step-up device or some form of viewing platform would be a useful temporary arrangement.

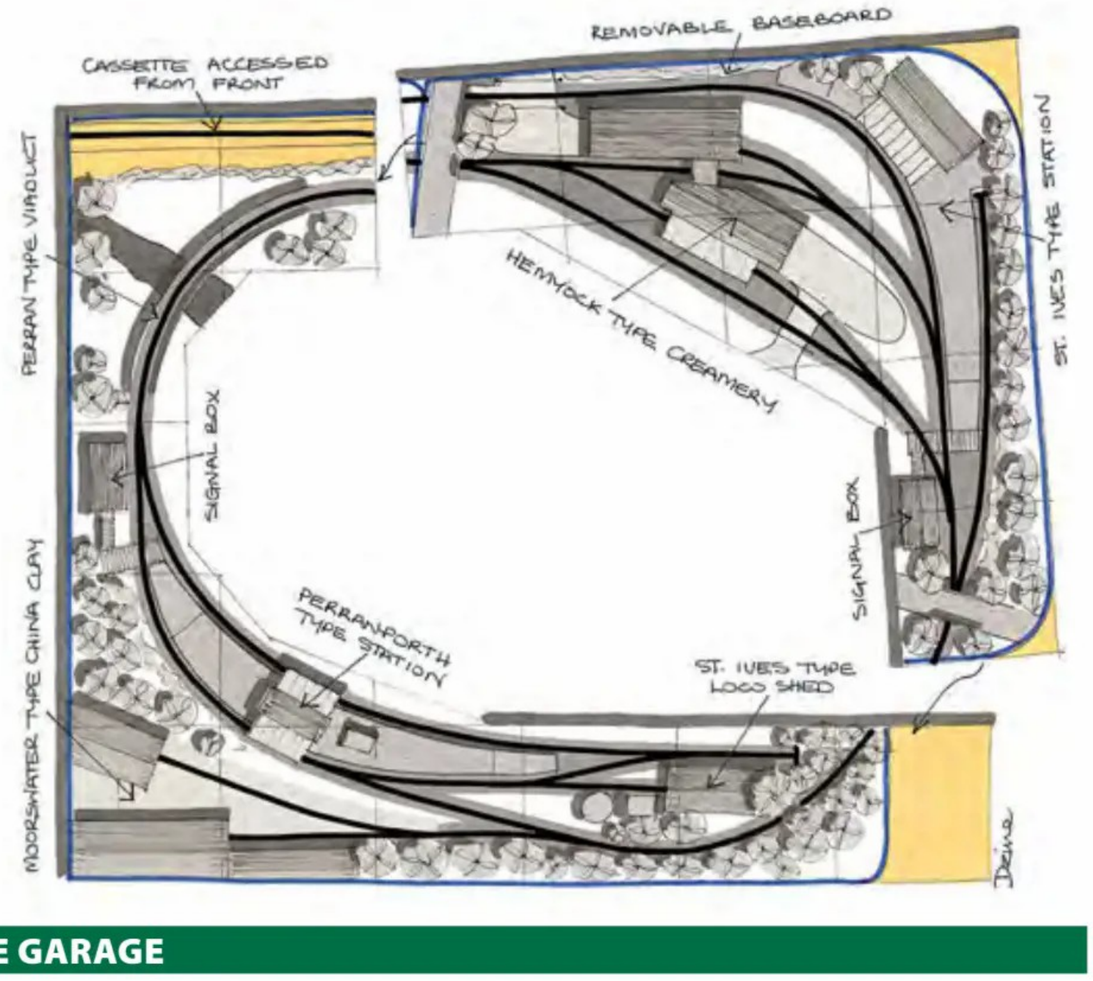


OUTDOOR OPTIONS

Modifying an existing shed is another creative way of finding space. A 7ft x 5ft building could be split in two, adding a new dividing wall, creating 5ft x 5ft for a layout, with 5ft x 2ft for essential garden storage. At 8ft x 6ft the division would create two larger sizes of 5ft x 6ft and 3ft x 6ft respectively. Note that the additional dividing wall is an essential feature, for structural stability, when there are doors in both ends. Unless sheds are insulated they can become quite cold in winter - as a result the accompanying Cornish inspired layout plan has a small removable section that can be taken into the



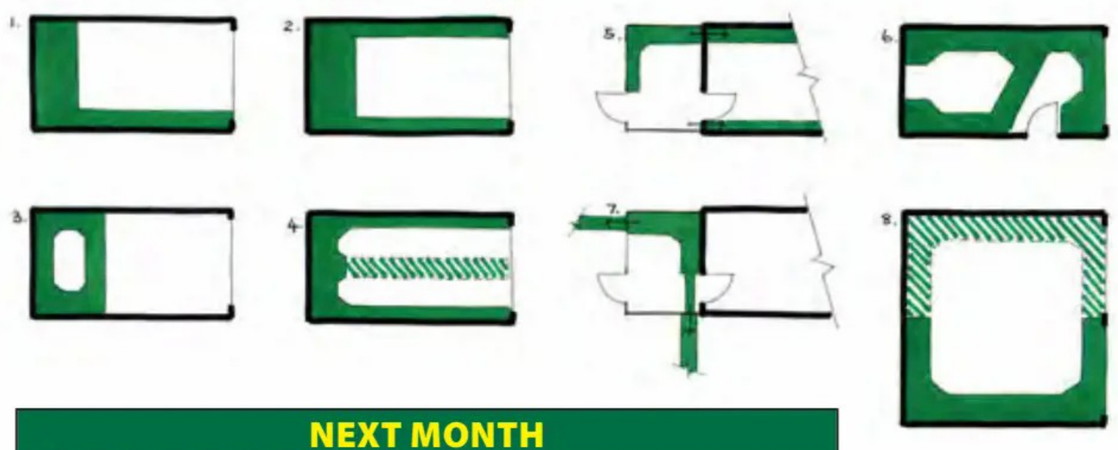
house. To be operationally effective it will need suitable non-scenic cassettes at both ends.



MANAGE THE GARAGE

Garages can provide considerable opportunity in terms of space, providing you can maintain a reasonable temperature, and there are numerous possibilities; Examples 1 and 2 are fully fixed layout suggestions for a 10ft wide garage with a remaining space still available for a small car. Design 3 has an over bonnet baseboard and is possibly the most suitable for a beginner layout, while 4 has a removable centre section at non-operational times.

Plans 5 and 7 show potential rear end additional structures, with the latter offering extension into the garden, 6 is a complete takeover and the car would need to be left outside, while 8 shows the sheer potential of a double garage where half the arrangement, ideally containing a storage yard and simple scenic sections, would only be in place when the layout was in use. **HM**



NEXT MONTH

● **Part two of *Hornby Magazine's* new Skills Guide will continue in the December 2024 issue (HM210).**

RAILCARS GWR, AC Cars, Park Royal, 101, 104, 105, 108,117,121, 122, 128, 142, 143, 144, 150, 153, 156, 158, 170, 220. ELECTRIC CLASSES 304, 321, 350, 370, 373, 390, 438, 450, 483, 800IET

SHUNTER CLASSES 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08. DIESEL CLASSES 14, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23. 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45,46,47.

DIESEL CLASSES 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70. ELECTRIC CLASSES 71, 73, 76, 77, 81, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92.

DC KITS

LEGOMANBIFFO

Leading the field in DCC Sound

NEW SOUND PROJECTS FOR THE LATEST UK RELEASES



NEW Bachmann Class 25



NEW Bachmann Class 31



NEW Accurascale Class 66 Advanced project



Stadler Class 755 Bi-Modal 'FLIRT' DEMU



NEW Cavalex & Accurascale Class 60 (With Advanced Features)

LEGOMANBIFFO & WHEELTAPPERS are the leading producers of quality Modern Image & Steam DCC sound files, available on pre-programmed ESU sound decoders or available for downloading onto your existing Version 5, Version 4 & Version 3.5 decoders. This can be done via the post, if ordered on the website. For Online downloads sent via e.mail, see our 'At Home Programming' link on the website.

DCKits, 111 Norwood Crescent, Leeds LS28 6NG • Call: 0113 256 3415 email: pacercharlie2@gmail.com

www.dckits-devideos.co.uk

THE UK'S LARGEST RANGE OF HIGH QUALITY STEAM & MODERN IMAGE SOUNDS PROJECTS ON ESU DECODERS FOR ALL SCALES.

Craft Lighting
AN A.E.L.S COMPANY

CRAFT LIGHTING

FOR ALL YOUR MODELLING NEEDS

SEE US AT THE GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW



Telescope
Floor Standing Dioptre



Rechargeable Round Head
Lithium Battery Light



Neptune
Task Lamp With Dimmer
(G-Clamp Style)



Ellipse
Gooseneck Table Lamp



Sensor
Desk Dioptre with Head
Controls (G-Clamp Style)

Range of lights covering most areas · Battery Desk Lights for ease of use
Magnifier's for up-close work · High Powered lights for maximum effect

www.craft-lighting.co.uk

01777 860224

ADDING SOUND to the Cavalex Class 56

A simple sound installation is a great way to learn the basics to upgrade your fleet. **MIKE WILD** explains how simple it is to add sound to the Cavalex Models Class 56 using a Legomanbiffo ESU sound chip and speaker.

THERE'S NO QUESTION that the Cavalex Models Class 56 sounds fantastic with its factory fitted ESU chip and custom sound file, but what if you have a non-sound version or perhaps you want to introduce variety to your fleet.

There are plenty of choices on the market, but we turned to the extensive sound catalogue of Legomanbiffo supplied by DC Kits for this project. A new sound file has been made to suit the Cavalex product, but it has differences from the factory sound in both its performance and set up.

Most importantly, particularly if you have more than one Class 56, the recording offers a different sound representing the differences between the real locomotives. For example, listening to some of the remaining locomotives in service today, DCR's 56091 has a much heavier bass thump akin to the Cavalex sound project whereas GBRf's 56098 has a smooth sound profile similar to the Legomanbiffo profile.

Fitting sound to the Cavalex Models Class 56 in 'OO' gauge is

STEP BY STEP

INSTALLING LEGOMANBIFFO SOUND IN THE CAVALEX CLASS 56

Intermediate
Beginner — SKILL LEVEL — Advanced



1 **The subject for this installation guide is Cavalex Models Class 56 56049 in Colas Rail Freight colours.**



2 **For a straightforward decoder installation the removable roof panel provides access to the decoder socket and switches. To fit sound we will need to remove the body.**

among the simplest of projects we have featured. The body is clip fitted, making access to the interior straightforward, while there is plenty of space inside for a large speaker for the best sound reproduction.

After completing the installation we made a couple of amendments to the Configuration Variable (CV) settings on the decoder to suit our personal taste for locomotive driving. This included setting CV5 to 80 to curtail the maximum speed and reducing CV6 for the medium speed to 35 which gives a slightly slower response at low speeds. We also reduced the overall volume using CV63 by setting it to 150.

With the model set up and its address set to 5649, this Colas rail liveried version is ready to return to service with a full set of authentic sounds within less than 20 minutes of taking the body off. The following step by step guide explains how we carried out the installation.

● Read more about Class 56s at *www.keymodelworld.com/class-56*

WHAT WE USED	
PRODUCT	**SUPPLIER**
Legomanbiffo Class 56 sound profile	*www.dckits-devideos.co.uk*
ESU 21-pin LokSound V5 decoder	*www.dckits-devideos.co.uk*
ESU 55mm x 22mm passive radiator speaker	*www.roads-and-rails.co.uk*

SOUND FUNCTIONS	
F0	Light on/off
F1	Sound on/off
F2	Playable horn
F3	Playable horn
F4	Buffering up (when moving), coupling hook (stationary)
F5	Manual brake (when moving), brake dump (when stationary)
F6	Driver's door
F7	Compressor
F8	Drive lock
F9	Automatic variable speed flange squeal
F10	Guard's/despatch whistle
F11	Driver's safety device
F12	Cooler group fans
F13	Sanders
F14	Cab light on/off
F15	Spirax valves
F16	Disposal air dump
F17	Windscreen wash/wipe
F18	Speed dependent detonators
F19	Tail lights off
F20	Parking mode (tail lights on)
F21	Variable speed flange squeal
F22	Yard mode (headlight off)
F23-F28	Not used
F29	AWS bell
F30	AWS horn



The Legomanbiffo Class 56 sound profile for the Cavalex Class 56 brings the model to life and is simple to install.

PLEASE TURN FOR STEP BY STEPS



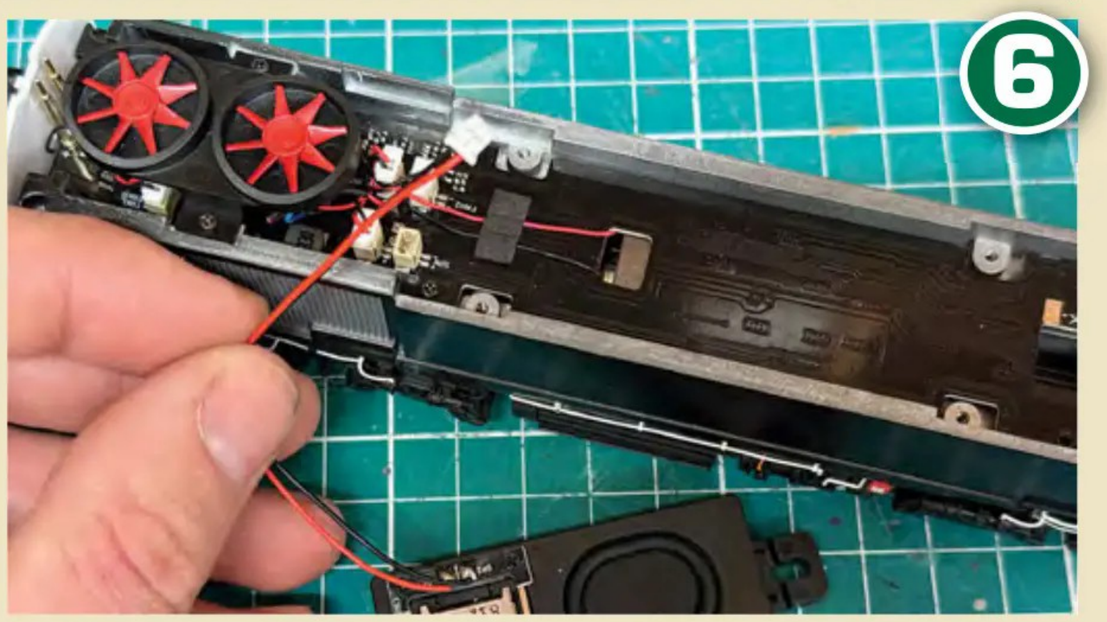
The body is clip fitted to the chassis with one clip at each corner. Carefully ease the body away from the chassis at each corner to release the clips then slide the body upwards.



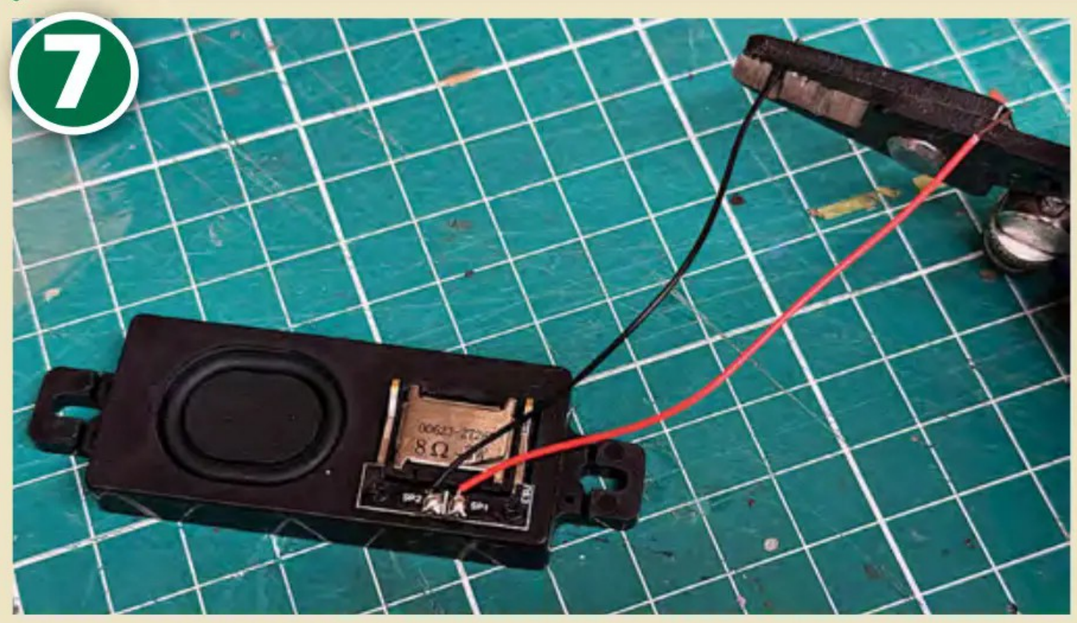
Inside there is ample space to install a speaker on top of the main Printed Circuit Board (PCB) on the Class 56 without the need to remove any components.



The new components to install are an ESU 55mm x 22mm passive radiator speaker and an ESU LokSound V5 sound decoder loaded with the Legomanbiffo sound profile for the Cavalex Class 56.



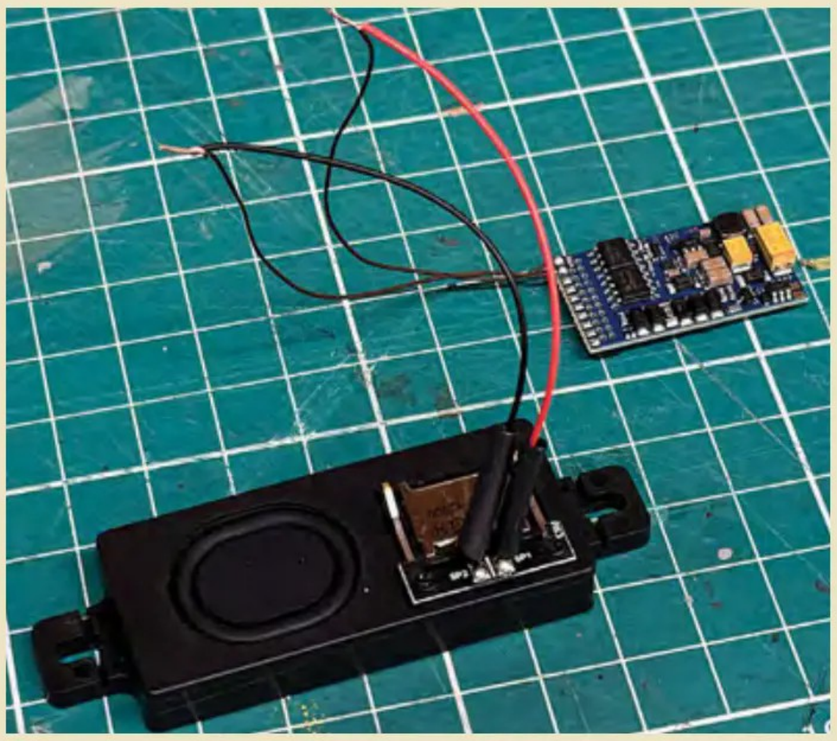
The ESU speaker comes with a plug on its wires, but a different size is required to fit the socket on the Cavalex model. Alternative speakers with the correct plug are available from Roads and Rails to fit this model.



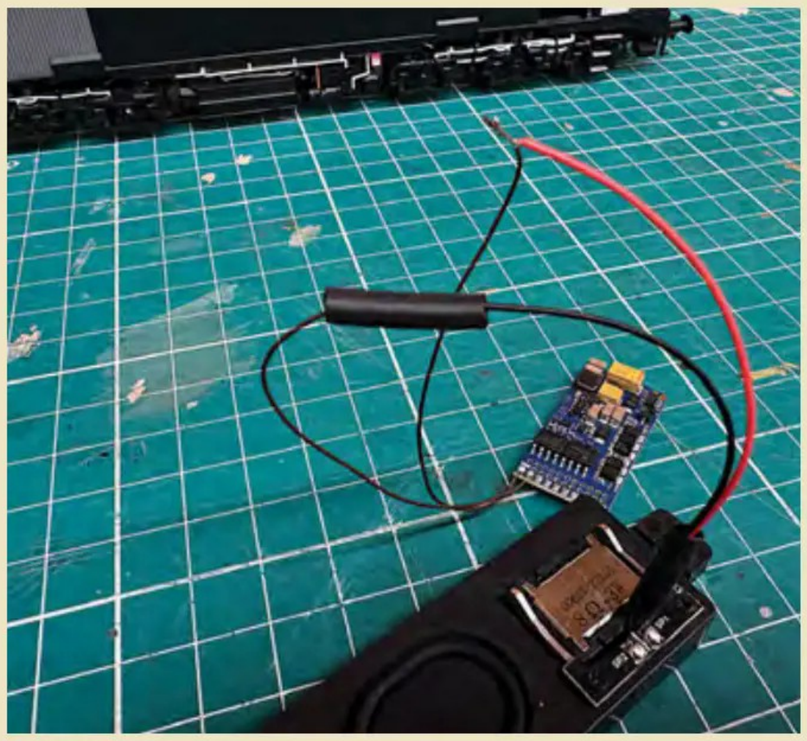
Connecting our choice of speaker meant soldering it to the brown speaker wires on the ESU decoder. Start by removing the plug from the speaker and baring the ends of the wires with wire strippers.



15mm lengths of heatshrink insulation were then added loosely over each of the speaker wires to prepare them for use.

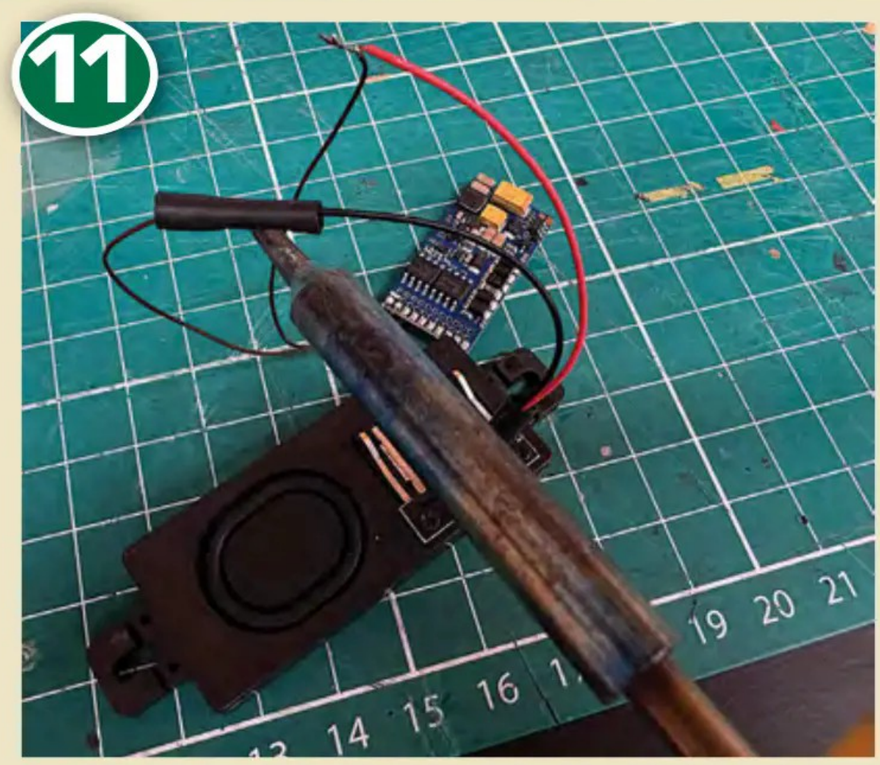


The brown wires from the ESU decoder were twisted onto the black and red speaker wires to make the connection to the decoder.

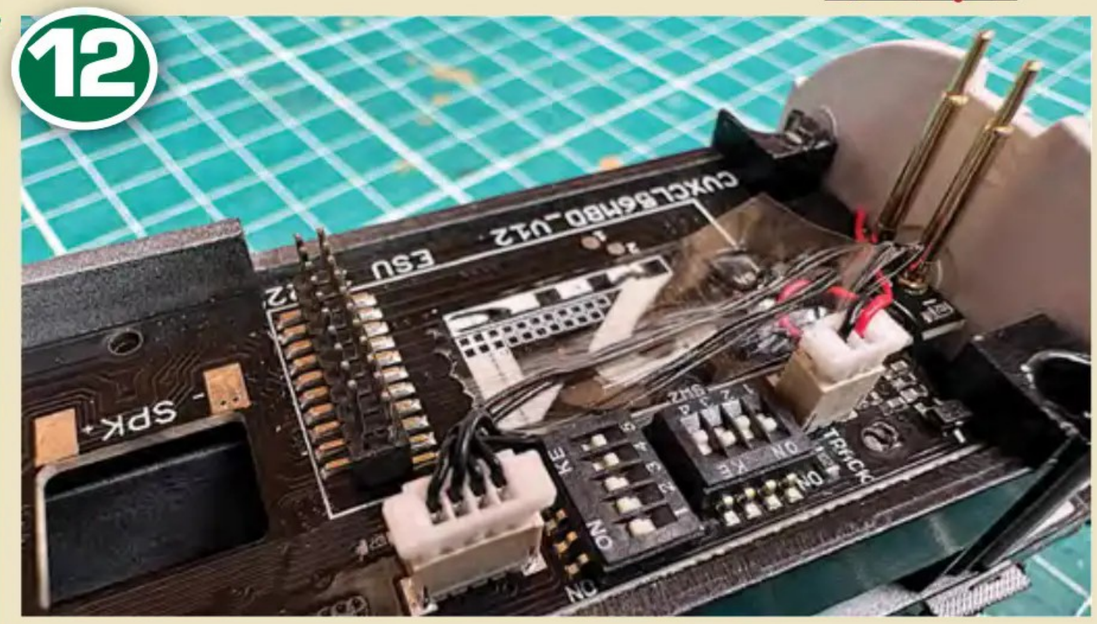


Each of the joints was then soldered to provide a permanent connection. To ensure there is no possibility of a short circuit the soldered connections were then covered with the heatshrink insulation added in step 8.

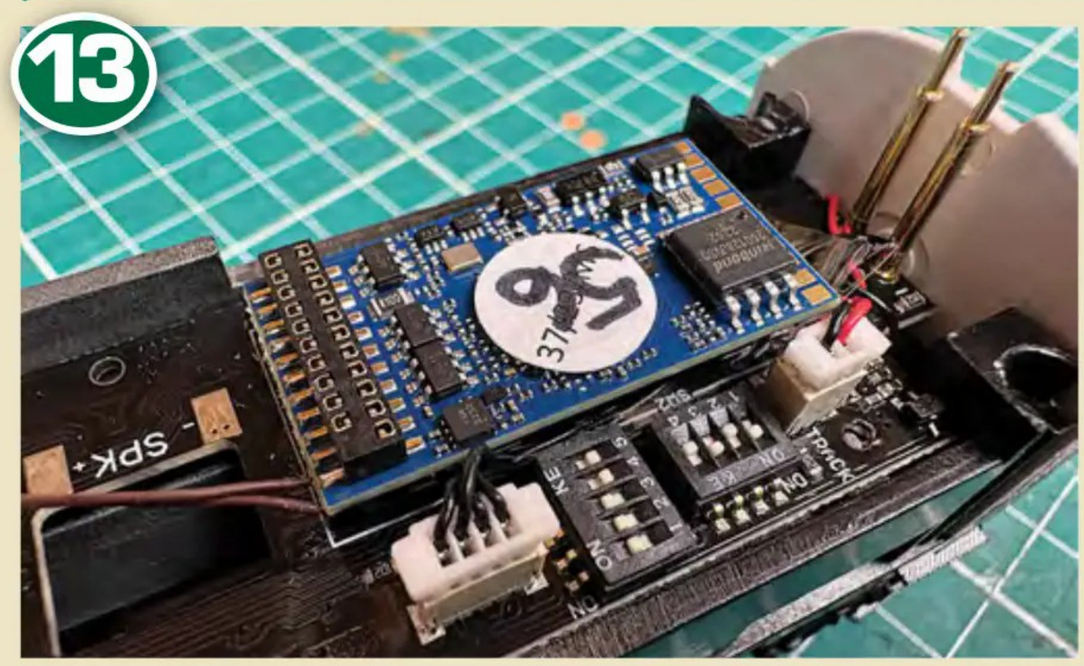
Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced



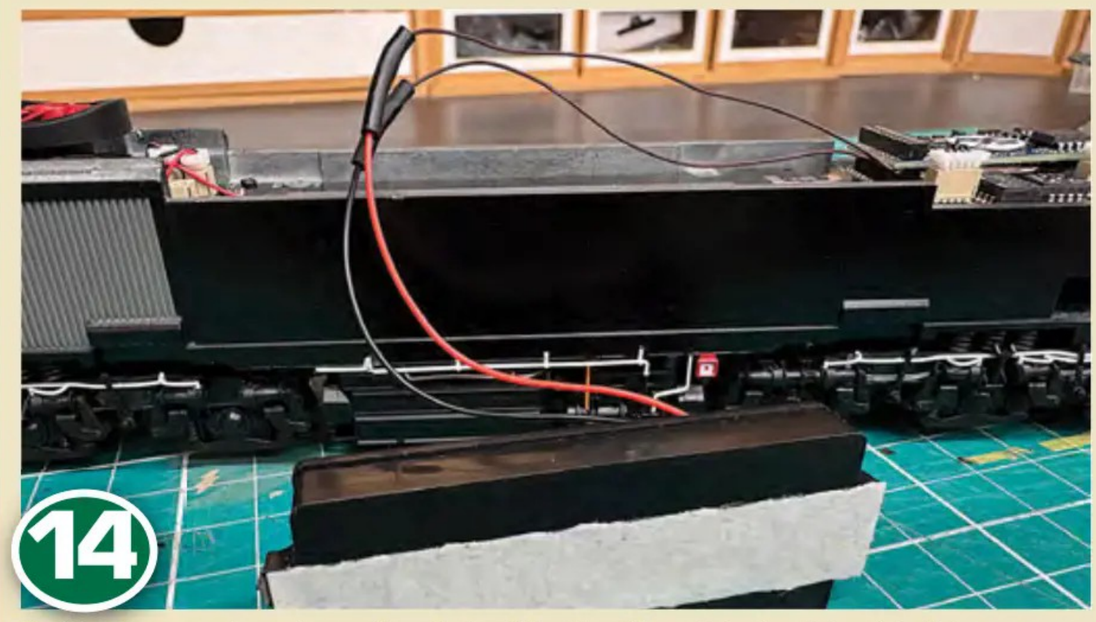
11 Using the side of a soldering iron, the heatshrink insulation was reduced in size to provide a tight fit around the soldered connection.



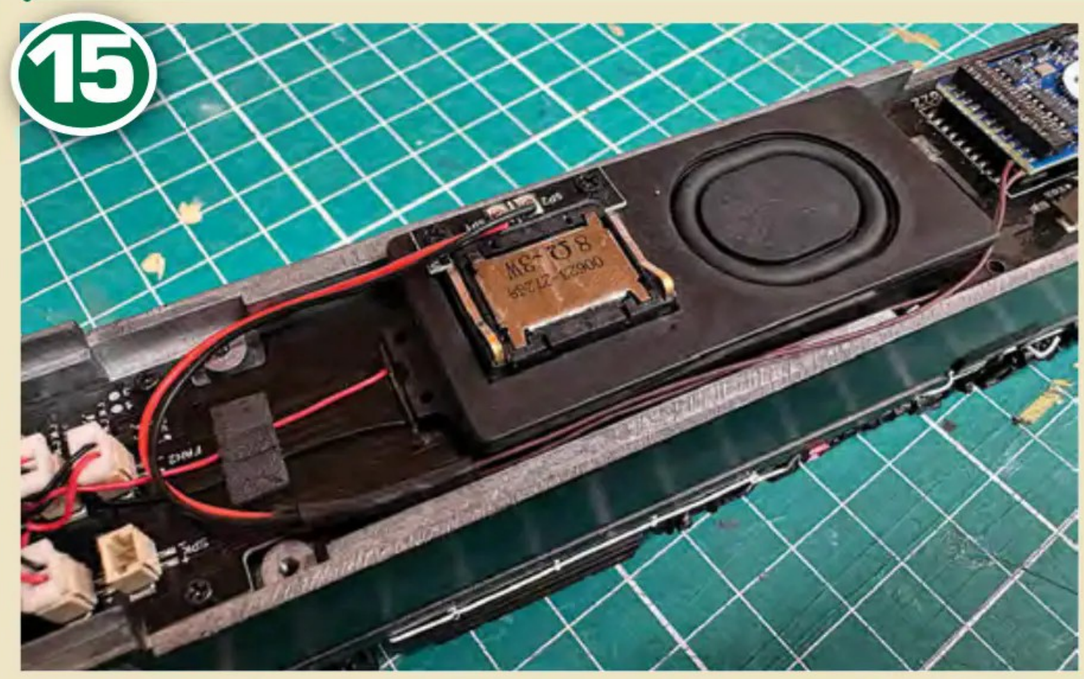
12 Next the decoder socket blank was carefully lifted off the socket in preparation for adding the ESU sound chip. Take care when lifting 21-pin blanks or decoders – apply even pressure on each side so as not to distort the pins.



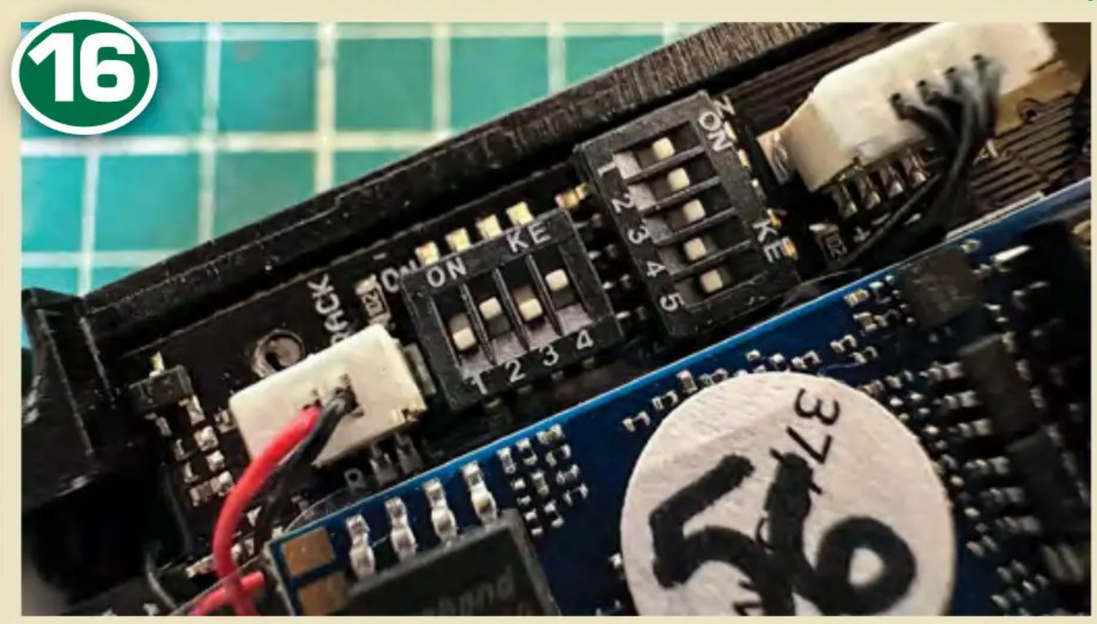
13 The ESU LokSound chip fits on the 21-pin socket. The arrangement of the 21-pin socket means it will only fit one way round.



14 To fix the speaker down firmly inside the Class 56, double sided tape was applied to the bottom of the plastic moulding. This provides a neat way of fitting the speaker.



15 The wires from the speaker were routed neatly along the side of the chassis, completing the physical installation inside the locomotive.



16 Before refitting the body, the switches next to the decoder were set as per the instructions supplied by Legomanbiffo to suit the sound profile operation.



17 The body can now be refitted to the chassis making 56049 ready to take for testing and addressing for DCC operation. Carefully locate it over the chassis and then clip-fit the body back in place.



18 Once on the track we set the address to 5649 and then adjusted the maximum speed through CV5 to 80, the medium speed in CV6 to 35 and the overall volume in CV63 to 150.

Glen Tay

Set in the Scottish lowlands, **CHRIS PARSONS** engaged the help of his local model railway club when developing this multi-era 'OO' gauge exhibition layout.

PHOTOGRAPHY, MIKE BISSET

GAUGE **'OO', 16.5mm** | SCALE **4mm: 1ft** | SIZE **13ft x 2ft** | REGION **SCOTTISH** | PERIOD **1920s-1960s** | CONTROL **ANALOGUE**



1 Below: **Glen Tay's operation spans several different eras. Reflecting BR operation, a Class 08 diesel shunts wagons in the yard. An engineers' Wickham inspection trolley is also stabled alongside.**

2 Right: **A group of cub scouts take an interest in the duck pond, as LNER 'J69' 0-6-0T 8625 eases past with a tar wagon.**

GLEN TAY IS A 'OO' GAUGE layout designed to run trains from the 1920s to the 1960s. Built with help from members of Cupar and District Model Railway Club (MRC), the layout is 13ft x 2ft and operated by a Gaugemaster analogue controller and push-to-contact buttons for the points.

Having collected 'OO' gauge locomotives, rolling stock and kits for many years, I had always wanted to build a layout but with my military career I had never had the space nor time to fully commit.

2015 proved to be a turning point, as once I had completed a six-month tour of Iraq and also got married, my wife Joanne gave me the push I needed to seek out and join a local model railway club. I had the choice of three in the area and Cupar and District MRC was the one I selected first. After a few visits, I decided there was no need to look elsewhere.

After helping to build and work on a few club and members' layouts, I decided to take the leap and start building my own. I didn't really have a design in mind but knew I only had space for a maximum of 9ft x 2ft to fit in the spare room in the married quarter.

Club member Hastie was kind enough to build me three 3ft x 2ft frames using 2in x 1in battens glued and screwed together. After fitting the 12mm ply baseboards and laying cork, planning began. I started this by setting the buildings and track down to see what looked right and gave me the operation I wanted. Towards the end of 2016, I started to lay track. Over the next few years, work on the layout continued in between deployments, work and becoming a father.

OPERATION

The layout reflects a fictional location set somewhere in the Scottish lowlands close to the English border and runs a mixture of ready-to-run, kit and scratchbuilt locomotives and rolling stock. I have interest in several different operating periods, so the layout can boast an eclectic »



"Building Glen Tay has certainly been a fun, albeit quite lengthy process and I have learned the hard way about the need to record what I've done."

CHRIS PARSONS

mix of motive power and rolling stock from the London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) era, through to the later British Railways (BR) operations – into the 1960s.

LNER motive power includes the diminutive 'Y7' and Sentinel 'Y1' 0-4-0Ts, 'J68' and 'J69' 0-6-0Ts, 'N7' 0-6-2Ts and more. I also have celebrity 'J36' 0-6-0 636 *Maude* in lined North British black, which can span multi eras, while BR motive power includes an Ivatt '2MT' 2-6-0, Class 08 diesel shunter and Class 25 Bo-Bo diesel amongst the roster. There are also several steam railmotor/diesel railbus vehicles in the fleet too, including a Waggon Und Maschinenbau example of the latter.

Taking a sweep of the layout from left to right, we start with the town of Glen Tay where the parish church sits atop a small mound in front of the railway hotel. The road curves around behind the church and into the town leading to the station area. This is where the goods yard and coal merchant are based. A blacksmith's shop sits beside the village pond where the local Scouts are out watching the wildlife. A small locomotive shed and servicing area hosts the shunting engine, as well as visiting locomotives. To the right of this is an industrial area with two factories and a warehouse, while the final baseboard hosts a small farm dwelling with a few outbuildings and sheds.

EXTENSIONS

In 2018, I had another long deployment – this time to the Falkland Islands. This didn't stop me and with a small modelling box packed and a book of wagon designs, I continued to build rolling stock which would eventually feature on the layout. On my return, the layout soon reached the stage that allowed me to see what it would look like. It was at this point my good friend and fellow club member Ryan suggested that it needed something to finish it off at the terminus end of the layout. I agreed and very soon Hastie had built me a small 1ft x 2ft extension which »

3 Left: **The driver of LNER 'J69' 8625 eases his locomotive into the shed for servicing as a 'Y1' Sentinel shunter moves coal wagons around the depot.**

4 Right: **An LNER 'Y8' shunts wagons around the yard at Glen Tay. In the foreground a Fowler B6 crane is about to engage in some lifting in the yard.**

5 Below: **Hill 'N7' 0-6-2T 8011 awaits departure from Glen Tay station with a short rake of LNER suburban stock, while a Sentinel steam railcar simmers in the adjacent bay platform.**

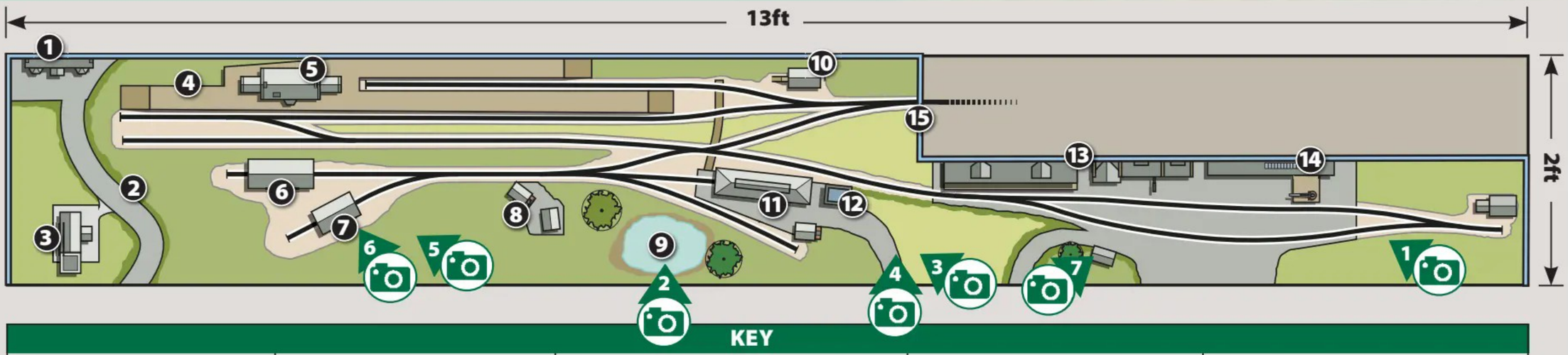




Left: **Journey's end for North British 'C' (LNER 'J36') 636 *Maude* at Glen Tay with the branch passenger train. Shortly, the locomotive will set back its stock and run round.**

Below: **It appears the Home Guard have arrived for training, as LNER 'Y8' 0-4-0T 559 stands at the head of a mixed rake of wagons loaded with whiskey barrels outside the bonded warehouse.**

GLEN TAY TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KEY

1 Glen Tay hotel	4 Platform	7 Wooden unloading shed	10 Signalbox	13 Warehouses/factories
2 Road	5 Station building	8 Blacksmiths	11 Locomotive depot	14 Workshops
3 Church	6 Goods shed	9 Pond	12 Water tower	15 To/from storage yard



now houses a small churchyard, lane and railway hotel.

Shortly after this, I decided I wanted a longer storage yard so added a fourth board, this time 3ft long. By 2020 the end was in sight and I hoped to start exhibiting – but the pandemic put paid to those ideas. I was able to continue to build items to place on the layout at home and upon our return to normality I managed to complete the layout.

Structures are a mixture of ready-to-plant, kits and scratchbuilt buildings, many of which have been modified to make them more individual to the layout. One of my favourite buildings is the small factory built by fellow club member and very good friend Ernie and combined with the low-relief bonded warehouse and stores buildings, really looks the part providing the backdrop to the cobbled yard. All of the buildings have also been subtly weathered to blend them into the overall scene.

LEARNING CURVE

Building Glen Tay has certainly been a fun, albeit quite lengthy process and I have learned the hard way about the need to record what I've done – especially when it came to wiring the layout – and with the benefit of hindsight, I would have installed Digital Command Control from the outset.

The best things I have come away with from building the layout are the friendships I have made and the positive impact it has had on my mental health. Being a soldier serving in the British Army, railway modelling has given me an escape from the real world at times – an opportunity to decompress, if you like. I have two layouts planned – one set in the 1950s and based on the White Swan coal yard in my home town of Great Yarmouth and incorporating a working road system, while the other is based in London during the 1970/80s.

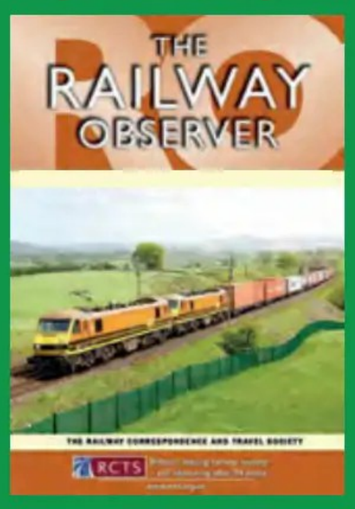
When I was redeployed overseas, I knew I didn't want to put the layout in storage and Cupar and District Model Railway Club kindly offered to purchase the layout from me, meaning Glen Tay will continue to be seen and enjoyed at future exhibitions. **HM**

JOIN RCTS THE RAILWAY CORRESPONDENCE AND TRAVEL SOCIETY TODAY

'Britain's Leading Railway Society'

Monthly features include:

- UK current rail operations
- UK rolling stock movements
- UK Infrastructure changes
- Urban Rail Operations
- Visits to Depots / Sites
- Heritage railways & main line operations
- International news and much more
- Member benefits include discount on books and publications



SPECIAL OFFER MEMBERSHIP

For further information visit

rcts.org.uk/join

until 31st December 2025

New Members Only
Terms and conditions apply

Membership includes subscription options of combined print & digital - or digital only versions of the RAILWAY OBSERVER

A Charitable Incorporated Organisation.
Registered with the Charity Commission for England and Wales - registered number 1169995

SAME VENUE
Wick Community Centre

BASILDON MODEL RAILWAY CLUB

BASILDON
Model Railway Exhibition

45th Anniversary

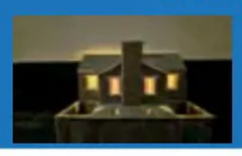
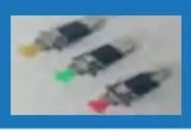
Saturday
26th October 2024
10am till 5pm

Admission
• Adults **£8.00** • Senior **£5.00** • Child **£5.00**
• Family of 4 **£20.00**

Wick Community Centre
Silva Island Way, Wickford, Essex SS12 9NR

DMG electech
DMG Technical Limited

Did you know.... we also supply
Switches, LED's, Connectors and so much more
visit us @ www.dmgtelectech.co.uk


DMG electech
DMG Technical Limited

****New Products Out Now ****

Follow us on Facebook
www.Facebook.com/modelrailwayelectronics



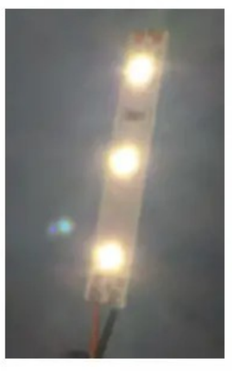
Twisted Street Lamp
These 1940/50 Twisted Street Lamps are precision manufactured working lamp post with warm white LED typical of the converted type
Pack of 3 - £8.00



The Essential Modelling Kit - £49.99
Includes the following high quality tools in a handy zip up case:

• Flush Cutter • Hobby Knife with 5 Blades • Scriber with 5 Blades • Straight & Angled Tweezer • Pin Vice with 5 Drill Bits • LED Screwdriver with 6 Bits • Mouldline Remover • Half-Round File • Flexi Abrasive • Super Fine Brush

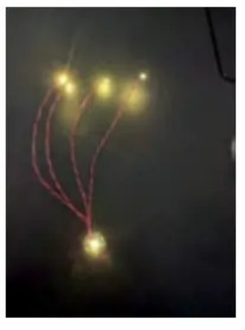
LED Strip Light
These Led strip lights are the idea solution for concealed lighting areas. They consist of 3 SMD lights with on board resistors and operate directly from a 12v to 16v DC supply.
Available in Warm White or Cool White
£4.50 Each





Modern Street Lights
These 1990/2000 modern image street lights are precision manufactured working lamp posts. Available in Warm White or Cool White
Pack of 5 - £7.50

Magnetic Light - 5 bulb Coach & Scenery Light
With a central module containing a warm white SMD with 4 warm white SMD lights on 10cm wires. Ideal for coach lighting.
*Activator sold separately
Pack of 2 - £15.00



Remember quality components at afforable prices

Fast Efficient Service
P & P only £3.95
Free on orders over £150

Order before 2.00pm for same day dispatch
*see website for details

www.dmgelectech.co.uk

DMG Technical Ltd - Tel: **02920 813136**
Unit 10, Glan-Y-Llyn Ind Est, Cardiff Road , Taffs Well, CF15 7JD
Email: **sales@dmgelectech.co.uk**

2024 - Upcoming Exhibitions
Sep 28-29 - Stafford Railway Circle - Bingley Hall
Oct 19-20 - Cardiff Model Railway - Sophia Gardens
Oct 26-27 - Great British Model Railway Show - British Motor Museum
Nov 23-24 - National Festival of Railway Modelling - NEC Birmingham

WEST HILL WAGON WORKS

Hunt Magnetic Couplings • Detailed Model Railway Accessories & Much More...

• Series 1 Single Insulated Cantelever (SIC) Masts
Including Magnetic Registration Arms

NEW Release





• Woodhead Route Overhead Line Catenary Masts





• YFA Salmon Wagon Rail Crane Equipment



• Magnetic Wire Attachment



• Magnetic Removable Masts

Available Now: www.westhillwagonworks.com • 01623 759939

The Woodhead Route

The Manchester-Sheffield via Woodhead railway was a major closure in the 1980s. **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** looks at the history of the line and finds out how such a modernised route came to be subject to closure.

An EM1 Bo-Bo approaches Woodhead Tunnel with a train of coal empties for Yorkshire in April 1968. Brian Stephenson.

IN THE EARLY YEARS OF THE 19th century, trade between the two sides of the Pennines was being severely restricted by an inadequate transport system. Three canals crossed the watershed but none of them served Sheffield, a growing steel production centre, while only two ran through to Manchester. Goods between these two cities had to be sent via a completely inadequate road system running over the hilltops which was regularly affected by bad weather.

Given these difficulties and, following the success of the Liverpool & Manchester Railway, schemes were soon promoted for a rail link between Manchester and Sheffield. In May 1837, authority was given for the construction of the Sheffield, Ashton-under-Lyne and Manchester Railway which would run via the Etherow Valley on the West side of the hills and use the Don Valley on the East. However, to connect the two a three-mile tunnel would be needed at Woodhead, something that would test civil engineering technology to the limit.

Construction of this line was entrusted to prominent engineer Charles Vignoles but due to disagreements with the company's board he was quickly replaced by Joseph Locke. Conditions were hard but by August 1844 the viaducts at Mottram and Dinting had been completed and the line was opened from Manchester as far as Woodhead. By July the following year the line was complete from Sheffield to Dunford Bridge, the eastern portal of the tunnel.

The Woodhead Tunnel was, at that time, the longest in the country and its construction involved the deployment of 1,500 men and cost more than £24m at today's prices. Because there was no accommodation locally, shanty villages were built to house the workers which became notorious due to the conditions there and led to many workers and members of their families becoming ill. A total of 30 people died in the construction of the single-bore tunnel, which was finally opened in December 1845.



Great Central Railway 'O4' 2-8-0 63683 restarts its train after a long wait in the loop with a Down freight at Dunford Bridge station in the early 1950s. Kenneth Field/Rail Archive Stephenson.

THE NEW ROUTE

Traffic on the new line was everything the promoters had hoped for but Woodhead Tunnel quickly began to be an obstacle to increasing volume due to all trains passing through it having to be attached to the same pilot locomotive. The decision was therefore taken to construct a second single-bore tunnel alongside the first, with this being completed in 1852. During construction of the second tunnel, 28 workers died from an outbreak of cholera. The two tunnels were from then on known as the North and South tunnels, with the original being the South.

Shortly after the line was completed, Manchester Corporation established a number of reservoirs in the Longdendale Valley, and this resulted in the new railway passing along the shores of a number of these on the descent from Woodhead. This scenic section was later to become one of the most popular portions of the line.

The Woodhead route was the scene of a number of accidents over the years. In 1884, a broken axle on a locomotive caused the derailment of an express at Bullhouse Bridge, near Penistone, resulting in the deaths of 19 people due to the carriages derailing. The following year, four passengers died near Barnsley Junction when wagons from a derailed goods train hit a passenger coach. There were several more, with the extreme weather often being a factor.

Traffic over the route grew to such an extent that the line was running almost to capacity by the early years of the 20th century. As well as a regular passenger service, the line accommodated a string of goods trains that brought coal from the collieries around South Yorkshire to Manchester and Liverpool and a heavy volume of other goods traffic, much of which traversed the whole length of the route. Slow-moving coal trains, particularly on the climb towards the tunnels, were a constant source of delay and could often be brought to a crawl by bad conditions.



EM2 27001 enters Guide Bridge with a Sheffield to Manchester express at Whitsun 1957. Ex-works 'O4/8' 63841 waits with a freight in front of Ashton Junction signalbox on the right.
Kenneth Field/Rail Archive Stephenson.

CREATING A BUZZ

In 1923, due to amalgamations, ownership had passed via the Great Central Railway to the London and North Eastern (LNER) which was a strong proponent of electrification. One of that company's proposals was to provide overhead wires at 1,500V DC to the Woodhead route, where electric locomotives would be able to haul heavier loads at higher speeds and increase capacity.

Authorisation for this scheme was given in 1936 and the LNER's famous Chief Mechanical Engineer, Sir Nigel Gresley, »

set about designing a suitable electric locomotive for the route, the prototype of which was completed in 1941, by which time the country was at war with Germany, causing work on the Woodhead scheme to be paused.

Construction restarted immediately after the war but by then it had been discovered that the old Woodhead Tunnels were in a bad shape and too short to allow overhead power lines to be installed. It was decided to construct a new double-track tunnel alongside the other two, completed to modern standards in 1953. Another new tunnel was also built at Thurgoland but this time the existing one was used for the other track. By this time Gresley's prototype locomotive had undertaken extensive mileage, having been loaned to Dutch Railways for five years from 1947 to 1952, and it was soon joined by 56 basically similar machines, as well as seven larger ones that were intended for express duties.

The complete electrification scheme, which also involved the steeply-graded Wath lines feeding into the main route near Penistone, was completed in 1955. From this date most of the traffic was worked with electric locomotives, with the smaller EM1 Bo-Bos, proving capable of hauling 850 tons at increased speeds while the larger EM2 Co-Cos enabled passenger services to be accelerated throughout. On completion of electrification, the original pair of tunnels became disused and from then on all trains, including steam, used the new tunnel.

Unfortunately, the Manchester-Sheffield line was the first and the last inter-city route to be electrified at 1,500V DC, as within a few years the 25kV AC system was to be adopted as technically superior. This meant the Woodhead route became an isolated section whose differing standards meant long-distance trains had to have a locomotive change at each end. Despite this the line continued to be busy, particularly with coal trains destined for Lancashire's power stations, many



EM1 Bo-Bo electric 26046 approaches Woodhead Tunnel at Dunford Bridge with a westbound coal train during the first week of electric working in June 1954. Kenneth Field/Rail Archive Stephenson.

of which were double-headed and also double-banked on the steep section from Wath to Penistone.

The Beeching Report of 1963 naturally proposed the retention of this modernised route, but it also suggested the closure of the duplicate Hope Valley line, which served many more centres of population. A subsequent review saw a reprieve for the Hope Valley and instead, in 1970, passenger services over Woodhead were withdrawn and the EM2 passenger engines sold to the Netherlands where they continued to work successfully for many more years.

DECLINE AND CLOSURE

Goods services carried on as before but by this time demand for coal was declining, causing a rapid reduction in traffic. This led to the suggestion that the remaining traffic could be accommodated on other routes, which was gradually implemented, leaving Woodhead with fewer trains than ever. The final nail in the coffin came when it was realised that the electric infrastructure would soon be due for renewal, a cost that could not be justified. It was decided to close the whole route with the exception of the Manchester to Hadfield section, which was converted to the 25kV system and a stub to serve Stocksbridge steelworks at Sheffield. The last train, the 20.53 Harwich–Liverpool Speedlink freight passed Woodhead on July 18 1981 and after that the line was briefly mothballed before being lifted altogether.

This was not the end of the tunnels' useful lives as the two disused Woodhead bores had been purchased by the Central Electricity Generating Board (CEGB) in the 1960s and had been used to accommodate cables for the Trans-Pennine 400kV electricity link to avoid building unsightly pylons over the hilltops of the Peak District National Park. The CEGB laid a narrow gauge railway through the old Up tunnel for servicing purposes and its locomotive is on show at the Apedale Valley Light Railway.

The CEGB bought the newer, third tunnel in the early 1990s after that, too, had closed but it remained unused until 2008 when new 400kV cables were installed in it to replace those in the old tunnels.

The old tunnels are said to be in a poor state and are sealed at both ends. The new tunnel's future has been a constant source of debate as there have been many proposals to reopen the Woodhead route for rail traffic as well as others to use the tunnel for road traffic, replacing one carriageway of the main road that runs above it. However, the presence of the electricity cables is likely to be a problem that could not easily be solved and that, along with the loss of some of the land on which the railway was built, as well as some of its key structures, makes it



BR Type 3 diesel-electric Co-Co D6796 passes Penistone with the Liverpool to Harwich 'North Country Continental' in 1963. Kenneth Field/Rail Archive Stephenson.

unlikely the railway will ever be reopened.

The Manchester-Sheffield Woodhead route was a pioneer which proved electric trains were a viable and economic alternative to steam or even diesel for a hilly inter-city route. It is a shame that the line did not survive for a few years longer: if it had, it is most likely that, given the resurgence in rail traffic, it would still be with us today, and be proposed for upgrading as part of Northern Powerhouse Rail. **HM**

● **Visit our Railway Realism archive at *www.keymodelworld.com* for more historical railway articles.**



Right: **An LNER Class 506 electric multiple unit crosses Dinting viaduct with a Manchester Piccadilly to Glossop train in April 1968.** Brian Stephenson.

Below: **EM1 E26050 *Stentor* leaves Woodhead Tunnel with a Manchester-Sheffield express in April 1968. Note the earlier north and south tunnel bores to the left.** Brian Stephenson.

REJUVENATING

JOINING the *Hornby Magazine* team has got me close-up with modelling techniques I could previously only see from a distance. One of these is weathering. It is something I have always been interested in experimenting with but, having never done it before I was afraid to potentially ruin expensive models. Acquisition of a damaged Hornby 'OO' gauge 'A3' spurred me to jump into this side of the hobby.

After moving to London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) heartland I have been collecting models to allow me to run a prototypical cross-section of locomotives. To this end I have been acquiring multiple examples of a true LNER thoroughbred - the 'A3' 4-6-2. 60039 *Sandwich* for me is an interesting model, being fitted with a double chimney but lacking smoke deflectors, with a streamlined non-corridor tender and an 'A4' boiler - an interesting combination and one I don't think is replicated on any other Hornby 'A3'. *Sandwich* was one of the last members of the class built in 1934 at Doncaster as an 'A3' rather than the earlier 'A1s'. It unusually went straight from apple green to BR green missing out on the blue that much of the class received in the early '50s. Its final allocation was King's Cross where it was withdrawn in 1963.

The model was bought from a bargain bin as spares. Unfortunately, German style smoke deflectors had crudely been added to the model, and upon removal of these, huge glue stains were left. After a quick service and cleaning of the pick-ups the locomotive spluttered into life, and after running-in became a very good runner. Rather than try to hunt around for a new body I thought I would use this opportunity to experiment and see if I could hide the damage with some weathering. A set of Humbrol weathering powders was purchased from the Key Model World shop, plus a cheap set of brushes, costing no more than £20 in total.



Above: **Having acquired a bargain – albeit cosmetically damaged – Hornby 'A3' 4-6-2 *Hornby Magazine's* Ben Church enhanced the model's appearance with sympathetic weathering to the body and tender.**

Below: **Humbrol weathering powders and a selection of paintbrushes helped transform the 'A3' 4-6-2's appearance.**

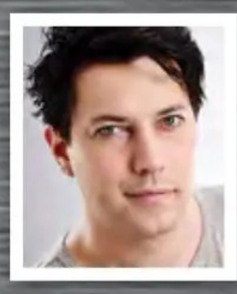




MIKE WILD
Mike has been working on dive-unders and gradients on his refreshed 'OO' Topley Dale layout.



MARK CHIVERS
Mark has been at the workbench detailing his exhibition locomotive fleet.



JONATHAN NEWTON
Jonathan has been weathering a 7mm 'Jubilee' and lining his '4MT' tank.



BEN CHURCH
Ben has been expanding his coaching stock rakes with BR Mk 1 carriages and Pullman cars.

MODELS

BEN CHURCH takes his first tentative steps into weathering, working on a careworn Hornby 'A3' in 'OO' gauge.



Right: **Using weathering powders and a little determination, Ben has rejuvenated his model of 'A3' 60039 *Sandwich*, ready to add to his new layout's motive power roster.**



"A distinct advantage of powders is that if you make a mistake they can simply be removed with-out permanent damage using a damp cloth."

BEN CHURCH

THE PROCESS

A mantra uttered many times – and one I stuck to – was to use reference photographs. Scouring my own collection of books, I soon found a suitable photograph of a dilapidated 'A3' from the 1960s which inspired me. I noted areas where soot and grime collected and that areas such as the locomotive's number, crest and name were all cleaner than expected.

I started with the smokebox, then weathered the rest of the model to match. It was where most of the glue was and I wanted to see if I could recreate a matt effect on the smokebox in vogue with recent Hornby Dublo *Flying Scotsman* models. For areas where I wanted soot and grime to become embedded into the recesses of the model, I applied liberal amounts of powder to those areas, then used cotton wool pads to remove most of it so it would collect in pockets and ridges on the model. Rust deposits on the cylinders, frames and tender enhance the look, but I was careful not to overdo it.

A distinct advantage of powders is that if you make a mistake they can simply be removed without permanent damage using a damp cloth. I tried many colours and techniques that didn't work, but *Sandwich* proved a fantastic 'canvas', allowing all sorts of risk-free experimentation. I used the chalk to mimic the white ash streaks you often see underneath the smokebox door – a nice effect mimicking one I have seen on Jonathan Newton's superb 'O' gauge models. Large lumps of real coal were added to the tender, overscale in terms of size, but more realistic than plastic loads.

There is definitely room for improvement and development - adding etched nameplates, replacing the front bogie wheels and adding a crew are straightforward enough. Darkening the wheels and motion is needed, as these now look far too clean and out of place when compared to the rest of the locomotive: learning how to use an airbrush is next on my list.

If like me you were worried or nervous about jumping head first into weathering I can't recommend an approach like this enough. I was surprised at the effects possible with a very limited selection of powders (as Tim Shackleton regularly shows in these pages). In spite of being a novice, I found the process very rewarding, and can't wait to find additional models at shows or in my own collection that I can use to further experiment on and develop my skills. **HM**

HORNBY magazine

SHOW GUIDE

Welcome to the *Hornby Magazine Show Guide* – your guide to the exhibitions that are taking place throughout the country every weekend. This listing is a guide to events planned by model railway clubs and societies and is updated each issue. We recommend checking the club or society website or using the contact details provided to check a show or event is on before travelling, as changes may occur at short notice. All information is provided in good faith, and *Hornby Magazine* cannot be held responsible for any changes that may take place following publication.

October 2024

5 SOUTH WEST HERTS MRS EXHIBITION

Hosts: South West Herts Model Railway Society
Location: All Saints Church Hall, Leavesden, Watford WD25 0LU
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, children free
Website: *www.southwesthertsmrs.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, club stand, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

5 WELLINGTON MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Telford Railway Modellers Group
Location: Charlton School Sports Hall, Apley Avenue, Wellington TF1 3FA
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, children £2, family £14
Website: *www.telfordrailwaymodellersgroup.com*
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

5/6 CORBY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Corby and District Model Railway Society
Location: St. Peter and St. Andrew Church Hall, Beanfield Avenue, Corby NN18 0EH
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, Concessions £4, children free
Website: *www.cdmrs.co.uk*
Features: Layouts and trade support.

5/6 FAREHAM RAILEX 2024

Hosts: Fareham and District Model Railway Club
Location: Fareham Leisure Centre, Park Lane, Fareham PO16 7JU
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £12 (£10), accompanied children free (advance ticket price in brackets)
Website: *www.fareham-mrc.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and parking.

5/6 FOLKESTONE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Folkestone Hythe and District Model Railway Club
Location: Leas Cliff Hall, Folkestone CT20 2DZ
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £8, children £3, family £23
Website: *www.folkestone-mrc.com*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

5/6 MICKLEOVER MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Mickleover Model Railway Group
Location: Mickleover Community Centre, Uttoxeter Road, Mickleover, Derby DE3 0DA
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, under 16s free
Website: *www.mmrg.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

5/6 SHILDON MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Shildon Model Railway Group
Location: Locomotion, Dale Road, Shildon DL4 2RE
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Free admission
Website: *www.shildonmodelrailwayclub.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, displays, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

5/6 WAKEFIELD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Wakefield Railway Modellers Society
Location: Queen Elizabeth Grammar School, Sports Hall, Northgate, Wakefield WF1 3QX
Times: *Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm*
Prices: Adults £9, children £2
Website: *www.wakefieldrms.org*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

6 GAINSBOROUGH MRS OPEN DAY

Hosts: Gainsborough Model Railway Society
Location: Florence Terrace, Gainsborough DN21 1BE
Times: 1.30pm-5.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £4, family £15
Website: *www.gainsboroughmodelrailway.co.uk*
Features: Club layout and refreshments.

6 SIDMOUTH MINI MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Sidmouth Model Railway Group
Location: Sidford Social Hall, Byes Lane, Sidmouth EX10 9QX
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £4, accompanied children free
Website: *www.sidmouthmrg.com*
Features: Nine layouts, dioramas, parking and disabled access.

12 CRADLEY HEATH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Cradley Heath Model Railway Club
Location: Rowley Learning Campus, Curral Road, Rowley Regis B65 9AN
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £8, children £5, family £18
Website: *www.cradleyheathmrc.co.uk*
Features: 30 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12 HEYWOOD MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY

Hosts: Heywood Model Railway Group
Location: Unit 1, River Street, Heywood OL10 4AB
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: £2
Website: *www.hmrg.net*
Features: Club test track in 'N', 'OO', 'O' and 'G' gauges, club shop and refreshments.

12/13 ELIZABETHAN RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Elizabethan Railway Society
Location: The Summit Centre, Lowmoor Road, Kirkby in Ashfield NG17 7LL
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied under 16s free
Website: *www.elizabethanrailwaysociety.com*
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12/13 BOURNEMOUTH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Christchurch Model Railway Club
Location: Bournemouth School for Girls, Castle Gate Close, Castle Lane West, Bournemouth BH8 9UJ
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £7, accompanied children free
Contact: 07340 332857
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12/13 FARNHAM AND DISTRICT MRC EXHIBITION

Hosts: Farnham and District Model Railway Club
Location: Alderwood Leisure Centre, Tongham Road, Aldershot GU12 4AS
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £10, children £2, family £22
Website: *www.farnhammrc.org.uk*
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12/13 GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW 2024

Hosts: Key Publishing/*Hornby Magazine*
Location: Marshall Arena, Stadium Way West, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK1 1ST
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm (9.30am for advance ticket holders)
Prices: Adults £16 (£20), Adult subscriber £14, children £9/free on Sunday (£10 Sat), VIP £50 (on the day prices in brackets)
Website: *www.keymodelworld.com*
Features: 30 layouts, trade support, demos, manufacturers, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

12/13 WARLEY AT STATFOLD

Hosts: Warley Model Railway Club and Statfold Barn Railway
Location: Statfold Barn, Statfold Country Park, Ashby Road, Tamworth B79 0BU
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £18, children £8, family £43.50, concessions £13.50, carers £13.50
Website: *www.warley-mrc.org.uk*
Features: 30 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, manufacturers refreshments, parking and disabled access.

17-20 MIDLANDS MODEL ENGINEERING EXHIBITION

Hosts: Meridienne Exhibitions
Location: Warwickshire Events Centre, The Fosse, Ratford Semele, Leamington Spa CV31 1FE
Times: Thurs – Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £13, concessions £12, children £5
Website: *www.midlandsmodelengineering.co.uk*
Features: Displays, trade support, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

19 SOUTH DEVON MRS OPEN DAY

Hosts: South Devon Model Railway Society
Location: The Church House, Abbotskerswell TQ12 5NZ
Times: 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £1.50, concessions £1.50, children 50p, family £3
Website: *www.sdmrs.org.uk*
Features: Club layouts plus visiting layouts on display.

19 SEABOARD SOUTHERN MRG OPEN DAY

Hosts: Seaboard Southern Model Railroad Group
Location: Hut 13, Tilgate Park Recreation Centre, Tilgate Drive, Crawley RH10 5PQ
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Free admission
Website: *www.seaboard-southern.org.uk*
Features: Club layouts, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

October in brief

19 WEST SUSSEX 'N' GAUGE SHOW

Location: Shoreham Baptist Church, Western Road Shoreham-by-Sea BN43 5WD
Website: *www.wsng.co.uk*

19 WOMBOURNE RAILEX

Location: Wombourne Civic Centre, Gravel Hill, Wombourne WV5 9HA
Contact: *midarc@hotmail.co.uk*

19/20 CAISTOR MODEL RAILWAY CLUB SHOW

Location: Caistor Town Hall, High Street, Caistor, Market Rasen LN7 6TJ
Contact: 07733 414866

19/20 GREENOCK MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Location: Lyle Kirk, Union Street, Greenock PA16 0TG
Website: *www.greenockmrc.co.uk*

19/20 LYDCC MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION 2024

Location: Burnley Masonic Hall, Nelson House, Nelson Square, Burnley BB11 1LA
Website: *www.lydcc.org.uk*

19/20 SEVERN VALLEY RAILWAY O GAUGE GET TOGETHER

Location: The Engine House, Station Road, Highley, Bridgnorth WV16 6NZ
Website: *www.svr.co.uk*

19/20 UCKFIELD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Location: Uckfield Civic Centre, Civic Approach, Uckfield TN22 1AE
Website: *www.uckfieldmrc.co.uk*

20 POOLE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Location: Poole Grammar School, Gravel Hill, Poole BH17 9JU
Contact: 07579 822464

20 SODBURY VALE MRC OPEN DAY

Location: Lyde Green Community Centre, Thistle Close, Emmersons Green, Bristol BS16 7GN
Website: *www.sodburyvalemrc.co.uk*

20 WIMBORNE MINSTER GAUGE 0 SHOW

Location: Allendale Centre, Hanham Road, Wimborne Minster BH21 1AS
Website: *www.csg0g.org*

26 EXETER GARDEN RAILWAY SHOW

Location: Matford Centre, Matford Park Road, Marsh Barton Industrial Estate, Exeter EX2 8FD
Website: *www.exetergardenrailwayshow.com*

26 HIGHBRIDGE VINTAGE HORNBY MODEL SHOW

Location: The King Alfred School, Burnham Road, Highbridge TA9 3EE
Website: *www.somersethrca.org.uk*

26 MARCH AND DISTRICT MRC OPEN DAY

Location: St Mary's Church, Wisbech Road, Westry, March PE15 0BA
Website: *www.mdmrc.net*

26 NARROW GAUGE NOW

Location: Portland College, Nottingham Road, Harlow Wood, Mansfield NG18 4TJ
Website: *www.narrowgaugenow.uk*

26/27 BURNHAM MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Location: Burnham Park Hall, Windsor Lane, Burnham SL1 7HR
Website: *www.swrs.co.uk*

26/27 CHELTENHAM MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Cheltenham Great Western Modellers Group
Location: St Margaret's Hall, Coniston Road, Hatherley Cheltenham GL51 3NU
Website: *www.cheltmodrail.org.uk*

26/27 CATHCART MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Clydeside Model Railway Club
Location: Pollokshaws Burgh Halls, 2025 Pollokshaws Road, Glasgow G43 1NE
Website: *www.clydesidemrc.com*

26/27 CRAMPTON TOWER MUSEUM MODEL RAIL SHOW

Location: Crampton Tower Museum, The Broadway, Broadstairs CT10 2AB
Website: *www.cramptontower.co.uk*

26/27 HAZEL GROVE & DISTRICT MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION

Location: Woodford War Memorial Community Centre, Chester Road, Woodford, Stockport SK7 1PS
Website: *www.hgdmrs.org.uk*

26/27 LEEDS MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Location: The Grammar School at Leeds, Harrogate Rd, Leeds LS17 8GS
Website: *www.leedsmrs.org*

26/27 RAIL-EX TAUNTON

Location: Taunton School, Staplegrove Rd, Taunton TA2 6AD
Website: *www.railextaunton.uk*

27 GUILDFORD 0 GAUGE GROUP OPEN DAY

Location: Normandy Village Hall, Glaziers Lane, Normandy GU3 2DT
Website: *www.gogg.co.uk*

27 WHITWELL RAILWAY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Location: The Sidings Function Room, Whitwell & Reepham Station, Reepham, Norwich NR10 4GA
Website: *www.whitwellstation.com*

November in brief

2 NEWBURY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Location: St Bartholomew's School, Buckingham Road, Newbury RG14 6JP
Website: *www.newburymrc.co.uk*

2 ROWLEY REGIS MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Location: St. Paul's Church Hall, Vicarage Street, Rowley Regis B62 8HX
Contact: 07854 376561

2 SEAFORD MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Location: Seaford Baptist Church, Belgrave Road, Seaford BN25 2EE
Website: *www.newhavendmrc.com*

2/3 ELGIN MODELFAIR

Location: Elgin Town Hall, Elgin, Moray IV30 1UL
Contact: *enquiries@elginmodelrailwayclub.co.uk*

2/3 SPALDING MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Spalding Model Railway Club
Location: Springfields Events Centre, Camel Gate, Spalding PE12 6ET
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £12 (£11), accompanied children free (advance ticket price in brackets)
Website: *www.spaldingmodelrailwayclub.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access. See *Hornby Magazine's* Fairlie Syniad Da and Twelvemill Bridge layouts on display.

2/3 GRES MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Location: Northfleet School for Girls, Hall Road, Northfleet DA11 8AQ
Website: *www.gres.org.uk*

2/3 ROCHDALE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Location: Masonic Hall Ballroom, Richard Street, Rochdale OL11 1DU
Website: *www.hmrg.net*

2/3 WEYMOUTH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Location: Weymouth College, Cranford Avenue, Weymouth DT4 7LQ
Website: *www.weymouthmra.org.uk*

3 BRACKNELL RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION

Location: Pinewood Hall, Pinewood Leisure Centre, Old Wokingham Road, Wokingham RG40 3AQ
Website: *www.bracknellrailwaysociety.co.uk*

PLANNING AN EXHIBITION?

● Is your club or society planning a model railway exhibition?
Hornby Magazine's Show Guide is a free listing that allows you to promote a forthcoming model railway show. If you have a show to add to the Show Guide, contact us at *Hornby Magazine* by e-mailing: *hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com* and please ensure you include appropriate contact details for the public as we are unable to publish listings without this.

FULL LISTING ONLINE!

● For more shows and the very latest event details visit *www.keymodelworld.com* for our online Show Guide.



We have an assorted range of brushes suitable for all types of miniature and model painting. Some of the brushes featured are factory seconds which contain minor blemishes but no defects that would make them unusable. As a result the savings are remarkable! There are also a number of miniature and fine detail sets plus optional packs of individual sizes. The selections are quite considerable so why not check them out on the facebook page. This also links directly through to our website.

For great bargains and incredible savings visit:

www.abcbrushes.com

www.facebook.com/Abcbrushes

LACY SCOTT & KNIGHT

Chartered Surveyors | Property Agents | Valuers & Auctioneers

Toys Collectors Models Sales

– *Auctioneers of Antique and Modern Toys*





ENTRIES INVITED all year round for our quarterly Saturday Sales which include Live Steam, 0 & 00 Gauge Railways, Britains, Dinky, Corgi, Spot-On, Matchbox, Tinplate, Railwayana, General Juvenalia, Trading Cards and much more.

WHY CHOOSE LACY SCOTT AND KNIGHT?

Lacy Scott and Knight auctioneers prides itself on offering a professional, reliable, and personal service that will help your toys go that extra mile. Through the utilisation of live online auctions and extensive advertising, this allows your items to reach a worldwide audience. And, with a wealth of experience and specialists valuers in all antique toy and modern categories, you can be sure to achieve the best market price for your toys.

GOING THE DISTANCE...

Whether you are looking to sell one item or a collection, Lacy Scott and Knight have the experience, ability and flexibility to arrange collections countrywide.







Catalogues: www.lskauctioncentre.co.uk or via post

Enquiries: Oliver Leggett on 01284 748 625 or oleggett@lsk.co.uk

01284 748 625 10 RISBYGATE STREET BURY ST EDMUNDS WWW.LSK.CO.UK

Also at Market Place, Stowmarket | 01449 612384 Property Agents | Chartered Surveyors | Valuers and Auctioneers

CHELTENHAM MODEL CENTRE

www.cheltenhammodelcentre.com

GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN

N Gauge Split From Train Sets

These items are brand new, they have been split out of train sets. They are unboxed though are supplied in packaging used in the set.



370-221A - Class 60 60001 *'Steadfast'* BR Railfreight Construction Sector.....£135.00



370-221B - BR PGA Hopper Redland Green.....£20.00



370-165A - SE&CR N Class 1854 SR Malachite Green.....£130.00

370-165SFA - SE&CR N Class 1854 SR Malachite Green **DCC Sound Fitted**....£210.00



370-165B - Pack of 2 N Gauge Bulleid Coaches Malachite.....£75.00

- SR Bulleid Composite Corridor SR Malachite Green livery
- SR Bulleid Brake Third Semi-Open SR Malachite Green livery



370-062A - Class 24 D5033 BR Green.....£115.00



370-062B - Set Of 2 BR Mk1 Suburban Coaches BR Maroon.....£55.00

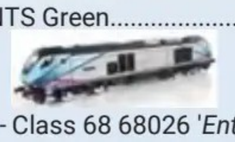
- BR Mk1 57ft Suburban Second BR Maroon livery
- BR Mk1 57ft Suburban Brake Second BR Maroon livery

dapol

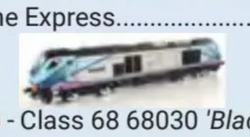
OO Gauge Class 68s - In Stock



4D-022-023 - Class 68 68006 *'Pride Of The North'* DRS/NTS Green.....£152.99



4D-022-024 - Class 68 68026 *'Enterprise'* TransPennine Express.....£152.99



4D-022-025 - Class 68 68030 *'Black Douglas'* TransPennine Express.....£152.99



4D-022-026 - Class 68 68033 *'The Poppy'* DRS Compass.....£152.99



4D-022-027 - Class 68 68002 *'Intrepid'* DRS Compass New DRS Logo.....£152.99



4D-022-028 - Class 68 68014 Chiltern Railways Bio Fuel Livery.....£152.99

EFE Rail

OO Gauge PCVs - In Stock



E86017 - NAA Propelling Control Vehicle (PCV) 94308 Rail Express Systems Royal Mail.....£63.71



E86018 - NAA Propelling Control Vehicle (PCV) 94320 Rail Express Systems.....£63.71

HELJAN

OO Gauge Class 45 - In Stock



45102 - Class 45 D63 *'Inniskilling Fusilier'* BR Green Small Yellow Panels.....£177.65



45103 - Class 45 D50 'The *Kings Shropshire Light Infantry'* BR Blue Small Yellow Panels.....£177.65



45105 - Class 45 45032 BR Blue.....£177.65



45301 - Class 45 45055 *'Royal Corps Of Transport'* BR Blue Red Bufferbeams..£177.65



45303 - Class 45 97409 *'Lytham St. Annes'* Tinsley BR Blue Weathered.....£186.15



45400 - Class 45 45144 *'Royal Signals'* BR Blue With Black Roof.....£177.65



45401 - Class 45 45110 BR Blue White Bodyside Stripe.....£177.65

CAVALEX Models

OO Gauge Class 60s - Due Early 2025.

See our website for the full range and to place your pre-order



HORNBY

OO Gauge Class 802 - Price Reduced!!



R3967 - Class 802/1 5 Car Train Pack 802101 GWR Green.....£401.99



R40351 - Class 802/1 4 Car Coach Pack GWR.....£211.99

OO Gauge RailRoad Class 47 - In Stock



R30382 - Class 47 47522 *'Doncaster Enterprise'* BR Parcels Green.....£85.49

dapol

N Gauge Class 86 - In Stock



2D-026-008 - Class 86 86622 Freightliner Powerhaul.....£110.16

GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN

N Gauge Class 350 - In Stock



371-703 - Class 350 4 Car EMU 350407 TransPennine Express.....£339.96

Ballast - In Stock



Fine Grey Ballast.....£4.00
(1mm average size)

Coarse Grey Ballast.....£4.00
(3mm average size)

Fine Salmon Ballast.....£4.00
(1mm average size)

All are supplied in 550g (approx.) bag.

Telephone: 01242 523117

Email: info@cheltenhammodelcentre.com

39 High Street
Cheltenham
GL50 1DX

All delivery dates are taken from the manufacturer and can change at any time. All items in stock at time of going to press.
Standard delivery is £4, next day delivery is £7.00

PREOWNED MODEL
RAILWAY COLLECTIONS
WANTED
TOP PRICE PAID

KJB MODELS

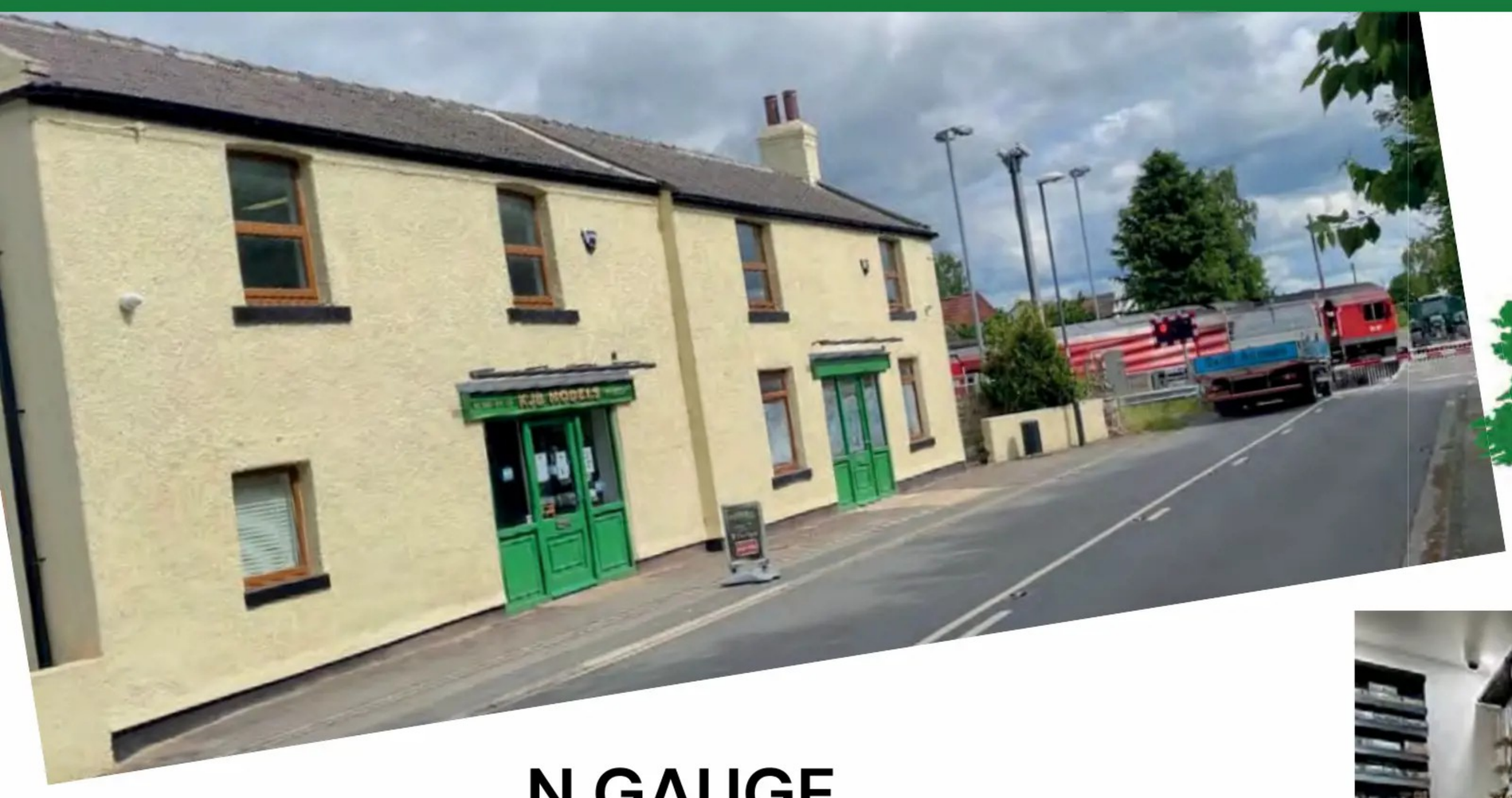
NEW & SECONDHAND MODEL RAILWAY DEALER

STATION ROAD
HENSALL
DN14 0QJ
TEL NO 01977 525861

OPENING TIMES
TUES - FRI 11:30AM - 4:30PM
SUN 1 - 4PM

NEW WEBSITE

WWW.KJBMODELS.CO.UK





N GAUGE
HENSALL SAND WAGONS













£19.95 each





AVAILABLE NOW



Find us on

& Instagram

Email: enq@kjbmodels.co.uk

FREE UK POSTAGE FOR ORDERS OVER £100 - FREE UK POSTAGE FOR ORDERS OVER £100

LOCOMOTION MODELS

The National Collection in Miniature
LOCOMOTIONMODELS.COM
01904 685785

GNR STIRLING SINGLE NO.1 MUSEUM CONDITION

EXCLUSIVE MODELS



AVAILABLE TO PRE-ORDER NOW!

Some accessory parts may require fitting by customer.

DCC READY **£249.95**
SOUND FITTED **£349.95**

PLUS POSTAGE

SECURE YOURS TODAY WITH A £30 DEPOSIT

IN PARTNERSHIP WITH RAPIDO TRAINS UK

MODELS FEATURED ARE **00 GAUGE / 1:76 SCALE**

ALL PRICES AND OFFERS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

WANTED

Model Railway & Collectables

Top Prices Paid

For all makes, all gauges and live steam, aeroplane kits, boats, die cast etc.

Instant cash paid

Will travel to collect

LITTLEWORTH MODELS

email: littleworthmodels@gmail.com

01775 630385
07578 708785

Woodgate Cottage
New Road,
Deeping St Nicholas,
Spalding, Lincs, PE11 3DU

Trainsporters

MODEL TRANSPORTATION

The *innovative* solution to storing and transporting your model railway stock



As used by manufacturers:

Accurascale
Bachmann
Cavalex
Dapol
Heljan
Hornby
Minerva
Murphy Models
PRMRP

NEW TOUR DATES ADDED!
See website for full details

- Exceptional quality
- 10L, 20L, 33L size boxes
- Ideal for home, clubs, and exhibitions
- Free shipping on 2 or more boxes
- Available for O & OO Gauge

GUILDEX, GAUGE O GUILD
September 7th and 8th
NEOG, NORTH EAST O GAUGE SHOW
September 28th and 29th
THE GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW
October 12th and 13th
GAUGE O GUILD WINTER SHOW
December 7th

Tel: 0333 4040 811

www.**trainsporters**.com

TMC
The MODEL CENTRE

DIRTY MY MODELS!

Professional Weathering Service

Three simple ways to get your models customised by TMC...

1. *Purchase ready-customised models from our extensive range of TMC weathered stock*
2. *Start with a pristine model in stock and tell us exactly how you want it to look*
3. *Send your models to us and tell us how you want them to look*

Pre-order any new model release at the best prices. With any purchase from TMC you can enhance your model by choosing from the below customisation options.

**Prices subject to change when models are sent to us. Please request a quote for more details.*

SCAN ME





Customisation options...

- Weathering - Value, light, medium or heavy
- Custom deluxe weathering
- Renaming & renumbering
- DCC fitting
- DCC sound fitting
- Screw link couplings
- Crest Changes
- Gloss finish
- Cab crew
- Fire irons
- Real coal
- Cab tarpaulin
- Fit parts pack
- Lamps
- Shed code

Ask about our popular custom graffiti service.





PECO



YOUR PECO SPECIALIST!

We have vast stock of PECO items at TMC. Get everything you need in one place, with fast next day delivery available to keep your project on track!



NCE POWERCABS



An entire DCC system in the palm of your hand! Complete digital system, ideal for beginners or new starters in Digital Command Control.

This 2A system can operate up to four OO/HO sized locomotives or eight N scale locomotives. Upgrade easily later to a 5A system and run many more trains - if you can handle them!

This cab provides all of the capability and ease of use that you've heard about in its Power Pro system at an entry-level price. Installation is a snap. Hook two wires to your track and plug in the cab. You're off and running trains!

Power Cab kit contains: Power Cab 7, Power Cab Cable, PCP Power Panel, EU / UK Approved Power Supply, Pro Cab Coiled Cord and Manual.

OUR PRICE:

JUST £209.99!

W: www.themodelcentre.com T: 01947 899125

Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Whitby, YO22 5LF

TMC

The MODEL CENTRE

SELL YOUR MODELS

Scan me with your phone camera

THE PROCESS

1 Send us a list of your pre-owned items

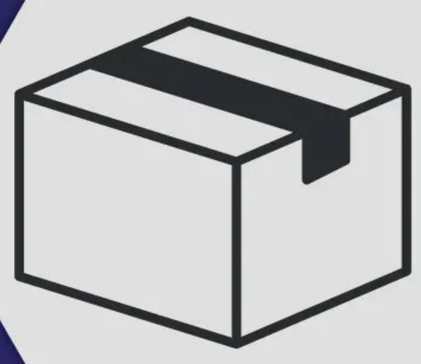
LIST



2 We'll work with you to accurately value your collection

QUOTE





3 Either post your models to us or we can collect them from you

RECEIVE



4 Prompt payment made via your preferred method after items checked

PAYMENT

Why not exchange for a credit to spend in store or online for an even bigger payout?

PRE-OWNED & SECOND HAND WANTED

FREE VALUATION



01947 899125

www.tmc-direct.co.uk/pre-owned

preowned@tmc-direct.com

Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Whitby, YO22 5LF

COMING THIS SUMMER



Part beast and legendary. Cloaked in its all-black livery with arrowed maroon stripe, this 'Type Two' veteran means business.

The Model Centre's exclusive commission from Bachmann Europe of 31452 Minotaur for OO gauge brings endless opportunities to your collection.

Revealed to the public for 1998 in freshly-applied Fragonset Railways colours at Toton Depot's open day, here's a locomotive that is well-travelled.

Place at the helm of your prestigious railtours, humble engineering trains, or timetabled passenger services, or pair with class stablemates or other locomotive types seen in the Fragonset/Merlin Rail fleet.

From Norfolk to the North West, and the Wessex route to the Wensleydale Railway, this locomotive could make an appearance almost anywhere!

Available in standard DCC ready, DCC sound-fitted and DCC sound-fitted 'Deluxe' variants. DCC sound-fitted models carry an unprecedented array of lighting features, and a dual speaker system for immersive audio.

For the ultimate experience, select a sound-fitted 'Deluxe' variant with motorised radiator fan, tinted windscreen glazing and impressive DCC-uncoupling – thanks to Bachmann's new Auto-release Coupling System!

Pre-orders open on our website, with model specification. Pricing: DCC ready (35-825Y): £179.95, DCC sound-fitted (35-825YSF): £278.95, DCC sound-fitted 'Deluxe' (35-825YSFX): £323.95.





W: *www.themodelcentre.com* | T: 01947 899125 | E: *websales@tmc-direct.com*

Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Whitby, YO22 5LF

TMC The MODEL CENTRE

A BRUSH WITH THE PAST...

ONLY FROM...

TMC
The MODEL CENTRE

The year was 1967 - the midst of great societal change. 'Captain Scarlett' on new TV sets, 'You Only Live Twice' on the 'big screen', while 'Penny Lane/Strawberry Fields Forever' by The Beatles entertained thousands on the radio. A time of transformation for British Railways too, with its 'modernisation plan' in full-swing.

Re-live those heady days with The Model Centre's exclusive OO gauge model of 'Brush Type 4' D1960, as released to traffic in that swinging year!

Newly-tooled by Heljan with an incredible wealth of detail, and an impressive scale tractive effort to boot - here's a star jewel for any discerning model collection.

Available DCC-ready, and DCC sound-fitted (twin high-quality speakers, and an exceptional sound project by 'Legomanbiffo'), this locomotive wants for nothing, unless you'd like it weathered - a speciality in which we excel - just read our customer reviews...

Being ETH-fitted, it's the perfect candidate for passenger stock. This London Midland Region stalwart carried its talking-point of a livery from July 1967 until the mid-1970s, including a period with its TOPS number, 47514, on one cab side only. Just wonderful!

Model or photograph?

It's both. Our exclusive Brush Type 4, D1960 with optional 'Deluxe' weathering overlayed across a photograph of the prototype, captured at Crewe Traction Maintenance Depot in the late-1960s. It really looks the part. But an image can't capture great sound. For that, we have you covered in our video. Watch this excellent highly-detailed model in action by scanning the code below with your phone camera...

SCAN ME

(HEL4715) Heljan Class 47
D1960 BR blue (early style)
TMC Exclusive
£224.95 DCC ready
£389.99 DCC sound-fitted



W: *www.themodelcentre.com* | T: 01947 899125 | E: *websales@tmc-direct.com*

Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Whitby, YO22 5LF

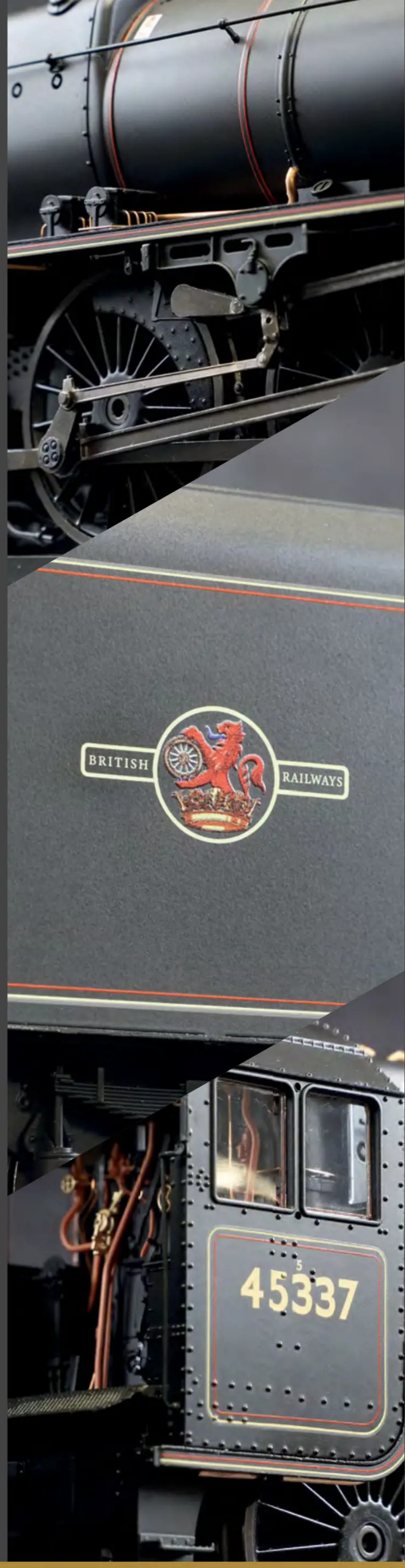
The Black Five

Finescale RTR O Gauge

Available Now

Our long awaited O Gauge Stanier Class 5 4-6-0
"Black 5" is now available at **ellisclarktrains.com**





Presented by
Ellis Clark Trains

Ellis Clark
TRAINS

Interested In Selling Your Collection?

Contact Dave



Or Contact Ellis... Or Albert!



For over a decade, we have been purchasing model railways, die-cast & railwayana, including some of the largest single-owner collections the market has seen.

We usually operate by viewing & offering on collections in person, most often without the need for a list, however we are happy to make offers from lists. At Ellis Clark Trains, we work on the basis of a friendly, professional & down-to-earth approach, purchasing all scales & eras, alongside Continental & American, with a specialised knowledge of 7mm finescale O gauge.

Please feel free to give us a call to discuss your needs.

And in case you were wondering...
Albert is the dog.



Get In Touch!

01756 701 451

dave@ellisclarktrains.com

ellis@ellisclarktrains.com

ellisclarktrains.com

Unit 2, Toller Court Short Bank Road Skipton BD23 2HG

Heki

Landscape Design
Modelled on the Natural World

Best Quality





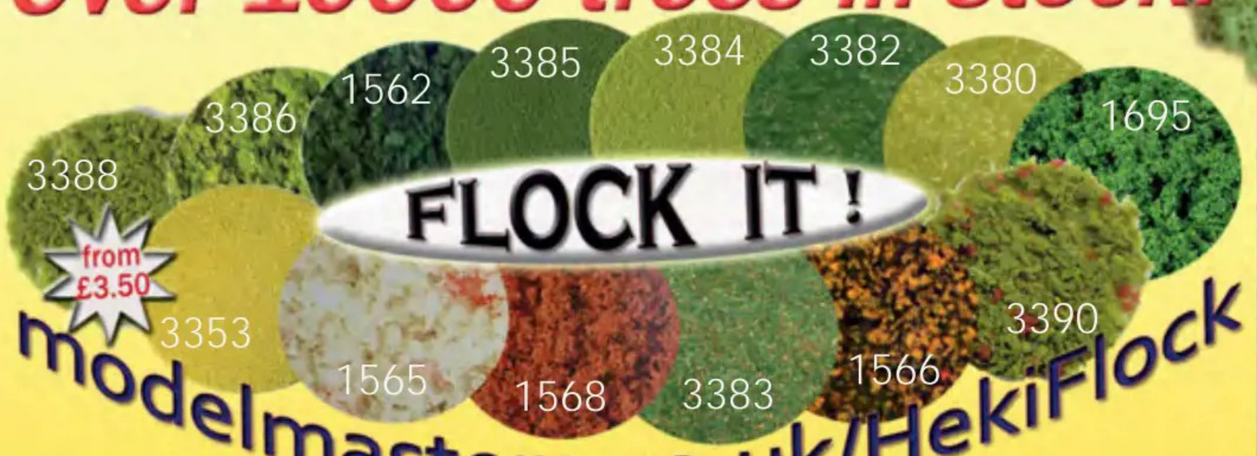






35cm / almost 14" high !!!

Over 10000 trees in stock!





Heki is available from:
modelscenerysupplies.co.uk
themodeltreeshop.co.uk
modelmasters.co.uk
sherwoodmodels.co.uk
howardscenicsupplies.co.uk
cheltenhammodelcentre.com
www.digitrains.co.uk
TRADE ENQUIRIES:
sales@scalology.co.uk

GRASS MATS

from £10.50



35cm Mountain Maple - #1743
£30.95

High quality 75x100cm
Non-fading static grass mats
Realistic colours. Non shedding
Flexible backing
Mini-mats also available

modelmasters.co.uk
/HekiTrees

FOLIAGE

28x14cm contained on webbing
tease apart for realistic shrubbery
modelmasters.co.uk/HekiFoliage







Find the FULL Heki Range: modelmasters.co.uk/heki

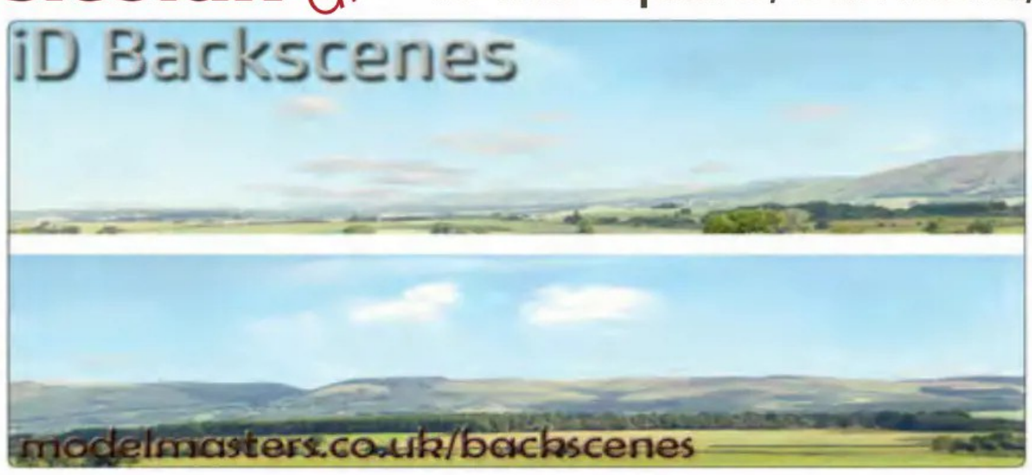
E&OE
© Scalology Ltd

Now fully open mon-fri

Visit us at: **modelmasters.co.uk** and 18 the Square, Barnham, West Sussex PO22 0HB



MODEL MASTERS
sales@modelmasters.co.uk
01243 240844





Ancorton | Brawa | Busch | Deluxe Materials | Heki | Humbrol | ID Backscenes | Kibri | PD Marsh | Scalology | Sommerfeldt | Superquick | Unimat | Vollmer | Xuron

iD Backscenes

Visit our store near Barnham Station

Photographic Prints for Model Railway Layouts

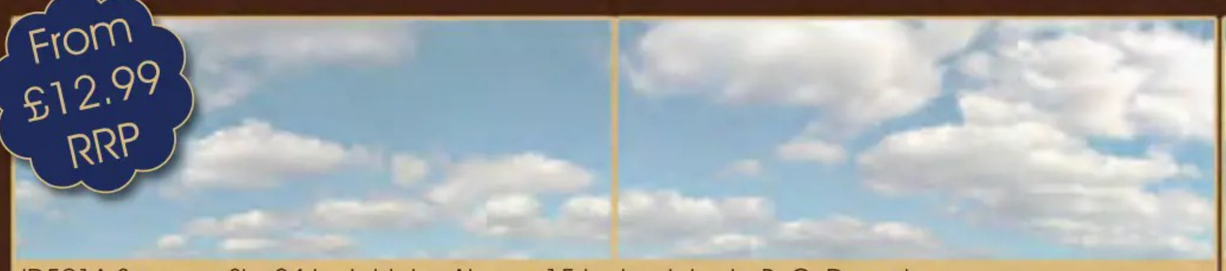
Buy now from:

Model Scenery Supplies
New Modellers Shop
Model Masters
The Little Layout Company
Cheltenham Model Centre
Plus Daughters
Digitrains
Model Railway Scenes
Sherwood Models
Upstairs Downstairs
...and many other retailers

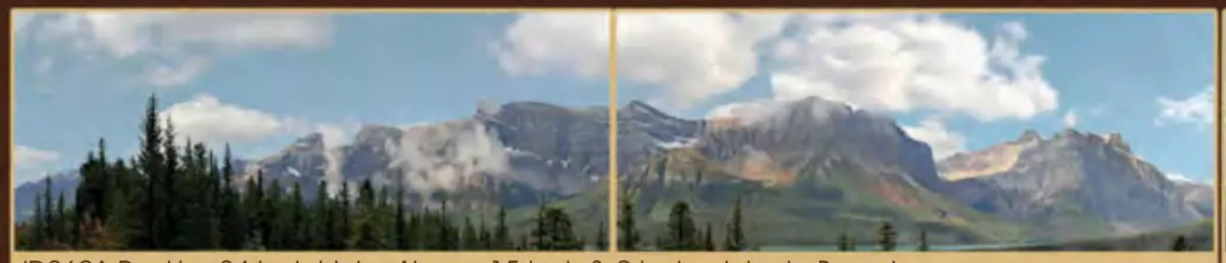

ID203A Village 15 inch high - Also as 24 inch - Joins to B, C, D packs ⇨⇨⇨


ID203B Village 15 inch high - Also as 24 inch - Joins to

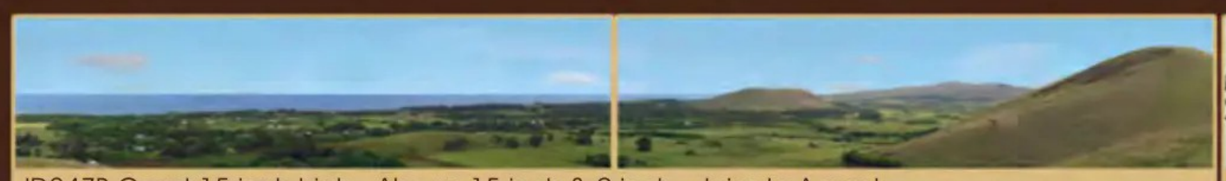
From £12.99 RRP


ID501A Summer Sky 24 inch high - Also as 15 inch - Joins to B, C, D packs ⇨⇨⇨

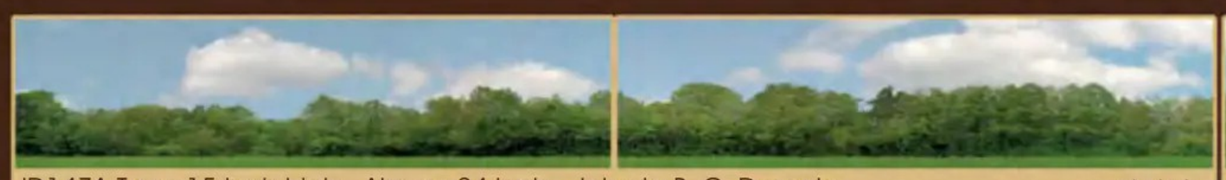

ID501B Summer Sky 24 inch high - Also as 15 inch - Joins to A, C, D packs

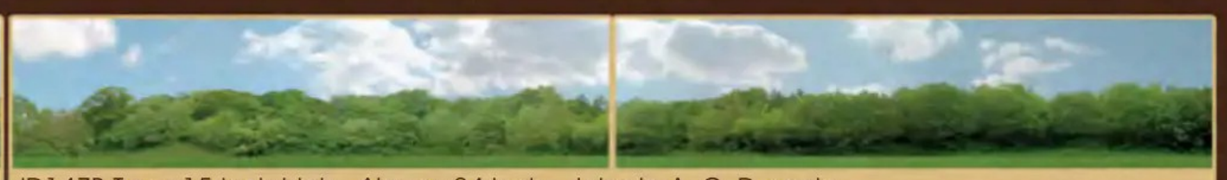

ID260A Rockies 24 inch high - Also as 15 inch & 9 inch - Joins to B pack ⇨⇨⇨


ID260B Rockies 24 inch high - Also as 15 inch & 9 inch - Joins to A pack


ID247B Coast 15 inch high - Also as 15 inch & 9 inch - Joins to A pack


ID402 Winter Hills 15 inch high - also in 24 inch


ID147A Trees 15 inch high - Also as 24 inch - Joins to B, C, D packs ⇨⇨⇨


ID147B Trees 15 inch high - Also as 24 inch - Joins to A, C, D packs

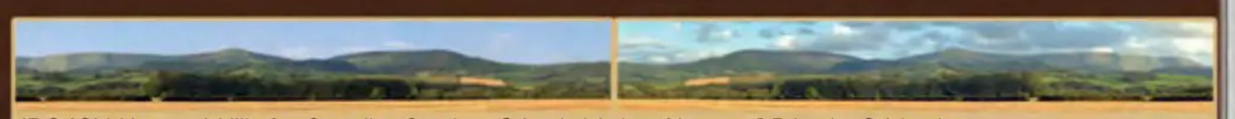
many more designs at backscenes.com


ID207A Hills & Dales 24 inch high - Also as 15 inch - Joins to B, C, D packs


ID503B Overcast Sky 15 inch high - Also as 15 inch - Joins to A, C, D packs


ID235A Bavaria 15 inch high - Also as 24 inch - Joins to B, C, D packs

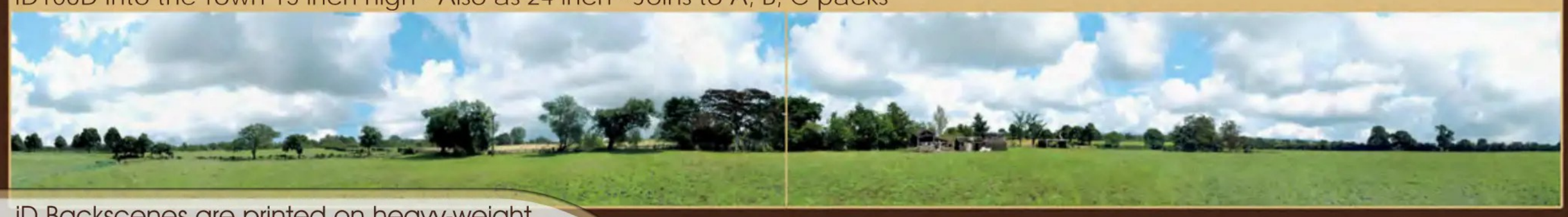

ID149A Tall Trees 24 inch high - Also as 15 inch - Joins to B, C, D packs


ID242N Harvest Hills for Smaller Scale - 9 inch high - Also as 15 inch, 24 inch


ID401 Terraced House Backs 15 inch high - Also in 24 inch



9″ 180gsm Paper - £12.99	15″ 180gsm Paper - £16.49	24″ 180gsm Paper - £26.99
9″ Self Adhesive Poly - £15.99	15″ Self Adhesive Poly - £20.49	24″ Self Adhesive Poly - £32.49


ID106D Into the Town 15 inch high - Also as 24 inch - Joins to A, B, C packs

iD Backscenes are printed on heavy-weight 180gsm coated paper (Standard) or self-adhesive polypropylene (Premium)

Many of the designs have 9 inch, 15 inch & 24 inch versions along with 9 inch versions for Smaller Scales

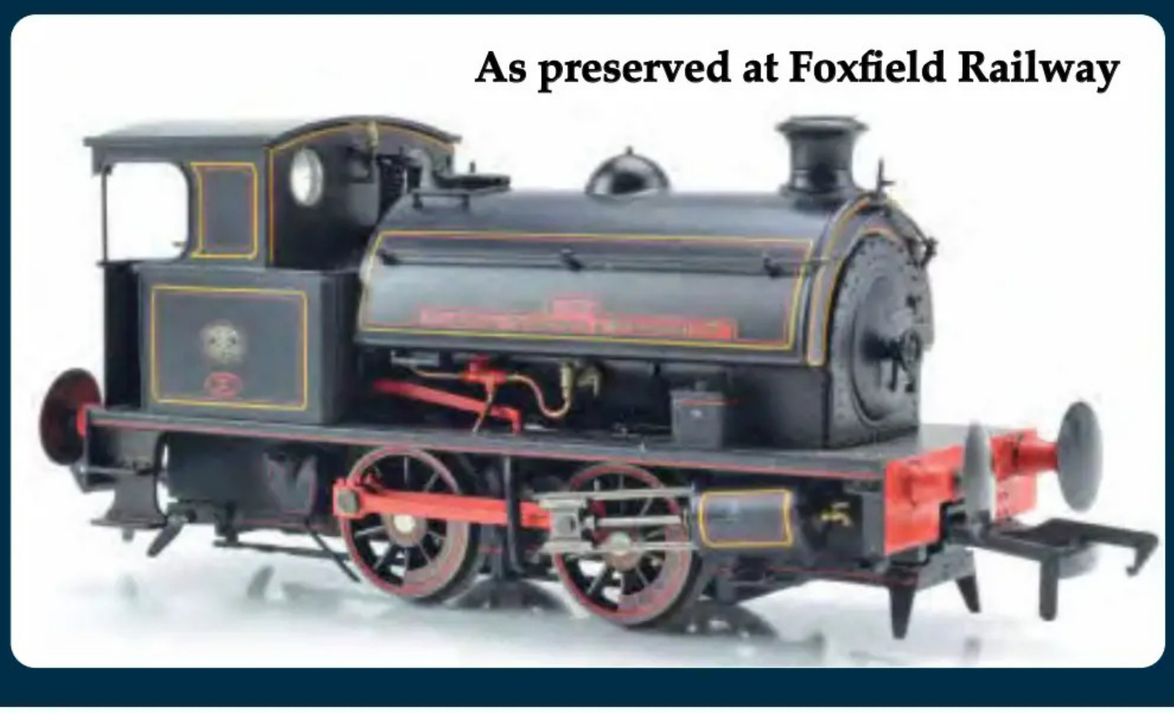
We can print your own designs and create a backscene from your images, please contact us for details

All backscenes are 3 metres long in two 1.5 metre panels

© Scalology Ltd

Art Printers
Large Format Digital Print & Design

18 the Square, Barnham, West Sussex PO22 0HB
sales@backscenes.com 01243 240844



FOOTPLATE EXCLUSIVE!

OO Gauge Hawthorn Leslie 0-4-0ST
Marston, Thompson & Evershed Ltd
Priced from : £126.36

NOW IN STOCK

Available as DCC Ready, DCC Fitted or DCC Sound

OO Gauge

FLANGEWAY

by Footplate

ASF BOGIE SALMON WAGONS
NOW IN STOCK - £39.95 each



14 TON SIDE TIPPING BALLAST WAGON
NOW IN STOCK - £27.95 each



O Gauge

NOW IN STOCK!

B.R. INDEPENDENT SNOWPLOUGH

£99.95 each

5 Liveries to choose from:

1965 Black
Highland Stag
Eastfield
Railtrack
Network Rail



ORDER ONLINE at FOOTPLATE.co.uk

or visit us in store at 101 Comberton Hill, Kidderminster DY10 1QH

FOOTPLATE

Follow us on shop

SELL YOUR TRAINS



We purchase all types of railways, from Z Gauge to 5" Gauge.
"A friendly knowledgeable service offered by railway enthusiasts."

QUALITY PRE-OWNED LISTED DAILY

Selling your items? Contact us on : 01562 750076
www.FOOTPLATE.co.uk ~ pre-owned@footplate.co.uk

In The Greenwood
LASER

A selection of our Station products available in OO,TT:120 and N scales

PC001
Platform Canopies



£8.75

TT-PS001
Double sided Platform



£8.75

N-PS003
Platform Ramp



£5.75

ST005
"Hesketh" Station



£27.50

TT-ST003
Island Platform Station



£15.00

N-ST002
Small Station Building



£13.00

TT-FB001
Footbridge



£10.25

SB001
Signal Box



£8.75

ES006
Single Engine Shed



£22.00

For the full range visit
www.inthegreenwoodlaser.co.uk

MODEL SHOP
GOING LOCO
HOBBY CENTRE





FREE POSTAGE AVAILABLE ON WEBSITE

- Bigger on the inside!!
- Huge range of New & Pre-owned products
- DCC Chip/Decoder fitting service
- Working layouts in store/demo facilities
- Expert & friendly customer advice
- Large Free Customer car park



- WANTED -
MODEL RAILWAYS & DIECAST
Top prices paid, all areas covered

VISA PayPal MasterCard

Visit our Website
www.goinglocomodels.com

38 Potovens Lane, Lofthouse Gate, Wakefield, WF3 3JF
Tel: **01924 824748** email: **goinglocomodels@hotmail.com**

www.modelrailshop.co.uk
01274 747447
shop@fmrdirect.co.uk
8a Sapper Jordan Rossi Park,
Otley Road, Baildon,
West Yorkshire BD17 7AX

FRIZINGHALL
MODELS & RAILWAYS

The modellers choice since 1950

HORNBY PRODUCTS HELD AT PRE-INCREASE PRICES – BUT ONLY WHILE CURRENT STOCKS LAST!

TT Gauge	Our Price
TT1001TXSM Hornby The Scotsman Digital Train Set, sound fitted	£289.75
TT1002TXSM Hornby The Easterner Digital Train Set, sound fitted	£237.50
TT3002M DB Schenker Class 08 0-6-0 08623	£123.30
TT3003M GBRf Class 08 0-6-0 08924	£123.30
TT3004M LNER Class A1 4-6-2 4472 Flying Scotsman	£159.30
TT3004TXSM LNER Class A1 Flying Scotsman Digital E3 Sound	£208.80
TT3005TXSM BR Class A3 60078 Night Hawk Digital E4 Sound	£200.70
TT3006M BR Class A3 4-6-2 60084 'Trigo'	£151.20
TT3007M LNER Class A4 4-6-2 4468 'Mallard'	£147.60
TT3008M BR Class A4 4-6-2 60016 'Silver King'	£147.60
TT3009M BR Class A4 4-6-2 60025 'Falcon'	£147.60
TT3010M LMS Princess Coronation 6231 Duchess Atholl	£151.20
TT3011M BR Princess Coronation 4-6-2 Duchess Montrose	£151.20
TT3012M BR(Late) Princess Coronation Duchess Abercorn E5	£151.20
TT3013M BR Class 50 Co-Co 50007 Sir Edward Elgar Era 8	£151.20
TT3014M BR Class 50 Co-Co 50040 'Leviathan'	£151.20

OO Gauge	Our Price
R1272M Freightmaster Train Set	£153.00
R1282M Mallard Record Breaker Train Set	£224.99
R30095 LNER Class 43 HST Train Pack	£326.90
R30170 Railroad Plus BR, Class 110 3 Car Train Pack	£161.95
R30182TXS Railroad Plus BR, Class 47 Co-Co D1683 Sound	£107.99
R30182 Railroad Plus BR, Class 47 Co-Co D1683	£87.30
R30343 GNER Class 43 HST Bo-Bo Train Pack	£323.99
R30351 BR Class 9F 2-10-0 92203 Black Prince	£224.99
R30375 Railroad Grand Central HST Train Pack	£135.00
R30382 Railroad Plus BR Class 47 Doncaster Enterprise	£85.50
R3732 BR Early Lord Nelson Class 30852 Sir W Raleigh	£185.40
R3862 SR Lord Nelson Class 864 Sir Martin Frobisher	£185.40
R3991SS BR A3 60103 Flying Scotsman Steam Generator	£287.95
R60258 Total TTA Tank Wagon Triple Pack	£98.99
R60259 Shell TTA Tank Wagon Triple Pack	£98.99
R60260 Shell-Mex TTA Tank Wagon Triple Pack	£98.99


TT30011M

TT3002M

TT3003M

TT3007M

R30351

R30182

R3991SS

R30343


We Buy Model Railway Items/Collections - Part Exchange or Cash

Servicing & Repairs
- DCC Sound Fitting
- DCC Decoder Fitting
- Weathering
- Buying Advice

OFFICIAL STOCKIST
SOUND FILES SUPPLIED BY YOUCHOOS & DIGITRAINS

FREE POSTAGE OVER £225
(UK mainland only)

See more at:
www.modelrailshop.co.uk

Opening hours: **Monday to Saturday 10am - 4.30pm**

Rail Center





Before
ANTES

NEW PAINT FORMULATION FOR TRAINS

At AMMO, *we continue with our mission of o****ffering quick and effective solutions*** *that provide durable and realistic finishes for modelers of any subject.* ***After years of research and collaboration with train experts from around the world, we present our authentic colors for railway modeling: the Rail Center range.***

The railway world *has always captured the curiosity and interest of scale modelers for obvious reasons, including its high level of detail and sophisticated machinery, evidenced by the great care with which railway layouts are faithfully recreated, making railway modeling an icon within our hobby.*



DESPUÉS
After

More information:

For Brush & Airbrush



3 Different Solution Boxes

Each including a Solution Book



More than 30 sets for railway enthusiasts!

@AMMOMIG #AMMORailCenter

www.ammo.es

AMMO

Everyone can build
Pocket Money Kits



EzyPoints - Point Servo Control *

Learn more at: merg.org.uk

MERG®

Model Electronic Railway Group

Connect Create Contribute

*Servo motor not included

MAIDSTONE & MID KENT MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Plus trade support



at
Lockmeadow Market Hall
Barker Road
Maidstone, Kent ME16 8LW

Saturday 28th December 2024
&
Sunday 29th December 2024
10am - 4pm
Admission
Adults £7.00 - Children £2.00

THE JUNCTION BOX

WANTED - WANTED - WANTED -

MODEL RAILWAYS





Top prices paid for N and OO gauge collections or individual items, such as

• Airfix • Bachmann • Graham Farish
• Hornby • Lima • Mainline • Peco

or any other makes.

Will travel to collect.

FORTHCOMING EXHIBITION DATES

• 5TH/6TH OCTOBER - **SHILDON** • 12TH/13TH OCTOBER - **GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW**
19TH/20TH OCTOBER - **GREENOCK**

Please forward your list of items by E-mail to: **ian@ihunter10.plus.com**

Or send to: The Junction Box, 15, Shepherd Terrace, Haltwhistle, Northumberland NE49 9LS

Or contact Ian **07763 806306 / 01434 320328**

Revolution trains

Fantastic Four

PJA Cartic-4 car carrier

Designed jointly by British Railways and the Ford Motor Company in 1964, the Cartic-4 articulated car carriers revolutionised the transport of motor vehicles and more than 500 sets were built.

Originally fitted only with handrails along the top deck, in the 1980s operators fitted 'Expamet' mesh sides or fibreglass screens and roofs to prevent damage.

Revolution is offering complete four-car sets of all three variants, with heavy diecast lower decks for reliable smooth running and easy-to-couple articulation units over each shared bogie designed to cope with curves down to R2.

Models expected in Q1/2 2025.

Pre-order price

£124.95 (MSRP £154.95)

Pre-orders closing end November 2024.

www.revolutiontrains.com

Revolution Trains @baby_pendo



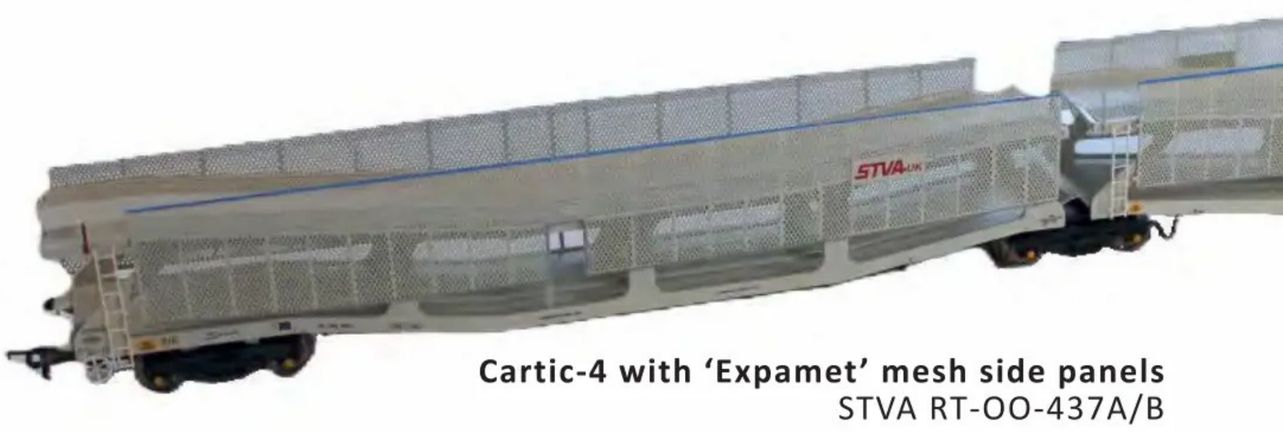
Original with top handrails
BR Motorail RT-OO-CAR4-401A/B

Also available:
MAT Transauto RT-OO-CAR4-402A/B
Silcock & Collings RT-OO-CAR4-403A/B



Cartic-4 with side screens and roofs
Silcock & Collings RT-OO-IHA-425A/B

Also available:
Silcock & Collings (no roof) RT-OO-CAR4-414A/B



Cartic-4 with 'Expamet' mesh side panels
STVA RT-OO-437A/B

Also available:
MAT Transauto RT-OO-436A/B



OO Decorated samples shown

BOOK NOW & SAVE!

THE GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW

OCTOBER 12/13 2024

AT: MARSHALL ARENA, MILTON KEYNES MK1 1ST

Join us for a spectacular weekend of railway modelling including Pete Waterman's latest Making Tracks 4: Up to the Junction featuring Watford Junction, Bushey Viaduct and Roade Cutting in one 64ft x 12ft 'OO' gauge railway!

EVENT HIGHLIGHTS

THE BEST LAYOUTS – Inspire your own modelling with some of the best model railways featured in *Hornby Magazine* including the outstanding Redbridge Wharf (HM201), Fairwood Junction (HM204), Millsbridge (HM206) and more across 'N', 'OO' and 'O' gauges.

QUALITY TRADE STANDS – Pick up the latest releases, specialist accessories, unique 3D printed products and more from our extensive range of trade stands including manufacturers and retailers.

BOOK NOW! ADVANCE TICKET DEADLINE: FRIDAY OCTOBER 4 2024

Buy your tickets before the show to get the best prices AND early access from 9.30am each day. On the day ticket prices £20 adults, £10 children (free entry for children on Sunday*).

- ✔ 30+ layouts
- ✔ 40+ traders
- ✔ Demonstrations
- ✔ Refreshments
- ✔ FREE shuttle bus from Milton Keynes Central station

OPEN:
Saturday: 10am-5pm
Sunday: 10am-4pm
Advance ticket holders get early entry from 9.30am

THE GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW

Sponsored by:

accurascale · TMC The Model Centre · HELJAN · WEST HILL WAGON WORKS

For full event details and advance tickets visit:
keymodelworld.com/greatelectrictrainshow



ON THE DAY PRICES
Adult: £20.00
Child (Saturday): £10.00

BUY ADVANCE TICKETS & SAVE!

Advance VIP ticket £50*

SATURDAY

- Advance adult subscriber £14.00
- Advance standard adult.....£16.00
- Advance child..... £9.00

SUNDAY**

- Advance adult subscriber £14.00
- Advance standard adult.....£16.00

**VIP Ticket includes a standard show admission ticket for both days, early entry, £25 of Key Publishing magazines and a sheet of discount vouchers to use at the show.*

***Children 16 and under go FREE on Sunday, but must be accompanied by a paying adult. Maximum of two free children with each paying adult.*





Brought to you by...
HORNBY magazine
KEY EVENTS
KEY Model World

Call 01780 480404

to book your advance tickets now and save!

829/24



Stockists of

Bachrus, Circuitron, Tam Valley, CML Electronic, DCC Specialties, Digitrax, ESU, Express Models, Gaugemaster, LDT, CT Elektronik, Lenz, New Rail Models, Roco, RR-Cirkits, Sprog DCC, Team Digital, TCS, NCE, Zimo. Plus Many More!

Friendly advice, support and installation services

Ipswich Model Railway Centre,
Unit 2, 48-52 Tomline Road
Ipswich IP3 8DB.

Coastal DCC

Coastal DCC

+44 (0) 1473 710946

www.coastaldcc.co.uk
enquiries@coastaldcc.co.uk

GRIMY TIMES **MODEL RAILWAYS**

www.grimytimes.co.uk

187 Orford Lane, Warrington, Cheshire WA2 7BA

OPEN: Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-4 • **CLOSED** Sun, Mon & Thurs





The Home of Grimy Times Weathering

01925 632209



- Excellent range of products and very competitive prices.
- Weathering, Renumbering & Renaming Service.
- Displays of pre-weathered locomotives for sale.
- Advice from professional railway modellers.
- DCC fitting service / Repairs & Servicing.

Sankey Scenics

Over 1000 different packs of Quality Signage & Titled Trains

NEW WEBSITES

COACH DESTINATION BOARDS



www.sankeyscenics.com

anticsonline.uk

AN EXTENSIVE RANGE FOR THE RAILWAY MODELLER

MODEL SHOPS IN...

- Stroud • Gloucester
- Bristol • Plymouth
- Cardiff • Stonehouse

CALL US:
01453 377030
Email: info@anticsonline.uk

DAPOL O GAUGE CLASS 66

FROM £335.75

Dapol's new design team members had taken over this project and set to work making corrections. They and Dapol as a whole have expended a huge amount of time and resources to make this model as good as it possibly can be.
With this the delivery now is due late 2025 so preorder today.
MFR:Code Class 66



Due late 2025

O GAUGE TOAD'S

£86.25 RRP £101.52

A highly detailed model of the GWRs standard 24-feet length goods train GWR Toad brake van, introduced from 1912 and built, with many detail differences, until 1950. Now available in multiple liveries.
MFR:Code
7F-300-0



RAILFREIGHT VDA

£23.99

The VDA van is a type of air-braked closed van built by BR between 1969 and 1977. The vans, reminiscent of a classic vent van albeit extended, served a very similar purpose to their stout predecessors. The VDA was a general use van designed to haul anything and everything.
MFR:Code R60264



RAILROAD PLUS CLASS 47

£87.50 RRP £96.99

This Railroad model fitted with a 3 pole motor and simple gearing, proving to be a reliable runner on any layout. The 8 pin DCC socket allows the model to be used on a digital layout where required and its railroad specification makes it ideal as a starter model
MFR:Code
R30182



DIESELS ON THE LONDON MIDLAND

Using the best available archive images this album looks back at the bewildering assortment of diesel locomotives and units that could be found on the London Midland Region.

MFR:Code
9781854144195



£9.99 RRP £19.95

Set your PowerCab free with ESP ψ aegis!

ESP ψ

aegis



The Ultimate PowerCab Upgrade

NOVEMBER 23 & 24, 2024 · THE NATIONAL FESTIVAL OF RAILWAY MODELLING · NEC • BIRMINGHAM

See aegis at the National Festival of Railway Modelling on 23rd & 24th November!

DCC concepts — thinking outside the square

Ph +44 (0) 1729 821 080 - sales@dccconcepts.com - www.dccconcepts.com

00 GAUGE



Oxford Rail ***Harburn Exclusive***
"Briggs Dundee"
no.23 (12t Tanker)
£22.95

Rapido ***Harburn Exclusive***
"Callendar Coal Company Falkirk"
no.259 (5-plank) **£32.95**

OXFORD
1/76th scale

Oxford Diecasts ***Harburn Exclusive***
"Edinburgh Corporation"
Leyland PD2 1950s (list £21.95) **£15.95**



Historic Scottish Wagon Liveries PECO N GAUGE

NR-P979 7-plank
"Edinburgh" **£17.50**

NRP-978 7-plank
"Glasgow" **£17.50**



NRC-004 5-plank
"Aberdeen" **£17.50**

NR-P980 7-plank
"Fife Coal" **£17.50**



We're right at the
McDonald Rd
TRAM STOP!

Harburn Hobbies, 67 Elm Row, Edinburgh EH7 4AQ
T: 0131-556 3233 & 0131-478 3233 Email: sales@harburns.uk

www.harburns.uk

Bachmann Retailer of the Year

WIZARD MODELS

MSE MAINLY TRAINS · 51L · COMET MODELS

Manufacturers and suppliers of kits and bits for locomotives, carriages, wagons, signals and lineside items, including Sprat & Winkle and DG autocouplings.

Stockists of Alan Gibson and Markits wheels and sundries.

An expanding range of modelling materials including plastic sheet, wires and tubes.

Over 2,600 products, most now with live stock levels on the website.

Payment by card or BACS only - no cheques or postal orders

UK P&P £5.40. Airmail at cost.

WIZARD MODELS LTD
PO Box 70, BARTON upon HUMBER DN18 5XY
T: **01652 635885** (Mon-Fri 0900-1630) E: **andrew@modelsignals.com**
Shop online at: **www.wizardmodels.ltd**

123-3D.co.uk

Your online store for 3D printers, 3D scanners, filament, resin & much more.

Call: **0333 325 0011** Email: **info@123-3d.co.uk**
Visit: **123-3d.co.uk**

DCC TRAIN AUTOMATION



MODEL RAILWAY & DIGITAL CONTROL SPECIALISTS

www.dcctrainautomation.co.uk

Call us on: **+44 (0)1823 429309**
Email: **info@dcctrainautomation.co.uk**

Roco · YAMoRC · DCC TRAIN AUTOMATION · Lokstore digital · Uhlenbrock · mtb PIKO · iTrain

LET'S TALK DIGITAL

SPECIALIST ADVICE ALONGSIDE THE HARDWARE

UK Distributors of Yamorc Digital, Lokstore Digital, Uhlenbrock & MTB Point Motors.

iTrain UK Reseller

THE DIGITAL CONTROL EXPERTS!

EVOLUTION

COACHES BY RAPIDO TRAINS UK



New OO Gauge 48ft 'Evolution' Bogie Coaches inspired by a multitude of pre-grouping prototypes!

9 different liveries available.

Non-corridor brake 3rd, all-3rd and composite body versions.

Numerous features including roofing, lighting and footboards.

RRP £199.95 TRIPLE PACK

£69.95 SINGLE COACH



Available to order NOW from RapidoTrains.co.uk or your local Rapido Trains UK stockist

RAPIDO TRAINS UK







COLOUR-RAIL
150,000 images on line to buy as prints or downloads.
All at www.colour-rail.com
Looking for a good home for your treasured negatives and slides?
Then e-mail colourrail@aol.com or write to: 558 Birmingham Road, Bromsgrove, B61 0HT

Unit 6 Donside Industrial Park
Alford, Aberdeenshire
AB33 8WD
///monorail.fills.glue

Model Railways
KMS RAILTECH
Aberdeenshire

www.kmsrailtech.co.uk
CALL: **0131 618 8822**
@KMSRAILTECH

EXCLUSIVES! *Visit our website for further details.*



CLASS 73/9
OO Gauge Model GBRf - Caledonian Sleeper - Network Rail
Expression of interest being taken. See website for details.



4 + 2 Pack
Image: ©Stuart Black

N Gauge ScotRail Inter7City 6 car pack - ONLY £250!



O Gauge Class 50s in GBRf livery



N Gauge Caledonian Sleepers - 4 Packs available!



OO Gauge EWS BBA/BLA



ALL NEW HAA & CDA

Everything You Need For Your Digital Model Railway

DIGITRAINS

DIGITAL MODEL RAILWAY SPECIALISTS

www.digitrains.co.uk



Listen to our latest DCC Sound installations here.

- Try before you buy
- Expert Advice
- Great Service
- Experience
- Major Brands
- Worldwide Mailing

We stock 1,000s of products from more than 30 leading manufacturers. Don't worry if you're not digital.

We're also a traditional model shop, holding all the major ready-to-run lines.

@digitrainsltd digitrainsltd

digitrainsltd

15 Clifton Street Lincoln LN5 8LQ
(01522) 527731
enquiries@digitrains.co.uk

ROXLEY MODELS

Est. 1986

SURREY'S SPECIALIST MODEL SHOP

DCC Doctor

Professional friendly advice.
Full DCC + DCC Sound Installations.
Expert repair services in the heart of Surrey.

DCC Sounds from
Legoman Biffo
South West Digital

WOODLAND SCENICS · accurascale · HORNBY · METCALFE · BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE · PECO STREAMLINE · GAUGEMASTER · HELJAN · MURPHY MODELS · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · FLEISCHMANN · dapol · NOCH … wie im Original

Telephone: *01372 452976*
Website: *www.roxleymodels.co.uk*
Email: *enquiries@roxleymodels.co.uk*

Address: *4 Beckley Parade, Leatherhead Road, Great Bookham, Surrey, KT23 4RQ*
Opening Hours - *Tuesday - Saturday 9.30 – 17.30*
Monday to Saturday – Click & Collect • Weekday time slots available

PETITE PROPERTIES



2mm, 4mm & 7mm building Kits!



360° & LOW RELIEF



+ NEW 1:76 kits!

01526 320 958

www.petite-properties.com

CARRIAGE & WAGON MODELS

www.carriageandwagonmodels.co.uk

NEW LARKINS BREWERY WAGON BY DAPOL AND 2 KENT HOP GROWERS LTD EDN KENT HOP WAGONS BY DAPOL NOW IN



See us at: GRAVESEND 2nd/3rd Nov
& WHITSTABLE 9th Nov

Custom Made Bulleid Pacific's
including Original Merchant Navy's, S15s 9Fs,
BR class 5s (Renamed, Renumbered, weathered)

Quality pre-owned makes including Bachmann

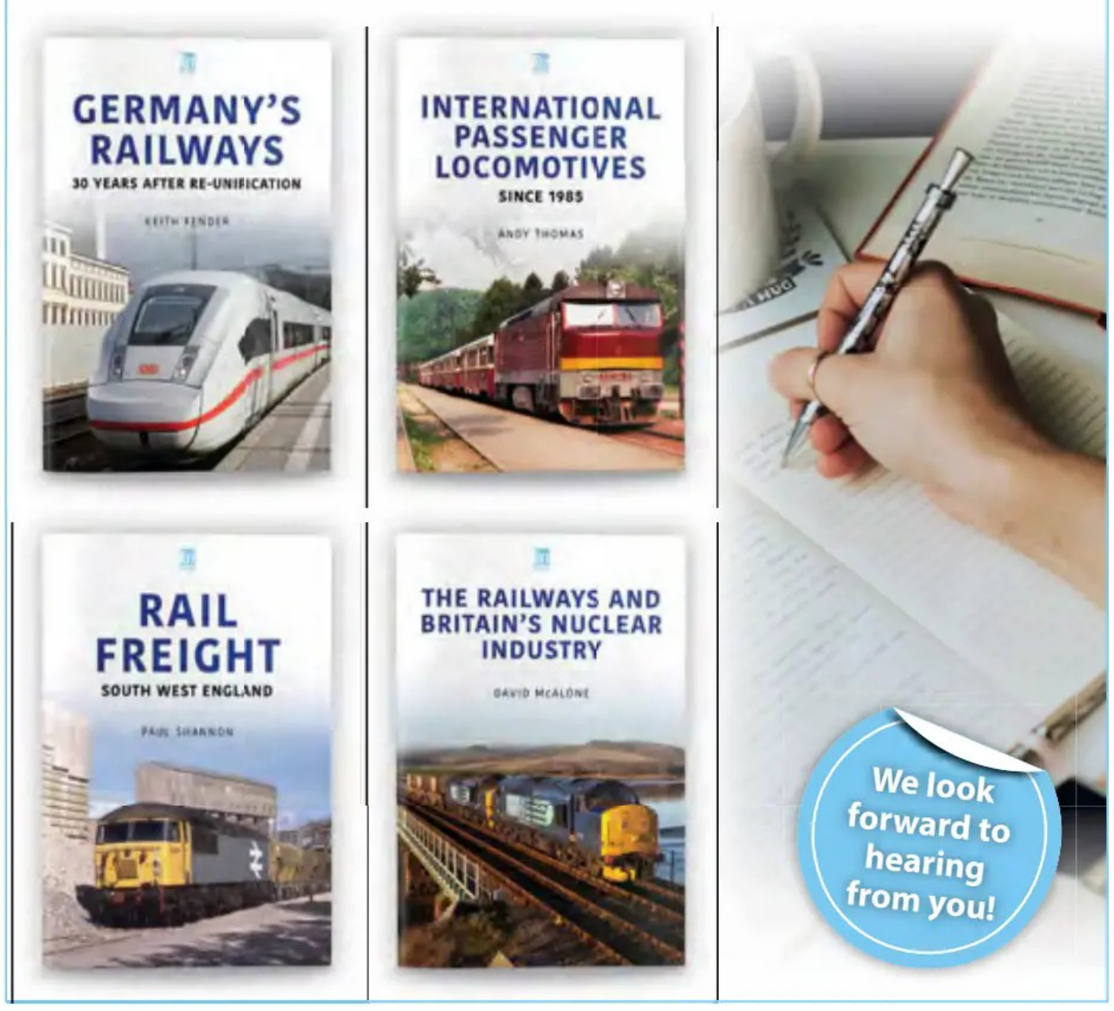
Call Greg on **01233 633295 / 07757 342525**
Or email us at: **carriagew@yahoo.co.uk**

WRITE FOR KEY!

KEY Books

To propose an idea or find out more, simply email
books@keypublishing.com

Having established itself as a leading publisher of railway books, Key Books is now looking for authors to join its international team of contributors. We are looking for existing authors and new ones, who really know their subject, especially if they have a great picture collection that could become an illustrated book.



THE HEREFORD MODEL CENTRE

SALES LINE
01432 352809

EMAIL US ON: **sales@herefordmodelcentre.co.uk**

4 COMMERCIAL ROAD, HEREFORD, HEREFORDSHIRE HR1 2BB

www.herefordmodels.com

SHOP OPEN MON-SAT 9.00am-5.00pm

009 LOCOMOTIVES & ROLLING STOCK

391-100	Double Fairlie Merddin Emrys green	£199.70
391-101	Double Fairlie Merddin Emrys red	£199.70
393-030	SR covered van	£33.10
393-055	Open wagon Ashover Valley	£23.75
9962	Lyd BR Black	£186.95
391-126	Mainline Hunslet Charles	£161.45

HORNBY
Steam Locomotives

R3235	D16/3 British Railways	£100.95
R3333	BR Early Adams Radial	£107.95
R3334	BR Late Adams Radial	£107.95
R3422	Adams SR	£109.45
R3423	Adams BR	£109.45
R3615	Peckett W4	£89.99
R3781	K&ESR Terrier	£80.75
R3639	LMS King George VI	£171.00
R30200	Railroad 0-4-0ST BR	£43.19
R3635	BR Lord Nelson 'Lord Rodney'	£152.95
R3527	N15 SR Black 'Camelot'	£139.45
R30317	Railroad M&GNJR 0-4-0T	£49.50
R30114	BR West Country Braunton	£239.85
R3982	BR 2MT lined green	£206.10
R30228	LMS Coronation Queen Mary	£217.79
R30325	S&DJR, Class 3F 'Jinty'	£71.99
R30316	S&DJR, Class 3F 'Jinty'	£71.99

HORNBY
Diesel Electric Locomotives

R3373	NRM Class 71	£134.95
R3374	BR Blue Class 71	£134.95
R3376	BR Green Class 71	£134.95
R30084	Sentinel 0-6-0 MSC	£98.09
R30083	Sentinel 0-6-0 POB	£98.09
R3899	BR Class 08 Orange	£166.95
R30042TTS	Cl. 47 R.O.G sound	£108.90
R30073	Cl. 56 BR Blue	£196.19
R30099	East Coast Trains HST	£326.69
R30157	Cl. 60 60002	£201.60
R30156	Cl. 60 60001	£201. 60
R30167	Cl. 66 Fastline Freight	£87.30
R30203	Cl. 121 Coca Cola	£87.30
R30030	Cl87 City of Glasgow	£196.20
R30013	R&H 48DS Gower Princess	£98.10
R30191	BR Departmental Class 40 (97)	£87.30
R30121	BR Cl.08 Black (NRM)	£185.99
R30115	Cl08 Blue 604 Phantom	£167.40
R30142	Class 08 LORAM	£167.40
35-352	Class 20/0 BR Green	£191.20
R3895	R&H 88DS Rowntree	£102.59
R3896	R&H 88DS BR Green	£102.59
R30180	BR InterCity, Class 37 37251	£87.30
R30186	BR Infrastructure, Class 47	£87.30

BACHMANN
Steam Locomotives

31-127	Class 3000 BR Early ROD	£118.45
31-128	BR ROD Weathered	£102.45
31-136DC	D11/2	£115.95
31-461A	C Class SR Black	£106.20
31-462A	C Class BR Early	£106.20
31-932DC	BR Compound	£127.75
32-002A	BR Hall Blk weathered	£140.20
31-443	Ivatt 2mt tank BRITISH RAILWAYS	£140.20
31-442	Ivatt 2mt tank LMS	£140.20
35-202SF	BR V2 green w/ sound	£280.45
35-201	BR V2 black	£195.45
35-200	LNER V2 green	£195.45
35-200SF	LNER V2 green w/ sound	£280.45
31-117	BR Std 4MT black	£178.45
32-132	BR 45xx BR green	£140.20
32-861	BR 9F late	£195.45

BACHMANN
Diesel/Electric Locomotives

32-992	Wickhams Trolley Yellow	£67.95
35-419	Class 47 Rft Distribution	£203.95
35-419SF	Class 47 Rft Distrib. sound	£288.95
35-418	Class 47 Rft Construction	£203.95
32-619	Class 90 EWS	£195.45
31-267A	Class 419 MLV Blue/Grey	£135.95
31-265A	Class 419 MLV BR green	£135.95
31-578	Windhoff MPV N. Rail	£271.95
31-511A	Cl158 Arriva Wales	£280.45
31-502A	Cl158 WYPTE	£280.45
31-579	Windhoff Network Rail orange	£271.95
35-312	Class 37 BR Blue Thornaby TMD	£212.45
35-352	BR Cl. 20 Green	£191.20
35-352A	BR Cl.20 Green	£191.20

RAPIDO

913002	L & M Lion (1980s	£152.95
903002	Hunslet 16" Arthur	£109.50
903006	Hunslet 16" Primrose	£109.50
903007	Hunslet 16" Thorne	£109.50
903005	Hunslet 16" Jacks	£109.50
904001	BR 15xx black no crest	£127.50
922002	Titfield Thunderbolt Pack	£254.95
953001	GER W&U pre 1919 pack	£229.45
953002	GER W&U post 1919 pack	£229.45

DAPOL
N Gauge

2D-005-000	Cl.59 59005 Foster Yeoman	£146.90
2D-005-001	Cl.59 59103 A.R.C.	£146.90
2D-005-002	Cl.59 59206 DB Schenker	£146.90
2D-005-003	Cl.59 59204 National Power	£146.90
2D-005-004	Cl.59 59104 Hanson	£146.90
2D-005-005	Cl.59 59005 Aggregate Industries	£146.90

DAPOL
OO Gauge

4S-024-001	HL 0-4-0 4 'Asbestos' Green	£107.40
4S-024-002	HL 0-4-0 'Henry' Black	£107.40
4S-024-005	HL 0-4-0 NCB Blue	£107.40
4S-024-006	HL 0-4-0 'Faraday' Green	£107.40
4S-024-007	HL 0-4-0 'Spider' Green	£107.40

GRAHAM FARISH
N Gauge

371-007ASF	BR Class 08 Grey SOUND	£208.20
371-011SF	BR Class 08 Network Rail SOUND	£208.20
371-012	BR Class 08 RES	£123.20
371-336	Class 150/1 GMPTE	£203.95
371-042	BR Class 20 Blue Redmire	£135.95
371-659	Class 57 ARRIVA Wales	£165.70

EXHIBITIONS 2024

- **CHELTENHAM** - October 26th & 27th

WARLEY AT STATFOLD - October 12th & 13th

NEC - November 23rd & 24th

MAIL ORDER SERVICE

ALL PRICES VALID UNTIL 30.11.24

POSTAGE & PACKING RATES PER ORDER:

UK Standard Postage £4.00

UK Insured Postage & Packing Rate £7.10

UK Courier Transport & Packing Rate £10.00

Worldwide at cost.

VAT free to overseas.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Please allow 7 days for clearance when paying by cheque

Credit Cards Welcome - Visa, Mastercard, Maestro
Please state expiry date

EXCLUSIVE PECO N GAUGE WAGONS

NR-P987B	Shell/BP black no. 5175	£13.45
NR-P987C	Shell/BP black no. 5177	£13.45
NR-P987DW	Shell/BP black no. 5169 wthd.	£14.25
NR-P987G	Shell/BP black no. 5171	£13.45
NR-P987H	Shell/BP black no. 5176	£13.45
NR-P987I	Shell/BP black no. 5174	£13.45
NR-P987JW	Shell/BP black no. 5173 wthd	£14.25
NR-P987KW	Shell/BP black no. 5179 wthd	£14.25
NR-P987LW	Shell/BP black no. 5168 wthd	£14.25
NR-P993A	BP Grey no. BP067266	£13.45
NR-P993B	BP Grey no. BP067082	£13.45
NR-P993C	BP Grey no. BP067095	£13.45
NR-P993DW	BP Grey no. BP067168 wthd	£14.25
NR-P993EW	BP Grey no. BP067177 wthd	£14.25
NR-P993FW	BP Grey no. BP067184 wthd	£14.25
NR-P994A	BP Green no. BP067161	£13.45
NR-P994B	BP Green no. BP067162	£13.45
NR-P994C	BP Green no. BP067368	£13.45
NR-P994DW	BP Green no. BP067765	£14.25
NR-P994EW	BP Green no. BP067783	£14.25
NR-P994FW	BP Green no. BP067574	£14.25
NR-P995A	BP Black no. BP065762	£13.45
NR-P995B	BP Black no. BP065764	£13.45
NR-P995C	BP Black no. BP065771	£13.45
NR-P995DW	BP Black no. BP065770	£14.25
NR-P995EW	BP Black no. BP065765	£14.25
NR-P995FW	BP Black no. BP065766	£14.25







MegaPoints Controllers

Congratulations to Pete Waterman's Railnuts for setting the GUINNESS WORLD RECORDS® title for "Largest Portable Model Railway".

On Pete's record setting model of the West Coast main line, we have a combination of System2 and legacy point motor drivers, panel controllers, RFID readers, RFID displays, frog switching relay drivers and literally hundreds of block detectors.

Want more control over your layout with less wiring?

MegaPoints Controllers System2 range allows you to operate and control your points and accessories, report point positions and block occupancy which can be indicated via lights on your mimic panel. This is all done via a two wire network whether your layout is analogue or DCC.

Pete Waterman's Making Tracks layouts have been combined into a layout that's over 450 feet of baseboard. We use the same two wires so multiple operators can control anything on the layout from one of four mimic panels. ***"System2 has simplified our installation and enabled new possibilities for Making Tracks"*** **- Pete Waterman, OBE.**

System 2 is modular, so you can start with an 8 or 16 channel starter kit and expand from there as your needs grow – what's more it's made in Britain!

WiFi is also built into all our System 2 boards giving you the option to run without the 2 wire network – all that is needed is to download some free software on a PC on your network.



Certification team: Dan Rotherham, Pete Waterman, Chris Clenton, David Fenton.

System 2 supports JMRI and is also kept up to date with over the air updates from MegaPoints Controllers ensuring your device has the latest updates and new features.

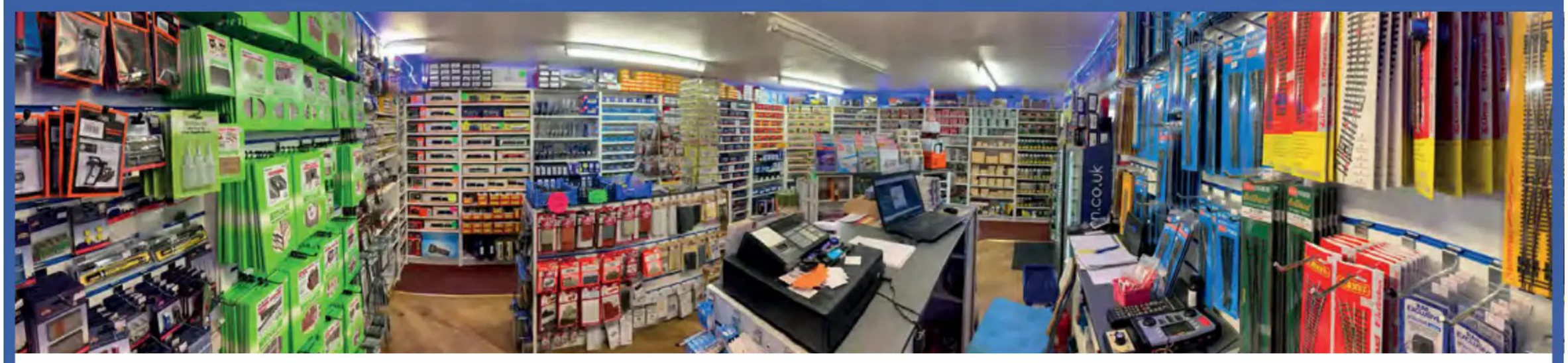
Visit our website, see the videos, download the documentation and begin your System2 simplified layout control installation today.

Web: megapointscontrollers.com

Rev: 07-2024

- Family run business for 10 years+
- Experienced Mail Order Team
- DCC & Sound fitting, Repairs & Layout work undertaken
- All major brands & gauges stocked
- Meet us at Hornby Magazine's Largest Exhibitions
- Easy transport links from M1 J11a or Leighton Buzzard Station

STOCKING A WIDE SELECTION OF NEW AND PRE-OWNED ITEMS INSTORE AND ONLINE



WE BUY your unwanted model railway collections



Come and see us at the following 2024 shows...

THE GREAT ELECTRIC TRAIN SHOW, Milton Keynes, Bucks - **12th/13th October**

THE HIGH WYCOMBE & DISTRICT MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY, High Wycombe, Bucks - **9th November**

THE NATIONAL FESTIVAL OF RAILWAY MODELLING, Birmingham NEC - **23rd/24th November**

www.agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk

New Website launched for 2024

AGR Model Railway Store
9 High Street Mews, 28 High Street,
Leighton Buzzard, Beds, LU7 1EA
01525 854788

E: sales@agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk
Monday – ***By appointment ONLY***
Tuesday - Saturday 10am-3pm
Sunday - ***Closed***



KEY Publishing

Model World

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

SUBSCRIBER ONLY BENEFITS

Unmissable modelling content at your fingertips

1. **UNLIMITED** access to all *Key Model World* content including more than 6,000 modelling articles!
2. **EXCLUSIVE** product reviews, latest news, builds and highly detailed layouts
3. In-depth articles, videos and quizzes you won't find anywhere else
4. Exclusive **VIDEO FEATURES** showcasing the model railways we feature on screen
5. Full access to ALL exclusive *Key Model World* video series
6. New **FOUR-PART VIDEO** series every eight weeks, exclusive to *Key Model World*
7. A huge, fully **SEARCHABLE** archive of modelling content
8. Access to read the official ***HORNBY MAGAZINE*** and ***AIRFIX MODEL WORLD*** online as digital page-turners
9. Exclusive monthly **SUBSCRIBER OFFERS** on *Key Model World Shop* products
10. **SAVE** on *Key Publishing* event tickets as a *Key Model World* subscriber
11. **SAVE** on **Railway Touring Company UK** main line steam day trips
12. Access on any device **ANYWHERE, ANYTIME**

MONTHLY
£3.99
renews every month

BEST VALUE
ANNUAL
£44.99
renews every year



SUBSCRIBE NOW!

YOUR MODELLING DESTINATION



EXCLUSIVE SUBSCRIBER ONLY VIDEO!

HORNBY magazine

Become a Key Model World Premium Subscriber for unlimited access

Every month we launch new and exclusive videos available only to Key Model World Premium Subscribers. Featuring layout tours you won't find anywhere else, first access to the latest product review videos and FULL access to all our video series, there's a lot more to Key Model World than you might first expect



Visit **www.keymodelworld.com** for more information.

For more information please visit

www.keymodelworld.com

822/24

DISCOUNT 'O' GAUGE

TOWER BRASS LOCOMOTIVES
R.T.R in unpainted brass/factory painted

GWR/BR Railcar 19-33.....£550.00
GWR/BR Parcels Railcar No.34.....£550.00
GWR 1361 Early black chassis.....£525.00
GWR/BR 1361 Late black chassis.....£525.00
LY/LMS/BR Pug black.....£450.00
LNER/BR J39 0-6-0 black.....£815.00
GWR/BR 8750 Pannier black chassis . £525.00

FULLY FINISHED R-T-R LOCOS

L&Y/LMS/BR Pug 0-4-0T .....from £525.00
GWR/BR 1361 0-6-0ST.....from £695.00
GWR/BR 8750 Pannier tank .....from £695.00
GWR/BR Razor Edge railcar.....£835.00
GWR/BR Parcels railcar.....£810.00
LNER/BR J39 0-6-0.....£950.00

GLADIATOR LOCO KITS

GL1 BR D10/11 4-4-0 .....£420.00
GL04 LNER C4 Jersey Lily 4-4-2.....£430.00
GL14 LNER / BR Q4 TINY 0-8-0 .....£430.00
GL16 LNER / BR Q1/1 0-8-0 TANK £400.00
GL20 LMS/BR PRINCESS £575.00
GL21 LMS/BR ROYAL SCOT £500.00
GL23 LMS/BR BRITISH LEGION £500.00
GL24 LMS/BR ORIGINAL PATRIOT £500.00
GL28 LMS/BR 2P 4-4-0 .....£400.00
GL31 LMS / BR Stanier Lemon 0-4-4T £375.00
GL36 LBSC/SR/BR H2 ATLANTIC £525.00
GL44 LNWR/LMS /BR COAL TANK 0-6-2 ..£325.00
GL48 LNWR/LMS Ramsbottom Crane 0-4-2T .£375.00
GL50 LNER/BR 2-8-8-2 GARRATT £750.00
GL57 LNER / BR L1 2-6-4 .....£400.00
GL58 LNER / BR B1 4-6-0 .....£480.00
GL59 LNER / BR K1 2-6-0 .....£450.00
GTR62 SR/BR Urie King Arthur.....£575.00
GL70 SR / BR SCHOOLS 4-4-0 .....£525.00
GL76 SLMS/ BR Hughes Crab 2-6-0.....£575.00
FT5 LNER D17/1 & D17/2 4-4-0 .....£400.00
FT9 NER/LNER/BR G6/BTP 0-4-4T.....£300.00

TOWER COLLECTION (D.J.H) BEGINNERS KITS
Includes wheels, gears and motor

TC1 Class 02 0-4-0 Diesel Shunter..... £250.00
TC3 Andrew Barclay 0-4-0 Steam Shunter£280.00

TOWER COLLECTION LOCO KITS
Require wheels, gears and motor

TC2 LMS streamlined Coronation.....£725.00
TC4 LMS/BR non streamlined Duchess...£695.00
TC5 LMS/BR de-streamlined Duchess £695.00
TC6 LMS/BR Sir William Stanier £695.00
TC7 LMS/BR Black Five 4-6-0.....£695.00
TC14 LMS/BR Stainer 8F 2-8-0.....£695.00

PECO LINESIDE KITS

LK704 Wooden lineside hut kit.....£28.50
LK705 Brick lineside hut.....£28.50
LK709 Ground Level Signal Box.....£39.50
LK710 Signal Box Interior Kit.....£30.50
LK715 Brick Base Signal Box.....£55.50
LK735 GWR Yard Crane.....£30.95
LK741 GWR spear fencing.....£15.70
LK742 GWR spear fencing ramps.....£15.70
LK743 Field fencing and gates.....£14.65
LK747 Telegraph Poles (6).....£13.60
LK748 Ladders (4).....£11.00
LK749 Loading Gauges (2).....£17.25
LK750 Single track level crossing gates . £29.34
LK758 Platelayers tools.....£9.40
LK759 Platform lamps (4.....£12.55
LK760 Telephone boxes(2.....£12.55
LK761 GWR Station seats (4) £12.35
LK762 MR/NER station seats 4.....£12.35
LK763 SR/BR Station seats.....£12.35
LK764 Bicycles (8.....£12.35
LK765 Police Call Box.....£14.65
LK790 GWR home or distant signal.....£26.95

SLATERS BR WAGONS AND VANS KITS

7062 B.R 12ton Vanwide.....£45.50
7063 B.R Standard Van.....£45.50
7064 B.R 12ton Standard/Flat Van.....£45.50
7065 B.R Meat Van.....£45.50
7066 B.R. Insulated Van.....£45.50
7067 B.R 13 ton conflat 'A'.....£41.25
7069 B.R Lowfit Wagon.....£41.25
7070 B.R 12 ton Palvan.....£45.50
7071 B.R 13 ton High Goods Wagon.....£41.25
7033 LNER/BR 20T Brake Van.....£58.25
7053 LNER/BR 20T Brake Van.....£58.25
7C003 GWR/BR 6 wheel Siphon Dia 04....£95.00
7C030 GWR/BR 6 wheel Siphon Dia 05/06 £95.00
7C020 SECR/SR/BR 4 wheel PLV/GUV...£94.75
7C021P SR/BR Bogie Van.....£149.50
7C022 SR/BR 4 wheel BY.....£94.75

PECO WAGON KITS

W601 GWR Toad brake can.....£51.25
W602 GWR Permanent Way brake £51.25
W603 GWR 6 wheel brake £54.25
W604 GWR 4 plank open £43.25
W605 GWR Steel Open £43.25
W606 GWR 10 ton Van.....£54.25
W607 BR 16 ton Mineral wagon.....£54.25
W608 BR 27 ton Iron Ore wagon.....£53.50
W609 BR 20 ton Pig Iron wagon £53.50

PECO 'O' GAUGE TRACKWORK

SLE786BH Curved R/H Point £77.50
SLE787BH Curved L/H Point.....£77.50
SL700BH 12 yards flexitrack.....£118.25
SLE791BH Right Hand Point.....£63.00
SLE792BH Left Hand Point.....£63.00
SLE797BH Y Point.....£56.50
SLE790BH Double Slip.....£129.75
SLE794BH Long Crossing £70.00
SL10 24 metal railjoiners.....£4.15
SL11 12 insulated railjoiners.....£4.15
SL740BH Buffer stop £3.95
TP1 Long Track pins (15mm £3.25
ST700 Box (8) 393mm straight £65.50
ST725 Half circle 1028mm radius curves£70.50
STU750BH R/H Setrack Point.....£60.75
STU751BH L/H Setrack Point.....£60.75
PL33 Microswitch.....£8.15
PL19 Microswitch Housing (2.....£6.00
PL80 Power Feed.....£9.50

PARKSIDE WAGON KITS

PS14 BR Grampus Ballast wagon..... £43.75
PS15 BR 21 Ton Mineral wagon £43.75
PS16 LNER Loco Coal wagon £43.75
PS17 BR 12 ton Pipe wagon £43.75
PS23 GWR/BR 13 ton open wagon..... £43.75
PS24 GWR/BR 12 ton unfitted van..... £43.75
PS25 BR 24.5 ton mineral wagon £43.75
PS26 GWR/BR 12 ton fitted van £43.75
PS27 GWR/BR 12 ton open with tarp bar. £43.75
PS28 GWR/BR 12 ton plywood van £43.75
PS29 GWR/BR Fruit van £43.75
PS30 BR 16 ton mineral wagon £43.75
PS31 BR 16 ton slope sided mineral ... £43.75
PS32 BR 16 ton mineral (ex SNCF..... £43.75
PS33 BR 8 Plank wooden mineral..... £43.75
PS42 LMS/BR 12 ton open wagon £43.75
PS45 LNER/BR 12 ton goods van £43.75
PS46 LNER/BR 12 ton fruit van £43.75
PS49 GWR/BR Mica van..... £43.75
PS100 SR/BR Banana van..... £43.75
PS101 SR/BR Meat van..... £43.75
PS104 BR 21 ton coal hopper £43.75
PS107 SR/BR Cattle truck..... £43.75
PS112 GWR/BR Gunpowder van £43.75
PS114 LMS/BR Banana van £43.75
PS115 LNER/BR Brake Van £50.50

BACHMANN SCENECRAFT BUILDINGS

47040 Diesel Refuelling Point £42.45
47128 Fuelling Point Pump House £33.95
47129 Fuel Storage Tank.....£84.95
47203 Low Relief Corner Shop £19.95
47-541 Walls & Gates..... £25.45
47-558 Corrugated Shed.....£16.95
47-572 Midland Water Crane..... £25.45
47-002 Washing Plant £84.95
47-0054 Mess Room..... £59.50
47-055 Site Office £55.25
47039 Office Block.....£77.20

TOWER MODELS O GAUGE PLATFORMS
Bachman Scenecraft platforms and ramps exclusive to Tower Models
2 Ramps & 2 straights (98cms) £89.95
3 straight (88cms) £69.95

NEW DAPOL B.R MARK 1 COACHES
Available as CK, SO, SK and BSK in crimson & cream, S.R green, blue & grey, chocolate & cream and maroon, numbered or un-numbered
Basic RRP £222.44 OUR PRICE £189.07
DCC fitted RRP £261.57 OUR PRICE £222.33
BOTH EARLY AND WINDOW BEADED NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) 45XX PRAIRIE
Superb quality fully finished with diecast body and excellent detail. Choice of six liveries, numbered and un-numbered.
RRP £553.31 OUR PRICE £470.00
Sound fitted RRP £726.57 OUR PRICE £617.50
LAST FEW

DAPOL BOGIE BOLSTER E
6 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £81.00 OUR PRICE £68.50
NOW AVAILABLE

LIONHEART SUBURBAN COACHES
Fully finished superb quality with interior details and lights.
2 car 'B' set G.W.R or B.R 6 types
RRP £470.50 OUR PRICE £399.99
4 car D set G.W.R or B.R 4 types
RRP £823.50 OUR PRICE £699.99

NEW DAPOL SENTINEL Y1/Y3
LNER, LMS, GWR, B.R or N.C.B
Basic RRP £195.62 OUR PRICE £165.00
Sound fitted RRP 391.23 OUR PRICE £330.00
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) PANNIERS
64XX and 74XX G.W.R or B.R
List Price £399.00 OUR PRICE £340.00
Sound Fitted **RRP £550.00 OUR PRICE £467.50**

NEW DAPOL 57XX/8750 PANNIERS
57xx in BR Livery
8750 in GWR & BR Liveries
with riveted tank option
Basic Version **RRP £262.68 OUR PRICE £223.00**
DCC Fitted **RRP£296.22 OUR PRICE £250.00**
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL 10 FOOT W.B WAGONS
B.R Open Wagons (various)
RRP £50.71 OUR PRICE £43.00
B.R MEAT, INSULATED AND STANDARD VANS (12 TYPES)
RRP £55.62 OUR PRICE £47.00

DAPOL HBA & HEA COALWAGONS
8 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £59.40 OUR PRICE £50.00
TOWER MODELS SET OF SIX RAIL FREIGHT RED GRAY
RRP £356.40 OUR PRICE £275.00
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL BR 20 TON BRAKE VANS
7 liveries available
RRP £90.72 OUR PRICE £77.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 37 SPLIT HEADCODE BOXES
Ten liveries available
RRP £669 OUR PRICE £568.65
NOW AVAILABLE

TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION DAPOL WAGON SETS
Set of 6 Esso Tankers
RRP £324.48 OUR PRICE £275.00
Set Of Six Plywood Vans
RRP £299.70 OUR PRICE £255.00
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL HAA COALWAGONS
VARIOUS LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £64.75 OUR PRICE £55.00
TOWER MODELS EXCLUSIVE COAL SECTOR YELLOW FRAME
RRP £64.75 OUR PRICE £55.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL VANWIDE/VEA'S
RRP £63.28 OUR PRICE £53.75
TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION SET OF SIX BAUXITE £295.00

DAPOL TTA TANKERS
2 body types, 11 liveries
RRP £91.80 OUR PRICE £78.00
4 Tower Limited Edition Sets (3)
RRP £275.40 OUR PRICE £234.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN PCA TANKS
10 number options of Cement
3 Options in Chemical Livery
£84.99 Each

DAPOL HIA LIMESTONE HOPPERS
4 AVAILABLE IN GREEN
2 AVAILABLE IN WHITE
RRP £80.00 OUR PRICE £68.00
IN STOCK

NEW DAPOL MOTORISED SIGNALS
GWR Home Signals £53.00
LMS Home Signals £53.00
GWR Single Bracket Signals £87.00
GWR 2 arm Bracket Signals £96.00
SR Semaphone Signals £53.00

NEW DAPOL CONFLATS
6 VERSIONS WITH LOAD **£61.00**
4 VERSIONS WITHOUT LOAD **£42.50**
4 DIFFERENT TOWER MODELS
LTD EDITION SETS OF 3 B**R £170.00**
NOW AVAILABLE

TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION ICI WAGONS
1950's:
Red Salt Van (9 types) £42.50 each
1960's:
Blue Salt Vans (4 types) £42.50
5 plank Lime (5 types) £40.00
5 plank Alkalid (5 types) £40.00
16 ton minerals
SODA ASH Livery(3 numbers) £41.50
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL 2-6-2 3MT
ELEVEN OPTIONS BEING PRODUCED
BASIC RRP £621.00 OUR PRICE £527.85
DCC FITTED RRP £653.40
OUR PRICE £555.39
SOUND FITTED RRP £739.80
OUR PRICE £628.83
AVAILABLE OCTOBER 2024
ADVANCE ORDERS WELCOME

NEW DAPOL AUSTERITY J94
TEN LIVERIES BEING PRODUCED
BASIC RRP £270.00 OUR PRICE £229.50
DCC FITTED RRP £307.80
OUR PRICE £261.50
SOUND FITTED RRP £410.00 OUR PRICE £348.50
AVAILABLE DECEMBER 2024
ADVANCE ORDERS WELCOME

NEW DAPOL GWR / LMS / BR VANS
3 LIVERIES LMS STD 12T VAN
5 LIVERIES GWR STD 12T VAN
2 LIVERIES GWR FRUIT A
RRP £55.51 OUR PRICE £47.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 117
2 Car and 3 Car D.M.U
Available in a range of liveries from Cats Whiskers to N.S.E
Available Winter 2024
Reserve yours now

NEW HELJAN CLASS 26 & 27
VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £649.00 OUR PRICE £551.65
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CATFISH & DOGFISH
Catfish 9 Liveries
Dogfish 10 Liveries
RRP £124.00 OUR PRICE £104.50
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN Mk2 / 2a COACHES
T.S.O. / F.K. / B.S.O. / B.F.K.
RRP £299.00 OUR PRICE £254.25
DUE FOR RELEASE AUTUMN 2024
ADVANCE ORDERS WELCOME

HELJAN CLASS 52 WESTERN
6 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £659.00 OUR PRICE £560.15
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 33
Early and Late Versions
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
9 Liveries IN STOCK

HELJAN CLASS 58
Total of 9 liveries
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £619.65
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 31/1 & 31/4
Various liveries
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 73
12 Liveries Available
RRP £779.00 OUR PRICE £662.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 55
10 Liveries Available
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £619.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 47
2 Versions, 1960/70s & 1980/90s
Nine liveries available
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
LAST FEW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 56
Total of 8 liveries
RRP £699.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 40
CENTRE HEADCODE 5 liveries
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 17
Four liveries Available
RRP £569.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN DIESEL DEPOT
Two Road Shed **RRP £99.00 OUR PRICE £84.15**
Extension Pack **RRP £49.00 OUR PRICE £41.65**
Spare Ends (3) **RRP £29.00 OUR PRICE £24.65**
See website for details and sizes

HELJAN CLASS 20 RE-RUN
5 LIVERIES WITH DISC HEADCODE
3 LIVERIES WITH CENTRE HEADCODE
RRP £639.00 OUR PRICE £543.15
NOW AVAILABLEÍ

NEW HELJAN CLASS 50
Selling fast, 3 liveries available
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
NOW AVAILABLEÍ

HELJAN CCT'S & PMV'S
CCT IN VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £199.00 OUR PRICE £169.15
NOW AVAILABLE
PLV / PMV VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £249.00 OUR PRICE £211.65
AVAILABLE WINTER 2024

HELJAN CLASS 42 WARSHIP
8 Liveries Available
RRP £699.00 our price £550.00

OUR WEBSITE CONTAINS 4,000 IMAGES AND IS UPDATED SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

TOWER MODELS, 62-64 Devonshire Road, Blackpool FY3 8AA
Email: sales@tower-models.com
TEL: 01253 623797 or 623799

TELEPHONE CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME. WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER
Visit our new well stocked shop, a mile from Blackpool North Railway Station
Open Mon to Sat 9.30 to 4.45

Visit our website: www.tower-models.com

POSTAGE CHARGES

Orders up to £35.00 plus £2.50 p&p.
Orders £35.01 to £150.00 plus £6.00 p&p.
ORDERS OVER £150.00 POST FREE
Overseas orders postage charged at cost.

All prices include VAT @ 20%.
We reserve the right to alter prices without notice.

MALCS MODELS OF ILKESTON

07786 896807
www.malcsmodels.co.uk

EXCLUSIVE TO MALCS MODELS



7 Plank Wagon Triple Pack - SHIPLEY

OO Scale - Rapido Trains - £94.95

TT Scale - Peco (limited run of 50) - **SOLD OUT**

N Scale - Peco (limited run of 100) - £54.99

AVAILABLE NOW

TT 1:120 Buildings

Manufactured exclusively for Malcs Models
& TTC Diecast By Scenecraft



Single Road Servicing Shed £69.95



Fuelling Point £26.95



Fuel Storage Tanks £49.95

Buy All 3 for £139.95
Expected Nov/Dec 2024



Wash Plant £46.95



Depot Mess & Toilets £47.95



Depot Crew Room £47.95



Servicing Point £54.95

Expected Early 2025

TT:120 Berko Colour Light Signal Range



BTT58 Caution Signal Standard Red/ Yellow 2 Aspect **£26.00**



BTT48 Distance Signal Standard Yellow/ Green 2 Aspect **£26.00**



BTT28 Standard Red / Green 2 Aspect Square Head Signal **£26.00**



BTT02 Platform Starter Red/ Green 2 Aspect Offset Square Head Signal **£26.00**



BTT77 Ground Signal Red/ Green 2 Aspect - **£24.00**

Available now

More to be Added to range.
Special orders can be Made.

48 Bath Street | Ilkeston | Derbyshire | DE7 8FD

RAINBOW RAILWAYS

Unit 24, Little Mill
Linlithgow Bridge
Linlithgow EH49 7DA
www.rainbowrailways.co.uk





Pre-Order Class 60
Sound Options
Re-numbering Service

CAVALEX Models



Order today
Wessex Trains Class 150

Revolution trains

59201 + 59206 – 'First & Last'

N-Gauge





RAPIDO TRAINS UK

N Gauge Exclusive

OAA BR Bauxite

Corpach 956007

Triple pack

Exclusive Limited Edition TUA tank wagons - 19 variations available OO - Gauge

Revolution trains



All Major Brands Stocked DCC & Weathering options available

Order Online, in Store or Call 01506 237099

www.rainbowrailways.co.uk

nmra BRITISH REGION

All model railways, scales and gauges



Join today and enjoy these member only benefits:

- Connect with Modellers Worldwide
- Digital Roundhouse Magazine 6x per year
- Digital NMRA Magazine 12x per year
- Borrow Books from the Region Library
- Member Aid - Help for Modellers
- Achievement Programme
- NMRA-X Online Clinics
- Supplier Discounts
- NMRA National Membership

www.nmrabr.org.uk

KS MODELS
At the heart of model making

Hertfordshire's Leading Model Railway Specialist

www.ks-models.co.uk

HORNBY · BATCHMANN BRANCH-LINES · PECO · HELJAN · GRAHAM FARISH · dapol · GAUGEMASTER · accurascale · RAPIDO UK · Expo

✓ All Major Manufacturers & More!
✓ N Gauge to O Gauge
✓ Tools, Paints & Materials
✓ Plastic Kits & Diecast
✓ Pre-owned
✓ Mail Order

30 Years in Stevenage
(44 years in business)

Email: russell@ks-models.co.uk

Shop: 01438 746616
Thurs - Sat, 10am - 5pm
19 Middle Row, Stevenage SG1 3AW

Helpdesk: 07858 546855
Mon - Sat, 10am - 5pm
Phone - Text - WhatsApp

Peter's Spares

MODEL RAILWAYS LTD

EST 2009



- New & Used Hornby Spare Parts
- Our own spare parts made in China
- Locomotives and Rolling Stock
- Plastic Kits, Paints, Tools & Glues
- Digital Decoders & Controllers
- Locomotive Detailing parts
- Mega Steam Smoke Fluid
- Tracks & Train Sets
- We have it all at Peters Spares

NEED HORNBY SPARES? Talk to Peter's Spares
- Over 4000 different Hornby and Dapol Spares in stock.

BRAND NEW WEBSITE *with back in stock alerts and wishlist.*

OVER 14,000 DIFFERENT ITEMS IN STOCK

DON'T FORGET WE SELL:
Locomotives, Rolling Stock, Scenics & much more!

NEW & USED MODEL RAILWAYS
Specialists in Model Trains since 1994 - Servicing, Repairs & DCC Decoder Fitting
2J Brighouse Business Village, Riverside Park, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS2 1RT

PECO · BACHMANN BRANCH-LINES · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · dapol · HORNBY · HELJAN · GAUGEMASTER

Tel: 01642 909794
Open Mon-Sat 10am - 5pm
Web: www.petersspares.com
Email: sales@petersspares.com

Dream Steam Model Railways

SCAN ME

NEW SHOP

We have moved to a brand new bigger shop!

Unit 9 Lake Road Aylesford Kent ME20 7TQ

We are open
Monday - Friday 10am - 4.30pm
Saturday 10am - 1pm

WE STOCK OVER 70 BRANDS INCLUDING

METCALFE · BACHMANN EUROPE Plc · PECO · RAPIDO TRAINS UK · HORNBY

From G scale down to N Gauge

www.dreamsteam.co.uk
tel: 0800 022 4473 email: sales@dream-steam.com

Limited editions | Exclusive products | Modelling essentials | Limited editions |

KEY Publishing Model World SHOP

NEW LIMITED EDITION!

GBRf Class 66 66794 *Steve Hannam*

Key Publishing's latest limited edition model for 'OO' gauge is Class 66 66794 *Steve Hannam* which is being produced by Accurascale.

This new addition to the Class 66 range produced by Accurascale is available to pre-order today and models the GB Railfreight operated locomotive in its current Railfreight triple grey colour scheme with Petroleum sector branding. It is available exclusively through Key Publishing's online stores and is available to pre-order now.

Key Publishing's limited edition is the second 'Euro' specification Class 66 to be offered by Accurascale for 'OO' gauge provides a perfect partner to the Accurascale Exclusive model of 66793 announced in late August.

66794 will be available DCC ready and DCC sound fitted - the latter with the full Accura-thrash sound package containing an ESU LokSound 21-pin decoder, twin speaker set up and stay alive power pack. The prices are set at £179.99 DCC ready and £279.99 DCC sound fitted and both versions are available to pre-order today from the *Key Model World Shop* with a £30 deposit. Delivery is expected in the second quarter of 2025.

Pre-order our new limited edition of 66794 today

www.keymodelworld.com/shop





▲ **Above:** New to the *Key Model Word Shop* is an exclusive limited edition Accurascale model of GBRf's 66794 in its current Railfreight Petroleum sector triple grey.



▸ **Right:** The model features 'Euro' specification features including square buffers, extended horn box and twin brake pipes on the buffer beam.

▾ **Below:** Optional etched nameplates for the locomotive are included in the box together with spare buffer beams.



EXCLUSIVE LASER-CUT KITS



MOD149 - PJM Models OO gauge Roade Cutting laser-cut kit. The total size of each section is 440mm long, 301mm wide and 144mm high. The height can be reduced as required to suit individual layouts by cutting down the retaining wall panels. **£39.99**



MOD151 - PJM OO Gauge Triple Platform Pack With Block Edges. A new range of exclusive modular platform kits have been created by PJM Models exclusively for Key Publishing to allow modellers to replicate straight platforms and a branch line terminus in the first wave of releases. **£29.99**



MOD148 - PJM Models OO gauge Watford Tunnel portals. Taken straight from Pete Waterman's Making Tracks 4 **£35.99**



MOD147 - PJM Models OO Gauge Laser-Cut Exmouth Junction Signalbox. The plywood and MDF kit contains a full set of parts to build the structure of the 1959-built signalbox **£32.99**

Scan the QR code for full details of all our modelling products on our online shop:

shop.keymodelworld.com

SPALDING MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

SATURDAY 2ND & SUNDAY 3RD NOVEMBER 2024

SAT: 10AM - 5PM & SUN: 10AM - 4:30PM

9:30AM ADVANCED TICKET HOLDERS, WHEELCHAIR & DISABLED ONLY

SPRINGFIELDS EVENTS CENTRE, CAMEL GATE, SPALDING, PE12 6ET.

(NEXT TO THE OUTLET SHOPPING CENTRE)

ADMISSION £12 | ADVANCED TICKETS £11 | ACCOMPANIED UNDER 16's FREE



Photo taken by Paul Bason

QUALITY LAYOUTS | TRADERS | DEMONSTRATIONS

FREE SHOW GUIDE | FREE PARKING | RESTAURANT

EAST OF ENGLAND'S PREMIER MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

EXHIBITION SPONSORS

DIGITRAINS
Tel: 01522 527731
www.digitrains.co.uk

HORNBY magazine
Tel: +44 (0)1780 480404
www.hornbymagazine.com

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD
Tel: 0114 2551436
www.railsofsheffield.com

SQUIRES Model & Craft Tools
Tel: 01243 842424
www.squirestools.com

kawstore
Tel: 01775 766 886 www.kawstore.co.uk

Trains4U
Tel: 01733 895989
www.Trains4U.com

ADVANCED TICKETS ON SALE NOW AVAILABLE FROM OUR WEBSITE

www.spaldingmrc.co.uk

Clark RAILWORKS

By
Ellis Clark
Trains

The Clark Railworks Lowmac

Finescale OO Gauge

8 Liveries | **£40** | Available Now



AVAILABLE NOW

clarkrailworks.com

Unit 2, Toller Court Short Bank Road Skipton BD23 2HG



BACHMANN AUTHORISED N-GAUGE REPAIRS SPECIALIST

Recommended by B.R. Lines, I have modelled in N Gauge for the past twenty years and have always carried out my own repairs and fitted my own DCC Decoders.

I pride myself on giving a friendly and professional service, providing help and advice as needed for Bachmann Farish and Poole Farish N Gauge locomotives.

Email: **lprails20@gmail.com** | **www.lprails.co.uk**

MODEL RAILWAY MRS SOLUTIONS

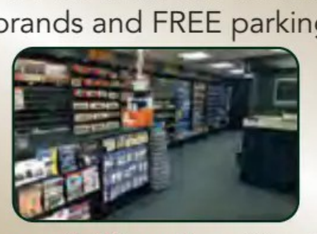
Est: 2010

Unit 1,
10-12 Alder Hills,
Poole, Dorset BH12 4AL
T: **01202 798068**
E: **info@modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk**



www.modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk

COME VISIT OUR MODEL SHOP
We stock all well known brands and FREE parking

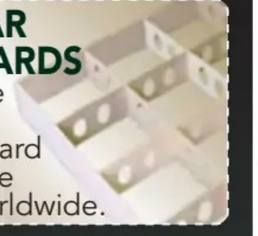


Open: 9.30am-5pm Mon-Fri
10am-4pm Saturdays

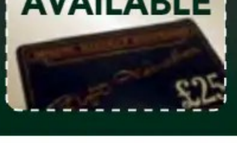
WANTED
Railway items or collections.



MODULAR BASEBOARDS
Hand-made in the UK, our baseboard products are popular worldwide.



GIFT CARDS AVAILABLE



ONLINE SHOP
Visit our website and purchase one of many items.



BESPOKE STATION NAMEBOARDS • SMOKEBOX PLATES • CARRIAGE BOARDS

DMU Destination Blinds *SELF ADHESIVE*

For Green DMUs in **OO** & **O** *(also* ***TT****, 3mm scale @ £5.40)*

At least 23 destinations per sheet!	4mm: £5.40	7mm: £10
EAST MIDLANDS (ER)	4DMU01	7DMU01
MIDLANDS (MR & GC)	4DMU02	7DMU02
WEST MIDLANDS	4DMU03	7DMU03
WALES (MID & NORTH)	4DMU04	7DMU04
WALES (SOUTH)	4DMU05	7DMU05
EAST ANGLIA	4DMU06	7DMU06
NORTH WEST	4DMU07	7DMU07
NORTH EAST & YORKS	4DMU08	7DMU08
SCOTLAND	4DMU09	7DMU09
SOUTH CENTRAL	4DMU10	7DMU10
SOUTH WEST	4DMU11	7DMU11
LONDON LOCALS	4DMU12	7DMU12
DIESEL & DMU Headcodes	4DMU15	7DMU15
SR EMU NUMERIC *Pre 1960*	4EMU13	7EMU13
SR EMU NUMERIC *Post 1960*	4EMU14	7EMU14
SR EMU SET Numbers	4EMU16	7EMU16

Payment by Cheque, BACS or PayPal – P&P £2.00, over £10 free.



Little details that make a big difference!

PACIFIC MODELS
2 High Street, Corby Glen, Lincs NG33 4LX
ian@pacificstudio.co.uk • Tel: 07899 740119
www.pacificmodels.co.uk

50% OFF CODE: HORNBYMAG

Love Model Railways?



RAILWAY MODELLERS.COM

Join a community of railway enthusiasts! All scales covered including OO, N and O, including Modern Image and Steam Era. Plus, UK and International railways.

Get 50% off a Standard Yearly Subscription or First Class Yearly Membership when you sign up* now!

Annual membership from £7.99 with voucher

WWW.RAILWAYMODELLERS.COM

*Web subscriptions only. Discount Code cannot be used on signups made via the Android or IOS apps. Expiry date November 30th 2024.



SR Hobbies
EST 2016

One of the UK's Largest stockist of Tiny Hong Kong Diecast Models.

Over 300 of our own 3D designed and printed Model Railway and Diorama accessories

1/76 scale Code3 models and accessories



New 1/76 and 1/43 scale figures coming soon



Large range of Javis Scernery



Working together to help develop the UK Market



Meet the team



ITALERI JAVIS TAMIYA Revell

Email:- shedring.railway@ gmail.com
Tel:- 07754898640
Find us on :-

www.shedringhobbies.co.uk



W M COLLECTABLES

FOR QUALITY COLLECTABLE AND PRE-OWNED MODEL RAILWAY ITEMS IN MOST GAUGES.

Lots of ready to run, kitbuilt and kits available on the website with much more still to come.

T: **01444 413723** E: **andrew@wmcollectables.co.uk**

www.wmcollectables.co.uk

S & J Models

Discounted mint boxed Hornby & Bachmann locos

ITEMS LISTED WEEKLY
Take a look - you may find that elusive item!

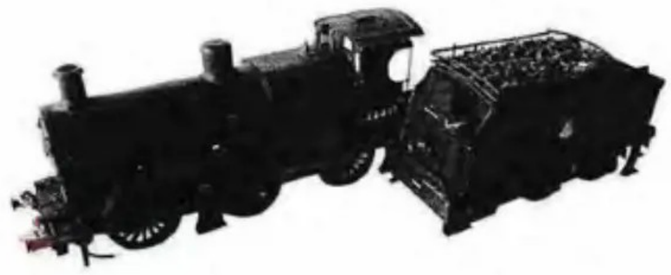
-WANTED-

Don't Delay - Call Today!

No Cheques - No Posting - Just A Top Cash Deal

No List - No Worry - Home Visits are our Speciality







Top Prices Paid for your collection of
Hornby, Bachmann, Heljan, Farish, Wrenn,
DJH and Other Kits Built & Unbuilt, Exley, LGB

WE PURCHASE YOUR WHOLE COLLECTION

Layouts dismantled – Distance No Object
We also require O gauge and above R.T.R. or
Kit-built Locos,Coaches, Wagons, etc.

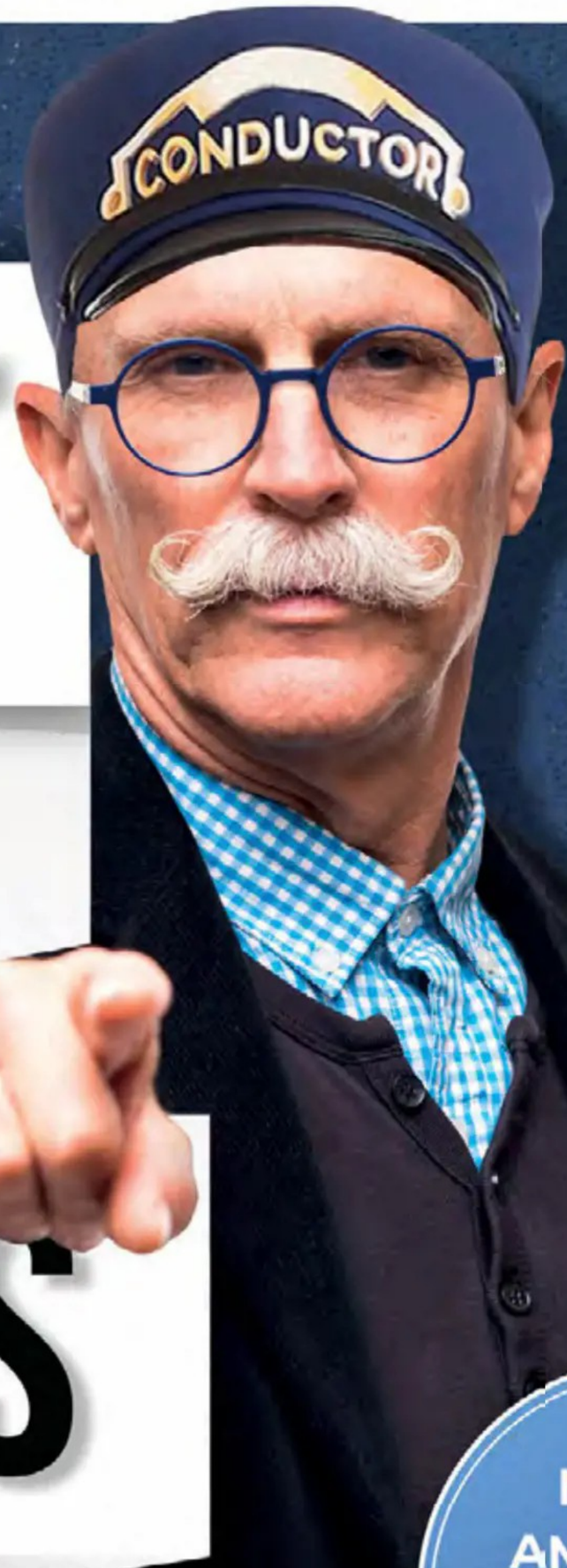
CALL NOW!

Tel: **01606 872786** • Mobile: **07531 949069**
Email: **sjmodels@tiscali.co.uk**

www.sandjmodelrailways.co.uk

SELL WITH ANORAKS ANONYMOUS - THE BIGGEST COMPANIES DON'T ALWAYS OFFER THE BEST PRICES!

WE WANT YOUR MODEL RAILWAYS



NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY SPECIALISTS







BRITISH

EUROPEAN

AMERICAN

- Full & part collections purchased
- Willing to travel to collect or view
- Same day payment – cash or bank transfer
- Everything considered, in any condition - large collections sought after

CONTACT US

01302 371623 / 07526 768178

anoraksanonymous@googlemail.com

PREOWNED SHOWROOM NOW OPEN!

See website for details

www.anoraksanonymous.net



Christmas trees, Lights, Building model kits, Figures, Snow Powder...

Everything you need to decorate your layout in Christmas colours!

Ask for them at your local model shop

www.goldenvalleyhobbies.com - 01981 241237 TRADE ACCOUNTS WELCOME!

www.YorkModelrail.com
Online Shop

We manufacture a wide range of unique laser-cut scenery detailing and architectural components; helping you build your railway layouts.



We also offer a bespoke laser-cutting service
so can re-scale & tweak our standard range of products;
catering for all model-makers working in all scales.

York Modelmaking 01904 400358 laser@yorkmodelmaking.com
Unit 13, Bull Centre, Stockton-on-the-Forest, York, YO32 9LE



Unit 38 Market Village South Parade Sutton Coldfield B72 1QU
Tel: 07981 757023
Monday - Friday 10.30 till 4.30 • Saturday 9.00 till 4.30

Bachmann, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Peco, etc.
Gauges N to 0.Modelling tools and materials
Locomotive repair and decoder fitting service

HAMPSHIRE MODELS

OPENING HOURS:
Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri: **9am - 4pm**
Wed: **9am - 12noon**

T: **01256 406604** • E: **enquiries@hampshiremodels.co.uk**
Unit 31, Basepoint Business Centre, Stroudley Road, Basingstoke RG24 8UP

FOR ALL YOUR MODELLING NEEDS
from 'N' GAUGE through to 'O' GAUGE, both new and pre-owned

PECO · Graham Farish by Bachmann · Gaugemaster · Metcalfe · Piko · Fleischmann · Roco · dapol · Hornby



www.hampshiremodels.co.uk



01380 530530
www.YouChoos.co.uk info@youchoos.co.uk

MODEL TRAINS & ACCESSORIES
WE SELL ALL MAKES, MODELS & ACCESSORIES

RAILWAY CONDUCTOR

Also Diecast - Radio Controlled - Toys - etc.

T: 01327 439736 • M: 07961 757094
E: jonathan@therailwayconductor.co.uk

www.therailwayconductor.co.uk

Unit 2, The Old Dairy Craft Centre,
Upper Stowe, Near Weedon off A5, Northamptonshire NN7 4SH

HORNBY · DCC Concepts thinking outside the square · Graham Farish by Bachmann · DAPOL · PECO · GAUGEMASTER · Hattons · Airfix · Oxford Rail · TAMIYA

SHOP OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK • FREE PARKING
• Mon to Sat 11.00-17.00 • Sun 11.00-16.00
Out of hours please call the mobile.

WE STOCK 00, N, 00-9 & 0 GAUGE.
TOP PRICES PAID FOR USED ITEMS.
PLEASE CALL TO ARRANGE A VALUATION

We do Repairs, Servicing & DCC Fitting.
We also build layouts to your specifications.

PayPal ebay

HORNBY® TT:120

Model Railways & Accessories

HOP ON BOARD!

New HAA hopper wagons have arrived at Hornby and they're the perfect match for your Class 08 locomotives!

If you already have a Class 08 locomotive, why not add to your collection or run the model on your layout with the additional new HAA hopper wagons with kinematic couplings and detailed underframe!

Don't have a Class 08, but thinking about it?

We have two options from the vibrant red livery DB Schenker or the GBRf bold blue livery, both these models have a striking wasp stripes at each end, geared down for slower speeds with smooth running - perfect for shunting, powerful motor to enable capability of hauling many freight wagons!

IN STOCK NOW

TT6013/A/B	BR Railfreight HAA Hopper 351134 / 351135 / 351136 - Era 8	**TT6014/A/B**	BR Coal Sector HAA Hopper 354496 / 354497 / 354499 - Era 8
TT3002M	DB Schenker Class 08 0-6-0 08623 - Era 10 DCC READY NEXT18 PIN CONNECTION	**TT3003M**	GBRf Class 08 0-6-0 08818 - Era 11 DCC READY NEXT18 PIN CONNECTION

Don't miss out on these must-have additions, order today! Available at selected stockists.
For further information or to buy online go to **hornby.com/HornbyTT120**

Hornby Model Railways | hornby | officialhornby | officialhornby | hornbymodelrailways | Beyond the Buffers HORNBY podcast | Beyond the Buffers

BLACK PEAR MODELS

A New Home for Model Railway Electronics

www.blackpearmodels.co.uk
contactus@blackpearmodels.co.uk
Follow us on Facebook

Available Now:

- **Locomotive Servicing**
  Poor runners or non-running locos? We are here to help. We will get your locos running again for a little as £30.
- **DCC Decoder Fitting**
  Sound or non-sound DCC installation for your locomotives. Starting at £30.
- **Power Distribution Boards**
  Compact, simple track power distribution available in solder and screw terminal versions.



Coming Soon:

- OO Bullhead Baseboard Rail Aligners
- Point & Signal Servo Mounts

OSBORN'S MODELS



7 HONESTONE ST, BIDEFORD, N.DEVON, EX39 2DL
TEL: 01237 423453
WWW.OSBORNSMODELS.COM

ESR Electronic Components Ltd

Monday to Friday 08:00 - 17.00 Tel: 0191 251 4363

- **Antex Precision Soldering Iron**
- **Model XS with PVC cable**
- **25W 230V**
- **RRP £40.88**
- **FREE Solder**



£32.65

Code: MRO-430 inc UK delivery & VAT

Prices shown Include VAT

Station Road, Cullercoats, Tyne & Wear. NE30 4PQ
sales@esr.co.uk www.esr.co.uk



1 CROSBY STREET, CARLISLE CA1 1DQ Tel: 01228 514689
Website: https://candmmodels.co.uk E-mail: sales@candmmodels.co.uk
Opening hours: Tuesday to Saturday, 10.00 to 16.30
Please note that the Santa hat and young lady are not currently available from us.

MAD ABOUT TRAINS
- www.madabouttrains.co.uk -

106 Trinity Street,
Gainsborough, DN21 1HS
- T: **01427 811040**
- E: **sales@madabouttrains.co.uk**

Mad About Trains is a well- stocked shop selling Bachmann, Graham, Farrish, Hornby, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Peco, Metcalfe, Ratio, Modelscene, Wills etc. An extensive range of scenic materials and accessories are always available including lights, infra-red signals, Belisha Beacons, grounds signals etc. We stock a range of paints, weathering powders, glues, track cleaner, liquid flux, model oil and smoke oil together with smoke generators etc.



As DCC Specialists we offer an advisory and information service, onsite repairs, weathering. DCC Decoder and sound fitting service, plus our unique extra function sound decoders. See us at the shop, at exhibitions or give us a call to discuss your requirements.

We offer a bespoke layout design and construction service and have a large layout in the shop where customers can hear the sound locos and get an idea regarding scenery etc.

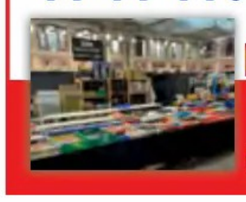
EKM EXHIBITIONS
FOR YOUR BACHMANN & HORNBY SPARES

HORNBY
TTS DECODERS

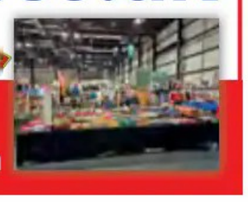
LAST FEW!
£39.50 ea.
9F P2 RB/URB MN

See us at **The Great Electric Train Show 2024**
12/13 October - *Marshall Arena, Milton Keynes*

www.ekmexhibitions.co.uk



Tuesday - Thursday **OPEN: 10.30-16.30**
Friday - Monday **CLOSED**



Call: **07306 061141**
Email: **ekmexhibitions@virginmedia.com**

Roxey MOULDINGS

58 Dudley Road, Walton-on-Thames,
Surrey KT12 2JU Tel: 01932 245439

Online Shop: roxeymouldings.co.uk
VISA/Mastercard/Maestro/Switch accepted


Frecclesham by Newport MRS

Loco Kits in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Coach Kits in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Wagon Kits in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Wheels & Accessories in 4mm & 7mm
Motors & Gearboxes for 4mm & 7mm
Tenshodo Motor Bogies & Motors
Markits/Romford Driving Wheels & Accessories
Alan Gibson Accessories
List A5 SAE

Coach Kits in 0 & 00 Gauges

ISINGLASS
Isinglass-Models.co.uk



Carriage kits. 3d Printing and scale drawings

N Gauge Gresley 32' brake diagram 120
Gresley Buffet diagram 167 and tourist stock.
New: LNER buffers (Clip top, oval, round)

23 Oak Tree Road, Thatcham. Berks. RG19 4QP
andy@isinglass-models.co.uk 01635 925627

Selling your model railways?

Warwick and Warwick have an expanding requirement for early to modern collections of British and Foreign trains and train sets from large accumulations to items of individual value. Our customer base is increasing dramatically and we need an ever larger supply of quality material to keep pace with demand. The market has never been stronger and if you are considering the sale of your collection, now is the time to act.





FREE VALUATIONS - We will provide a free, professional valuation of your collection, without obligation on your part to proceed. Either we will make you a fair, binding private treaty offer, or we will recommend inclusion of your property in our next public auction.

FREE TRANSPORTATION - We can arrange insured transportation of your collection to our Warwick offices completely free of charge. If you decline our offer, we ask you to cover the return carriage costs only.

FREE VISITS - Visits by our valuers are possible anywhere in the country or abroad in order to assess more valuable collections. Please phone for details.

ADVISORY DAYS - We are holding a series of advisory days in all regions of the UK, please visit our website or telephone for details

EXCELLENT PRICES - Because of the strength of our customer base we are in a position to offer prices that we feel sure will exceed your expectations.

ACT NOW - Telephone or email Richard Beale today with details of your property.

LIVE BIDDING
Available on **www.easyliveauction.com**



Get the experts on your side!

Warwick & Warwick
AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS
www.warwickandwarwick.com

Warwick & Warwick Ltd., Chalon House, Scar Bank, Millers Road, Warwick CV34 5DB England

Tel: **(01926) 499031** • Fax: **(01926) 491906**
Email: **richard.beale@warwickandwarwick.com**

Mike Pett's Supercast 00 Model Railway Figures

Painted 00 Gauge £5.99 - Unpainted £2.99 each - P&P £3.75 • Painted 0 Gauge £10.50 - Primed £9.99 - P&P £4.50
MINIMUM ORDER 2 FIGURES

















Supercast figures ***(Mike Pett)*** voted winner
Model Rail 2017 National Awards – Scenic Accessory Of The Year

Please make cheques payable to: Mike Pett. 12 Chatham Street, Ramsgate, Kent, CT11 7PP
PayPal Tel: **01843 593417** • Mob: **07976 724225** • Email: **mikepettsupercast@gmail.com**

Trains4U.com

27 St. David's Square, Fengate, Peterborough, PE1 5QA
Open Tuesday - Saturday 10:00-5:00, Sunday 10:30–3:30, closed Monday

Revolution trains · HELJAN · dapol Model Railway Company · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · CAVALEX Models

Check out our ebay site for a great range of new & pre-owned products (ebay ID = Trains4U)



We also stock a huge selection of quality used models for all budgets in our Peterborough store

METCALFE · DCC concepts · RATIO · WOODLAND SCENICS · evergreen · Train-Tech

Tel: 01733 895989 **e-mail: Info@trains4u.com**

A C Models

Tel: 02380 610100 www.acmodelseastleigh.co.uk

We have now expanded to number 9 High Street and our Spares Department & Games Workshop at number 7 is now open Visit us at www.acmodelsspares.co.uk.

New R/C Dept now open

Your one stop shop for the model enthusiast, selling brand new and near new model trains, slotcars, sets, and diecast toys at very special prices direct from our website or our shop in Eastleigh.

Stockists of

SCALEXTRIC · HORNBY · Spectrum · PECO · AIRFIX · BACHMANN

and much more

VISA · PayPal · MasterCard

7/9 High Street, Eastleigh, Hants SO50 5LF
email: info@acmodelseastleigh.co.uk Closed Weds, Sun.

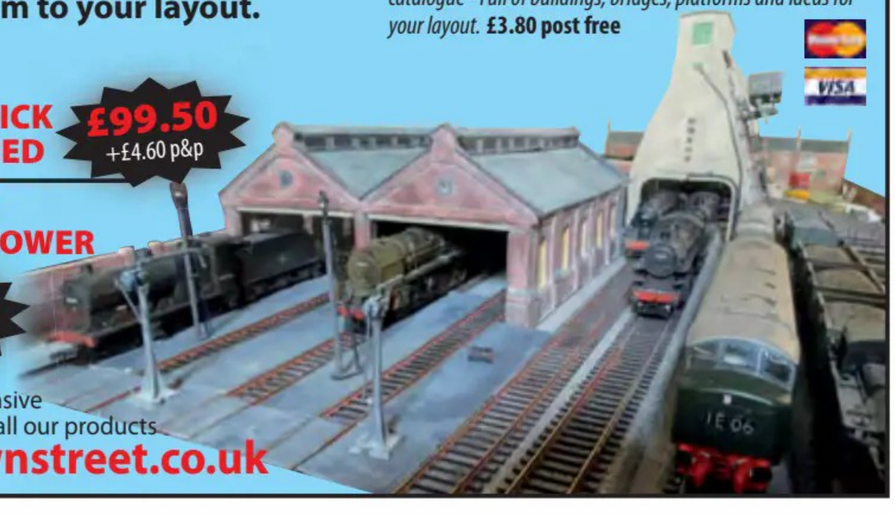
TOWNSTREET MODEL ARCHITECTURE AT ITS FINEST

6 KIRKHILL, BLENCARN, NR. PENRITH, CUMBRIA CA10 1TZ
(Mail order only please)
Tel: 01768 88456 MON-FRI 2pm-8pm

From the stonecast range that brings realism to your layout.

For a selection of our other kits, send for our 60 page '00' catalogue - Full of buildings, bridges, platforms and ideas for your layout. **£3.80 post free**

NEW
4 ROAD BRICK ENGINE SHED **£99.50** +£4.60 p&p
CONCRETE COALING TOWER **£69.50** +£4.60 p&p



See our new extensive website detailing all our products
www.townstreet.co.uk

BACHMANN * HORNBY * FARISH * PECO * RATIO * WILLS * METCALFE * MODELSCENE * GAUGEMASTER * FALLER * WOODLAND SCENICS * KNIGHTWING * SUPERQUICK * WILLS * BASE * BUSCH * NOCH * DAPOL * OXFORD * JAVIS

Aspire Gifts & Models

OPENING TIMES: Mon 2pm-5pm Tues, Wed, Thurs 10am-5pm

The Model Shop for Modellers, Run by a Modeller

Suppliers of all Major Railway Brands, We Chip, Service and Repair Engines.

Layouts built from Track to finnished Item.

THOSAND'S OF ITEMS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

Come and see the progress on our new 30' x 30' OO Gauge layout
Unit 4. Court Farm Business Park, Buckland Newton.Dorset. DT2 7BT
Telephone: 01300 345355 email:edward.aspire@btinternet.com
Website: www.aspiregiftsandmodels.co.uk

Possibly Hampshire's Largest Stockist of Model Railways, Diecast, Books, Magazines, Scalextric and much more...

Full range of model railway products from the leading manufacturers including:

Hornby, Bachmann, Dapol, Graham Farish, Heljan, Oxford Rail, Peco, Dapol, Ratio, Wills, Superquick, Metcalfe, Gaugemaster, Parkside, Railmatch, Rapido,Woodland Scenics and many, many more.

DCC equipment from Zimo, DCC Concepts, ESU, Gaugemaster, Hornby and Bachmann. Sound decoders from South West Digital & Zimo (Youchoos sound files).

Also stockists of Die cast models including: EFE, Oxford Die-Cast & Classix.

Modelling materials & tools including: MIG, Vallejo & AK

accurascale OFFICIAL STOCKIST · ZIMO

Wide selection of books, DVDs & Magazines.



Monday: Closed
Tuesday to Saturday: 9.30am to 5.00pm
Sunday: See website / call
Tel: 01420 542244
altonmodelcentre.co.uk
7a Normandy Street, Alton Hants, GU34 1DD

MonkBar Model Shop Est. 1963

2 Goodramgate
York - YO1 7LQ
01904 659423
info@monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

OO, N & O Gauge Model Railways

Diecast Planes & Vehicles - Plastic Kits & Figures - Scalextric - Jigsaws



Visit us in York

Only 2 minutes walk from York Minster

Open Monday - Saturday 10am - 4.30pm

Stockists of Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Peco, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Ratio, Wills, Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe, Oxford Diecast, Base Toys and many more

monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

B&H Models

A traditional family run model shop based in historic Lincolnshire since 1980

We have a speciality in model railways of all gauges, (with connections to big brands such as Hornby, Bachmann and Oxford), we cater to all modellers out there with a wide variety of products being die-cast, slot cars, model kits, wargaming, Lego and RC vehicles.
We continue to support all modellers no matter the distance. With our staff always eager to hear about current and future projects, we want to see your vision become reality so get in touch today!



7 The Strait, Lincoln, Lincolnshire LN2 1JD
T: **01522 538717** E: **shop@bandhmodels.com**
www.bandhmodels.com

ACCOMMODATION



THE OLD STATION

TICKET OFFICE COTTAGE

• Very spacious • Two double or twin bedrooms each with a walk-in shower
• Restored period features
• Adults only

Tel: **01723 859024**
www.theoldstationallerston.co.uk

ASSOCIATIONS

Double O Gauge Association
Run by OO Modellers for OO Modellers



Get more from YOUR Hobby with DOGA help and advice.

Contact: SAE to Membership Secretary
219 Gipsy Road, Welling DA16 1HZ
www.doubleogauge.com

Photo: ©Trevor Jones/Hornby Magazine

BOOKS

Railways Aviation
Buses Canals

DEREK'S TRANSPORT BOOKS
All Transport Subjects Covered
www.derekstransportbooks.com
Over 8000 Books in Stock on-line
Based in the New Forest
Est. 1995

Shipping Motoring
Commercial Vehicles

BOOK SHOP

BILL HUDSON
TRANSPORT BOOKS

FAMILY RUN BUSINESS SELLING NEW & SECONDHAND RAILWAY TITLES

To view our stock please call or email in advance
www.billhudsontransportbooks.co.uk
Matlock Self Storage, Unit 1 Dimple Road,
Matlock DE4 3JX • Call: **07921 833469**

NICK TOZER
RAILWAY BOOKS

RAILWAY BOOKS BOUGHT & SOLD

Free Railway Booksearch Service

155 Church Street, Paddock, Huddersfield, HD1 4UJ

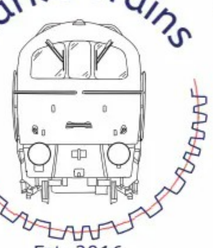
SHOP: Tue/Wed 11:00-17-00 + Thur 14:00-20-00

www.railwaybook.com nick@railwaybook.com

Tel: 01484 518159

DCC CONVERSIONS

Mark's Trains



Est. 2016

A RENOWNED SPECIALIST DCC CONVERSION SERVICE

• DCC & Sound conversions • Servicing & repairs
• Weathering • Resprays • Kit building
• Motor rewinds & remagnetisation

www.marks-trains.co.uk
01733 609 414 - info@marks-trains.co.uk
marks.trains.uk marks_trains_uk

DISPLAY CASES

Bespoke and trade enquiries please call Nigel Julian on
07971 741478 or 01332 781795
email: nigel@airframed.co.uk

OO gauge loco & tender cases with mirrored or clear back wall (14" x 3" x 3") £35.00 plus p&p. Bespoke sizes made to order. Prices on application.

AirFramed
Bespoke Glass Display Cases
www.airframed.co.uk



DISPLAY/LAYOUTS

Platform 3 Models

Layouts designed and built From N to Garden railways based in the south west
All loco Servicing & Repairs and DCC decoder installation for N & OO

Contact **Tom Hussey**
Tel: **07811 903231**
Email:
platform3models@hotmail.co.uk
Web: **platform3models.co.uk**

Model Layout Services



www.modellayoutservices.co.uk
Tel: 07976 217624



GREAT DAYS OUT

Famous Trains model railway
Registered charity No. 1126173

The **Famous Trains** model railway centre is in Derby's Markeaton Park, near the main car park off the Markeaton Island where the A38 from Burton crosses the A52 from Ashbourne.

The Allestree bus from Derby centre calls near the University, a 10-minutes' walk from our building.



Famous Trains has the largest OO-scale model railway in the East Midlands with up to 20 active trains.

Other model railways at **Famous Trains** have gauges 3 to Z! Our Gift Shop is worth visiting, too

We open every Saturday, Sunday and Monday; adult £3; child £1.50; family £6. Good value! Good fun!

www.famoustrains.org.uk



DECEMBER 2024

Copy Deadline:
16th October

On-Sale:
7th November

CALL LEANNE NOW TO PLACE YOUR ADVERT

HARDWARE & FIXTURES

ALWAYS IN STOCK:
Huge range of miniature fasteners, including self tappers from No 0 Gauge.

ModelFixings.co.uk
also the home of **ModelBearings.co.uk**

• Taps, Dies & Drills • Circlips • Brass sections
• Miniature Bearings • E-Clips
• Adhesives & Tools • Starlocks

EST. 2003 Fast mail order service

Tel: **+44 (0)115 854 8791** • Email: **info@modelfixings.com**

KITS/COMPONENTS

Severn Models
Fine Kits of Buildings & Miniature Detailing

Functional Ground Point Levers for 4mm / OO & 7mm / O

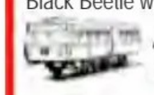


Kits for N, OO & O layouts
Severn Models, PO Box 785,Broseley, TF7 9FT.
www.SevernModels.com

BRANCH LINES

Mashima, Hanazono, Canon motors.
Gears, gearboxes, bearings,
drive shafts, wheels, crankpins, etc.
Black Beetle wheels, Tenshodo motor bogies





4mm loco and chassis kits and detailing parts and accessories.

4 and 7mm narrow gauge loco, coach and wagon kits, chopper couplings





4mm etched coach and PBV kits (MR/LMS, LBSCR,SECR,SR,TVR)
7mm Ford T Railbus, coach kits.

P.O. BOX 4293, WESTBURY, BA13 9AA
Tel/Fax: 01373 822231
E-mail: sales@branchlines.com

Catalogues: e-mail or **SSAE + £1** in stamps or **£2.50** C/card and PLEASE STATE INTERESTS

MODEL SHOPS

www.Topp Trains.co.uk

NEW
Shop for model railway enthusiasts
OPEN NOW
Free Parking

Wide range of stock from all your favourite suppliers, PLUS weathering, repairs and servicing..

Call us for details

28 Marston Road, Stafford, ST16 3BS
Tel: 01785 247883

RHUDDLAN MODELS

- Model Railways
- Games Workshop
- Die Cast Models
  Corgie - Dinky - Matchbox
- Plastic Kits
  Airfix - Revel - Etc

NEW AND USED ITEMS BOUGHT AND SOLD

HIGH ST, RHUDDLAN
01745 590048
www.rhuddlanmodels.co.uk

MODEL SHOPS

THE RAILWAY SHOP
33 Broad Street, Blaenavon, Torfaen NP4 9NF
01495 792263
Bachmann - Hornby - Peco - Dapol - Wills
Ratio - Gaugemaster - Kadee - Metcalfe - Heljan
all at discount prices Mail order welcome
NEW • NEW • NEW
Basil Jayne - 7 Plank Wagon
£10.25 + £2.85 p&p
NEW • NEW • NEW
Open Weekdays: 10.30 - 5.00 • Sat. 10.30 - 4.00
Profits support the Pontypool & Blaenavon Railway

Visiting the Isle of Wight?
Two floors of
locomotives, wagons, coaches, buildings,
scenery, electrics, figures, cars and more!
N/OO9/HO/OO/On30/G
UPSTAIRS DOWNSTAIRS
Pier Street - Sandown - PO36 8JR
01983 406 616 - www.udiow.com

THE HOBBY GOBLIN
STOKE-ON-TRENT
54 Hamil Road, Burslem ST6 1AU
Bachmann, Farish, Scenecraft, Woodland Scenics,
Hornby, PECO, Dapol, Gaugemaster,
Lenz, Metcalfe and much more!
T: 01782 818433
e: thehobbygoblin-uk@hotmail.com
www.thehobbygoblin.co.uk

THE TRAIN SHOP

HORNBY COLLECTORS CENTRE
Celebrating 40 YEARS OF BUSINESS
41 Eastborough,
Scarborough YO11 1NH
T: 01723 354019 M: 07759 914730
E: info@trainshopscarborough.co.uk

CAMBRIAN 4mm Wagon Kits & more
Over 100 kits spanning pre grouping to the 1990's. Worldwide Postage (No VAT outside UK).
Straight wire in Brass, Nickel Silver , Phosphor Bronze and Soft Iron. Micro Brass section in Flat. L, U, T etc

16mm (1:19) Narrow Gauge Components & kits also available. Send C5 SAE for either list.
cambrianmodelrail.co.uk cmr@cambrianmodelrail.co.uk
01322 515672 2pm-4pm PO Box 85, Greenhithe, Kent. DA10 9DN

STOCKTON MODELLER
8 Three Tuns Wynd
Stokesley, Middlesbrough
TS9 5DQ • 01642 616 680
OO & N GAUGE MODEL RAILWAYS, SCALEXTRIC, PAINTS & SO MUCH MORE!

Email: info@stocktonmodeller.co.uk
www.stocktonmodeller.co.uk

ORWELL MODEL RAILWAYS
Ipswich Model Railway Centre
48-52 Tomline Road, Ipswich IP3 8DB
CALL: 01473 724578
OPEN
• Monday-Friday - 10:00 - 16:00
• Wednesday - 10:00 - 18:00
• Saturday - 10:00 - 17:00
Visit our website at...
www.orwellmodelrailways.co.uk

ELAINE'S TRAINS
Pre-Owned OO, N, H0, 0
Regular new item listings.
See us in Oct at Chappel 6th
or Great Electric Train Show Milton Keynes 12/13th
or Caistor 19/20th or Exeter Garden Rail 26th
elaines-trains.co.uk 01673 857 423

JOHN DUTFIELD LLP
CALL: 01245 494455
E: heatherwilkinson@btconnect.com
NOW STOCKING HORNBY TT:120
Wards Yard | 133 Springfield Park Rd | Chelmsford | Essex | CM2 6EE
www.johndutfieldmodelrailways.co.uk
• PECO • HORNBY • BACHMANN • FARISH • DAPOL
• HELJAN • CAVALEX • ACCURASCALE • EXPO
plus many other Brands. Secondhand bought and sold.
OPEN: 9am-5.30pm
CLOSED: Weds, Sun & Bank holidays

THE SPORTS MODEL SHOP
We are a traditional model shop based in the Highlands.
Brands available include Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Peco and Dapol
We also stock a wide range of plastics, metals and scenics
www.sportsandmodelshop.co.uk
You can also order by telephone 01349 862 346 Mon-Sat 9:15-17:00

Crafty Hobbies
South Cumbria's number one shop for model railways, crafts, and doll's houses.

www.craftyhobbies.co.uk
54 Cavendish Street,
Barrow-in-Furness,
T: 01229 820759

- VOYLES -
BACHMANN, HORNBY, DAPOL,
PECO, GAUGEMASTER &
OTHER LEADING BRANDS
ALSO TRY US FOR DISCONTINUED MODELS AND GOOD QUALITY PRE-OWNED ITEMS.
ALL AT DISCOUNTED PRICES
MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE
Unit 33, Llanelli Workshop
Trostre Business Park
Llanelli SA14 9UU
01554 749200

Kent Garden Railways
16mm and G Scale Specialists
LGB ♦ Bachmann ♦ Aristocraft ♦ Accucraft ♦ Peco ♦ Piko ♦ Pola ♦ Roundhouse etc
00 and N from leading suppliers ♦ Hornby ♦ Bachmann ♦ Farish ♦ Heljan
68 High Street, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent, BR5 3NH Tel: 01689 891668
Internet, Telephone & Exhibition Sales www.kgrmodels.com

• Model Railways
• Scalextric
• Plastic Kits
• Diecast
www.modelshop-portsmouth.co.uk
Open Monday-Saturday 09:30-17:15
65 Kingston Road
Portsmouth
PO2 7DX
The Model Shop PORTSMOUTH
New & Pre-owned Stocked
Loco Servicing
DCC Fitting Service
Tel: 023 9273 8111
Email modelshopportsmouth@gmail.com

RON LINES
LARGE STOCKS OF PRE-OWNED RAILWAYS, A SELECTION OF WHICH IS ON OUR WEBSITE.
We stock new Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, PECO, Expo Tools, Electrical components & much more!
We also purchase your unwanted railways, whether it's a single item or collection - anything considered!
Whether you're a novice or an expert we are always happy to help!
So why not visit us today or give us a ring!
Tel: 02380 772 681 www.ronlines.com
342 Shirley Road, Southampton, SO15 3HJ
Open: Mondays to Saturday 11am - 4pm

TRIDENT TRAINS
No10, The Craft Arcade, Dagfields Craft Centre
Crewe Road, Walgherton, Nantwich,
Cheshire. CW5 7LG

www.tridenttrains.co.uk
01270 842 400
We stock
HORNBY-BACHMANN-GRAHAM FARISH-DAPOL OO & N
PECO-RATIO-WILLS-RAILMATCH PAINTS-HUMBROL
PLASTRUCT-JAVIS-WOODLAND SCENIC-OXFORD DIECAST
METCALFE OO & N-SUPERQUICK-TCS DECODERS-LENZ DCC
GAUGEMASTER-TRACKSETTA 00 & N + MUCH MORE.
WEDNESDAY – SUNDAY 10.00 TIL 5.00

PayPal
NEW AXLEBOX BEARING CUTTING TOOL
Cooper-Craft Lineside Kits
H&A MODELS
19 Keats Way, Higham Ferrers, Northants. NN10 8DQ
Email:sales@hamodels.net
Tel: 01933 355531
Mobile: 07969 535 699 - 07481681001
VISA MasterCard
Coach & Wagon Kits • Wheels • Decals • Wagon Loads • Paint & Sundries
Parkside Models • Dundas Models • Cambrian • Slaters • Ian Kirk • Red Panda • Dapol • Kadee • Ratio • Peco
Bullfrog Snot • Modelmaster • Old Time Workshop • Labelle Oils • Alan Gibson • Romford • Seuthe • Smiths
Evergreen Strip • Cooper-Craft • COMING SOON ex Kirk & Mailcoach 4mm Coach Kits
Order on line at: www.hamodels.net or ring us (same day or next day despatch)
Precision Paint & Carrs now available to purchase on Line and Mail Order
Complimentary EM & P4 wheel swops for 4mm Parkside Kits purchased from us

MODEL SHOPS

GRAVESEND MODEL CENTRE

All your modelling, railway & wargaming needs under one roof

OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Monday - Saturday 9am till 4.30pm
Sunday 10am till 4pm

15 The High Street, Gravesend, DA11 0BQ
(Next to the New Ceasers Restaurant)
E: gravesendmodelcentre@gmail.com
Tel: 01474 536531
www.gravesendmodelcentre.co.uk

CHURCH STREET MODELS



OPEN:
Mon (Oct-Apr),
Weds-Sat
09.30-17.00
CLOSED: 5th Oct

Stockists of OO, OO9 & N gauge
BACHMANN OO SALE

35-411	47012 BR Blue	£191.20
35-413	47828 Intercity	£191.20
35-414	47435 BR Blue	£191.20
35-415	47711 Large Logo	£191.20
35-419	47375 RF Distribution	£191.20

UK P&P from £4.95

10A Church Street, Basingstoke,
Hants RG21 7QE
01256 358060
www.churchstreetmodels.co.uk

Redcar Models & Hobbies,

130 High Street,
Redcar, Cleveland

Stocking a wide range of 'OO' railways by Bachmann, Hornby, Peco and Gaugemaster

Tel: 01642 494 912
sales@redcarmodels.co.uk

EEZYLOADS



Quality mineral based model railway track ballast, model coal, wagon loads & scenic materials.

Email: sales@eezyloads.co.uk
www.eezyloads.co.uk

ONLINE MODEL SHOP

Triang Collector Dave ANGELL

07968 975867

Supplier & Collector of Vintage Trains

Primarily, but not exclusively, made by Triang.

www.daveangelltrains.co.uk
dave@daveangell.co.uk • 07968 975867

RAILWAYSCENICS

Secure online ordering of components and materials for model railway enthusiasts

Visit our website to see our ever expanding range of over 3800 products!

♦ LEDs ♦ Switches ♦ Connectors ♦ Craft Tools ♦ Silverline Tools ♦ Baseboard Accessories ♦ Plastic Sheet ♦ Scenic Scatters ♦ Ballast ♦ DCC Wiring Kits ♦ Static Grass Applicator Kits

See our own brand of over 280 downloadable texture and sign sheets in all scales

14 Woodsage Drive, Gillingham, Dorset SP8 4UF
T: 01747 826269 • E: sales@railwayscenics.com
www.railwayscenics.com

LORD AND BUTLER CARDIFF

2000 sq ft model railway showroom CAFE & FREE PARKING



The Old Warehouse The Pumping Station
Penarth Rd Cardiff CF11 8TT
OPEN Mon - Sat 10-5.30 Sunday CLOSED
029 2066 7225 info@lordandbutler.com lordandbutler.com

NAMEPLATES/ETCHINGS

247 DEVELOPMENTS

For your 2mm & 4mm Loco plates &
4mm Loco detailing parts & Coach Bogies
247 Developments, 1 Pen Y Banc,
Seven Sisters, Neath, SA10 9AB
01639 701583
Email; info@247developments.co.uk
Web Site 247developments.co.uk

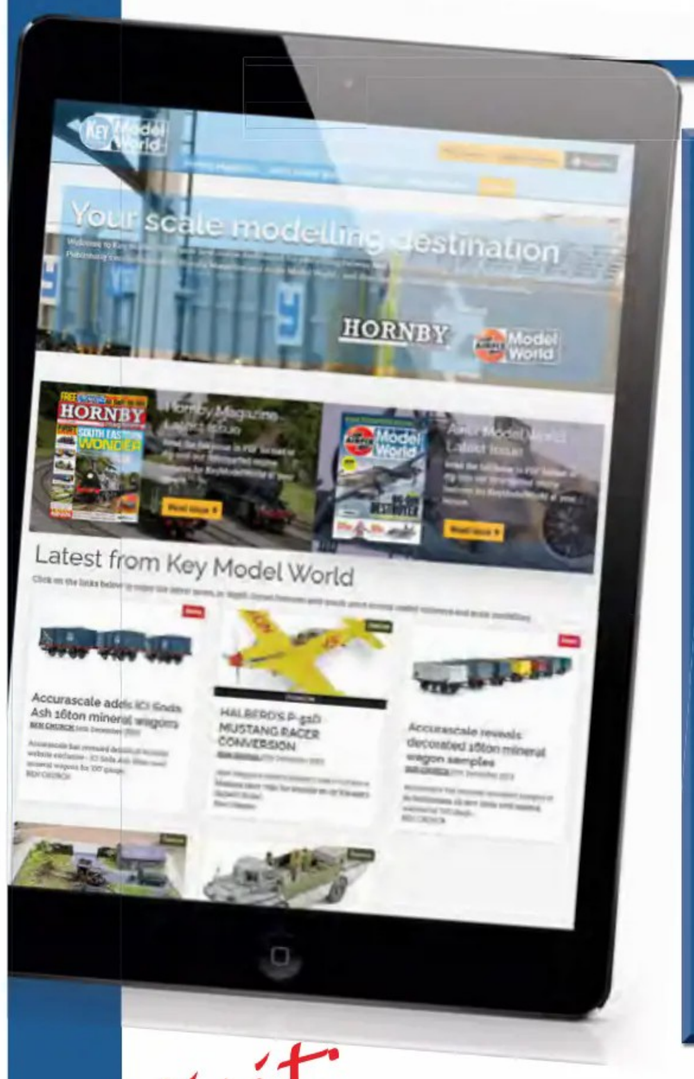
TOY & TRAIN FAIR

TOY & TRAIN COLLECTORS FAIR,
Musselburgh Sports Centre,
101 Newbiggin, EH21 7AS. 6 miles from Edinburgh, 5 mins off A1,
NOVEMBER 2nd 10am - 3pm.
Adults £4, Seniors & U16s £3.
Tel: 07504 035955.
Email: northerntoyfairs@ hotmail.com
Like us on Facebook *Northern toyfairs*.

Visit: keymodelworld.com

KEY Publishing Model World

YOUR ONLINE SCALE MODELLING DESTINATION



Unmissable modelling inspiration at your finger tips

- ✓ Get all the **latest news** first
- ✓ **Exclusive** product and layout videos
- ✓ Fresh **inspiration**, tips and tricks every day
- ✓ More than **5,000 searchable** modelling articles
- ✓ Back issues of **Hornby magazine**
- ✓ Full access to **Hornby magazine** content
- ✓ All available on **any device** - *anywhere, anytime*

Visit: **www.keymodelworld.com**

HORNBY®

Retail Partners

CUMBRIA

- **JACKSONS MODELS & RAILWAYS**
  33 New Street, Wigton, Cumbria CA7 9AL
  Telephone: **01697 342557**
  Email: **info@jacksonsmodels.co.uk**
  Website: **www.jacksonsmodels.co.uk**

DERBYSHIRE

- **A2B MODEL RAILWAYS**
  30 North Parade, Matlock Bath,
  Derbyshire DE4 3NS
  Telephone: **07711 318489**
  Email: **kingston129@hotmail.co.uk**
  Website: **www.a2bmodelrailways.co.uk**

HAMPSHIRE

- **ALTON MODEL CENTRE**
  7A Normandy Street, Alton,
  Hampshire GU34 1DD
  Telephone: **01420 542244**
  Email: **sales@altonmodelcentre.co.uk**
  Website: **www.altonmodelcentre.co.uk**

- **RON LINES**
  342 Shirley Road, Southampton,
  Hampshire SO15 3HJ
  Telephone: **0238 0772681**
  Email: **r.lines@hotmail.co.uk**
  Website: **www.ronlines.com**

- **WICOR MODELS**
  7 West Street, Portchester,
  Hampshire P016 9XB
  Telephone: **02392 351 160**
  Email: **mail@wicor-models.co.uk**
  Website: **www.wicormodels.com**
  Open: **10am-4pm Wed-Fri, Sat 9am-4pm**

LONDON

- **JANES TRAINS**
  35 London Road, Tooting, London SW17 9JR
  Telephone: **020 8640 1569**
  Email: **Janestrainsemail@aol.com**
  Website: **www.janestrains.co.uk**

NORFOLK

- **SMITHS MODEL RAILWAYS**
  10 Station Road, Sheringham,
  Norfolk NR26 8RE
  Telephone: **01263 478420**
  Email: **info@smithsmodelrailways.co.uk**
  Web: **www.smithsmodelrailways.co.uk**

NORTHUMBERLAND

- **J & J MODELS**
  Unit 8 Packhorse Buildings,
  17 Newgate Street, Morpeth,
  Northumberland, NE16 1AW
  Telephone: **01670 503885**
  Email: **enquiries@jandjmodels.co.uk**
  Website: **www.jandjmodels.co.uk**

NORTH YORKSHIRE

- **PETERS SPARES MODEL RAILWAYS LTD**
  2J Brighouse Business Village,
  Riverside Park, Middlesbrough,
  Teesside TS2 1RT
  Telephone: **01642 909794**
  Email: **sales@petersspares.com**
  Website: **www.petersspares.com**

SCOTLAND

- **HARBURN HOBBIES**
  67 Elm Row, Leith Walk,
  Edinburgh EH7 4AQ
  Telephone: **0131 556 3233**
  Email: **sales@harburnhobbies.co.uk**
  Website: **www.harburnhobbies.co.uk**

- **THE SPORTS & MODEL SHOP**
  66 High Street, Dingwall,
  Ross-shire IV15 9RY
  Telephone: **01349 862346**
  Email: **sales@sportsandmodelshop.co.uk**
  Web: **www.sportsandmodelshop.co.uk**

STAFFORDSHIRE

- **TOPP TRAINS LLP**
  28 Marston Road, Stafford,
  Staffs ST16 3BS
  Telephone: **01785 247883**
  Email: **toppstrains@gmail.com**
  Website: **www.topptrains.co.uk**
  Open: **10-4 Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri, Sat.**
  Closed Wed & Sun.

TYNE & WEAR

- **SUNDERLAND STATION MODELS**
  90 Ryhope Road, Grangetown,
  Sunderland, Tyne & Wear SR2 9QE
  Telephone: **07727 288574**
  Email:
  sunderlandstationmodels@hotmail.com
  Web: **www.sunderlandstationmodels.co.uk**

WARWICKSHIRE

- **TONY'S TRAINS OF RUGBY**
  Studio 4 & 5, The Locks, Hillmorton,
  Rugby, Warks CV21 4PP
  Telephone: **01788 543442**
  Email: **tonystrains@outlook.com**
  Website: **www.tonystrainsofrugby.com**
  Open: **Mon-Sat 10-5(4 on Sat)**

WALES

- **PLAZA TOYMASTER**
  Unit 12, Pound Field,
  Llantwit Major CF61 1DL
  Telephone: **01446 794118**
  Email: **Toymaster@filco.co.uk**
  Facebook: **Plazatoymaster2**

WILTSHIRE

- **SALISBURY MODEL CENTRE**
  37 Fisherton Street, Salisbury,
  Wilts SP2 7SU
  Telephone: **01722 334 757**
  Web: **www.salisburymodelcentre.co.uk**
  Open: **6 days a week inc. Sundays**



DECEMBER 2024

Copy Deadline:
Wednesday 16th October

On-Sale: Thursday 7th November



To advertise your details here please contact:

- **LEANNE SAUNDERSON -** ADVERTISEMENT SALES EXECUTIVE

Tel: **01780 663011** Ext: **164** Email: **leanne.saunderson@keypublishing.com**

To see the full list of all Hornby stockists visit

www.Hornby.com/stockists

NEXT ISSUE

SHIREBROOK



Duncan Hunnisett's atmospheric 'N' gauge exhibition layout models the bustling diesel depot and its nearby colliery traffic in the mid-1980s. Don't miss our full feature in HM210.

PLUS

- The latest reviews
- Exclusive competition
- Railway history
- Staff Projects
- The latest news
- Step by step guides
- Inspirational layouts
- Show Guide
- All scales and gauges

A CHANGE OF ORIGINS



Tim Shackleton looks at two very different ways of disguising a model's origins – find out more next month.

FIVE MILE HOUSE



Next issue, we visit Lincoln and District Model Railway Club's latest 'OO' gauge exhibition layout reflecting a rural station on the Lincolnshire loop line between Lincoln and Boston in the mid-1930s.

THE NEXT ISSUE OF

HORNBY magazine

On sale November 7

DON'T MISS IT!

HELJAN

AN ‘O’ GAUGE LOCO FOR UNDER £200!

TINY BUT MIGHTY

RUSTON 48DS - THE ULTIMATE YARD GOAT!

SRP **£199.00**







NEXT 18

DCC READY

WORKING LIGHTS

SPEAKER FITTED

Looking for a great value way into ‘O’ gauge modelling? Look no further than our outstanding new Ruston & Hornsby 48DS, which delivers premium 7mm scale quality detail and features at a lower price than many locomotives in smaller scales! These legendary 7 ton shunting tractors were built for lightweight duties and more than 260 were sold to railway companies, industrial, military and export customers. Our model covers both open cab and enclosed cab variants in a colourful range of classic liveries. It also features solid die-cast construction, superb running qualities, a factory fitted speaker and amazing details that will surprise and delight ‘O’ gauge modellers new and old.

Scan the QR code to discover more about our new Ruston 48DS model

ENTRY LEVEL PRICE - PREMIUM LEVEL QUALITY AND FEATURES

- Heavy die-cast metal construction
- LED Lighting
- 5-pole motor
- Factory Fitted Speaker
- DCC Ready
- Full cab interior



www.heljan.co.uk

Heljan A/S



DOWNLOAD YOUR FREE 2024 CATALOGUE!

Scan the QR code for more info

GAUGEMASTER
Analogue Control

Choose your controller for life with the Gaugemaster Lifetime Guarantee…

We have been producing Model Railway Controllers for over forty years. Our analogue controllers have stood the test of time, and so has our **lifetime guarantee**:

"We undertake to replace, free of charge, any parts found defective within the lifetime of the unit providing that the item has not been tampered with."

What's the difference between the controller types?

Our **Mains Powered Cased Controllers** come complete with transformer, and can just be plugged in, connected to the track, and away you go. **Panel Mounted Controllers** require a separate transformer, and also need to be mounted onto a control panel to be used effectively.

We also produce various controllers with **Feedback** and **Simulation**, two effects controlled by the controller itself. **Feedback** senses the load on the circuit and helps maintain the locomotive at a steady speed up and down gradients. **Feedback** controllers are not suitable for use with locomotives with coreless motors. **Simulation** (also known as Inertia) allows a train to accelerate, coast, and be braked to a standstill, by use of a regulator and a brake.

MAINS POWERED CASED CONTROLLERS

GMC-COMBI Single Track Controller/Transformer
Most Suited for HO/OO/N Scale Layouts



Fantastic for small layouts or beginners upgrading a starter set, the Combi has both a 12V DC output to run one track, and a 16V AC output for accessories.

BEST FOR Beginners

GMC-D Twin Track Controller
Most Suited to HO/OO/N Scale Layouts



Our best selling controller. Runs a two track railway with minimum of fuss. The D Controller has two 12V DC track outputs, as well as a 16V AC output for accessories.

BEST FOR Twin Tracks

GMC-Q Four Track Controller
Most Suited to OO/HO/N Scale Layouts



The best selling four track controller available today. It offers impressive value for money with its four 12V DC track outputs, and two of 16V AC and 12V DC outputs for accessories.

BEST FOR Four Tracks

PANEL MOUNTED CONTROLLERS

GMC-100 Single Track Panel Controller
Most Suited to OO/HO/N/Z Scale Layouts



Some modellers may wish to incorporate their controller into an overall panel to control their layout. The Model 100 Controller has a single 12V DC output.

BEST FOR Control Panels

GMC-U Single Track Controller with Simulation
Most Suited to OO/HO/N/Z Scale Layouts



With the brake knob controlling the 12V DC track output, this controller allows you greater realismwhen running locomotives.

BEST FOR Realistic Running

GMC-W Single Track Walkabout Single Track Controller
Most Suited to OO/HO/N/Z Scale Layouts



Fitted with 1.5m of cable, this controller allows you the freedom to move around your layout while still controlling your layout. it has a single 12V DC track output.

BEST FOR Flexibility

Did you know...

*If you don't have a handy accessory output from a controller, the **GMC-WM1** Wall Mounted Transformer can be used on its own to power accessories, such as point motors and lights from the 16V output.*
Just plug it in and connect it up!



GMC-WM1
Wall Mounted Transformer
16V or 12V DC 1.1a

Find us on Facebook:
@Gaugemaster
Follow us on Twitter:
@Gaugemaster
Follow us on Instagram:
@gaugemaster_controls

PRICES

Cased Controllers

GMC-COMBI	Single Track Controller/Transformer	£50.00
GMC-100M	Single Track Controller	£125.00
GMC-100MO	Single Track Controller for O Scale	£135.00
GMC-10LGB	Single Track Controller for G Scale	£140.00
GMC-10LGB5F	Single Track Controller for G Scale with Fan	£235.00
GMC-P	Single Track Controller with Simulation	£140.00
GMC-D	Twin Track Controller	£140.00
GMC-DS	Twin Track Controller with Simulation	£220.00
GMC-TS	Three Track Controller with Simulation	£240.00
GMC-Q	Four Track Controller	£250.00

Panel Mounted Controllers (Orange text shows transformer required)

GMC-100	Single Track Controller (GMC-T1/M1)	£50.00
GMC-100.O	Single Track Controller for O Scale (GMC-T2/M2)	£55.00
GMC-U	Single Track Controller with Simulation (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£60.00
GMC-UF	Single Track Controller with Feedback (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£55.00
GMC-UO	Single Track Controller with Simulation for O (GMC-T2/M2)	£80.00
GMC-UD	Twin Track Controller (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£70.00
GMC-UDS	Twin Track Controller with Simulation (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£100.00
GMC-UQ	Four Track Controller (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£110.00

Walkabout and Hand Held Controllers
(All GMC-T1/M1/WM1)

GMC-W	Single Track Walkabout Controller	£45.00
GMC-HH	Single Track Handheld Controller with Feedback	£50.00

Transformers

GMC-M1	Cased Transformer 16V AC	£65.00
GMC-M2	Cased Transformer 18V AC 2.5V	£65.00
GMC-M3	Cased Transformer 24V AC	£65.00
GMC-M4	Cased Transformer 12V AC	£65.00
GMC-T1	Open Transformer 2x 16V AC 1a	£35.00
GMC-T2	Open Transformer 18V AC 2.5a	£35.00
GMC-T3	Open Transformer 24V AC	£35.00
GMC-T4	Open Transformer 2x 12V AC 1a	£35.00
GMC-WM1	Wall Mounted Transformer 16V or 12V DC 1.1a	£25.00
GMC-WM2	Wall Mounted Transformer 9v DC (1600mA) 1.6A	£25.00
GMC-WM3	Wall Mounted Transformer Kato Unitrack UK Power Supply	£25.00
GMC-WM4	Wall Mounted Transformer 12v DC Smoothed for Lighting	£25.00
GMTFK1	Transformer Fitting Kit for T1/T3/T4	£15.75
GMTFK2	Transformer Fitting Kit for T2	£15.75

See the **GM365** Gaugemaster Catalogue (£5.00) for more details

GAUGEMASTER products are available from your local model shop or, in case of difficulty, direct from ourselves
GAUGEMASTER Controls Ltd, Ford Road, Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BN, United Kingdom
E&OE tel - 01903 884488 fax - 01903 884377 email - sales@gaugemaster.com

www.gaugemaster.com